

INDIANA  
STATE LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Institute of Museum and Library Services under the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act; Lyrrasis



DOCUMENTARY JOURNAL  
of  
INDIANA

R E P O R T S

1869



---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TREASURER OF STATE

OF THE

STATE OF INDIANA,

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1869.

---

TO THE GOVERNOR.

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, PRINTER.

---

1869.

I 828.7  
I 69

I 828.7  
I 69

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF STATE, }  
*Indianapolis, Nov. 1st, 1869.* }

HON. CONRAD BAKER, *Governor of Indiana:*

SIR:—Pursuant to the requirements of law, I have the honor to transmit herewith a detailed Report of the operations of this department for the *fiscal* year ending October 31, 1869, of which the following is a summary, and to which is appended a statement showing the present condition of the State Debt:

Balance in Treasury November 1, 1868, as per last report .....	\$ 591,370 04
Receipts during fiscal year.....	4,197,489 21
	<hr/>
	\$4,788,859 25
	<hr/>
Disbursements during fiscal year.....	\$4,473,129 66
Balance in Treasury Nov. 1, 1869 .....	315,729 59
	<hr/>
	\$4,788,859 25
	<hr/>
Treasurer's balance as above.....	\$ 315,729 59
Warrants outstanding and unpaid Nov. 1, 1869.....	9,077 55
	<hr/>
Auditor's balance .....	\$306,652 04
	<hr/>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

NATHAN KIMBALL,

*Treasurer of State.*



# REPORT.

---

## CONDITION OF THE STATE DEBT, 1869.

---

The funded interest-bearing debt of the State at the beginning of the fiscal year, November 1st, 1868, was as follows :

Five per cent. certificates.....	\$3,322,824 66
Six per cent, War Loan Bonds .....	210,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$3,532,824 66

On the 31st October 1869, there remained outstanding

Five per cent. certificates.....	\$1,636,956 33
Six per cent. War Loan Bonds.....	204,000 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$1,840,956 33

The interest on which is paid semi-annually at the office of Agent of State, in New York.

There remains outstanding 6 per cent. Vincennes University Bonds due in 1885, interest payable semi-annually at the State Treasury in Indianapolis, \$63,585,00. Notice has been given repeatedly through advertisements to the holders of these, as well as of the War Loan Bonds, that the State was ready to redeem all of them if presented within a given time.

A small amount of the 2½ per cent. certificates have not yet been presented. As they are over-due, and the money for their redemption has awaited and still awaits their presentation at the Agency in New York, the interest having ceased to accrue, they are no longer mentioned in my Reports among the obligations of the State.

The Auditor holds in trust for the Common School Fund, non-negotiable 6 per cent. bonds amounting to \$3,551,316,15. The interest on which is distributed to the several Counties semi-annually, through the settlements with County Treasurers, for the support of Free Schools.

The redemptions during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1869, have been as follows, viz :

Five per cent. Certificates.....	\$1,686,368 33 .
Two and a half per cent. Certificates.....	3,220 00
Six per cent. War Loan Bonds ....	6,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$1,695,588 33</u>

# STATEMENT.

*Showing the Receipts and Disbursements on account of the several Funds for the fiscal year beginning on the 1st day of November, 1868, and ending October 31st, 1869.*

## RECEIPTS.

From balance in Treasury November 1, 1868.....	\$ 591,370 04
On account of Swamp Lands.....	5,929 78
On account of College Fund, principal.....	9,095 31
On account of College Fund, interest.....	6,794 38
On account of College Fund, damages. ....	218 66
On account of College Fund, costs .....	92 00
On account of College Fund, excess of sales.....	378 11
On account of Saline Fund, interest... ..	345 24
On account of Bank Tax Fund, principal .....	1,000 00
On account of Bank Tax Fund, interest.....	185 29
On account of Surplus Revenue Fund, principal. ....	274 65
On account of Surplus Revenue Fund, interest.....	38 44
On account of Common School Fund.....	213,078 97
On account of School Fund, interest.....	100,829 06
On account of Liquor Licenses.....	80,900 00
On account of Unclaimed Fees.....	538 34
On account of University Lands.....	1,079 27
On account of Docket Fees.....	3,305 07
On account of Military Fund.....	91,730 39
On account of Insane Hospital.....	9,253 35
On account of Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	2,674 36
On account of Blind Asylum.....	2,631 82

On account of State Prison, South.....	\$ 55,700 68
On account of State Prison, North.....	39,172 35
On account of State Board of Education.....	32 00
On account of Governor's Office.....	500 00
On account of Contingent Fund.....	400 00
On account of Legislative.....	15 00
On account of Delinquent Library Tax of 1865.....	3 79
On account of Interest State Debt Sinking Fund .....	57,861 21
On account of House of Refuge.....	2,978 38
On account of Delinquent Library Tax of 1866.....	1 90
On account of Delinquent Revenue of 1868.....	121,327 94
On account of Delinquent School Tax of 1867.....	96,269 25
On account of Delinquent Sinking Fund Tax of 1867...	108,050 43
On account of Revenue of 1868.....	1,198,293 11
On account of School Tax of 1868.....	837,683 19
On account of Sinking Fund Tax of 1868.....	960,054 73
On account of Delinquent Revenue of 1868.....	69,718 68
On account of Delinquent School Tax of 1868.....	58,288 04
On account of Delinquent Sinking Fund Tax of 1868...	58,396 37
On account of Revenue of 1869.....	2,175 87
On account of Sale of Adjutant General's Reports.....	193 80
Total.....	<u>\$4,788,859 25</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

On account of Swamp Lands.....	\$ 9,642 31
On account of College Fund, principal.....	10,495 47
On account of College Fund, interest.....	159 96
On account of College Fund, damages.....	72 34
On account of College Fund, costs.....	108 00
On account of College Fund, excess of sales .....	367 14
On account of College Fund, expense .....	916 62
On account of Estates without Heirs.....	400 00
On account of School Fund Interest. ....	893 82
On account of School Distribution.....	1,405,372 81
On account of State Debt Sinking Fund.....	1,322,252 75
On account of Interest War Loan Bonds.....	18,840 00
On account of Military Fund.....	8,169 52
On account of Free Banking.....	2,300 00
On account of Insane Hospital.....	161,197 32
On account of Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	80,679 20
On account of Blind Asylum.....	47,947 76
On account of Fuel and Stationery.....	1,833 23
On account of State House.....	9,060 10
On account of State Library.....	1,976 33
On account of State Prison, South.....	71,244 57
On account of State Prison, North.....	50,897 02
On account of State Board of Education.....	543 60
On account of State Normal School.....	80,494 06
On account of State Debt Interest.....	152,107 50
On account of General Fund.....	231,109 31
On account of Contingent Fund.....	2,463 41
On account of Sheriffs' Mileage .....	9,498 26
On account of Judiciary.....	57,604 29
On account of Prosecuting Attorneys.....	11,154 83
On account of Executive Officers .....	22,421 58
On account of Expenses Supreme Court.....	3,821 11
On account of Secretary's Office.....	1,000 00
On account of Auditor's Office.....	1,000 00
On account of Treasurer's Office.....	750 00
On account of Attorney General's Office.....	875 00
On account of Governor's Office.....	3,791 71
On account of Adjutant General's Office.....	1,146 70

On account of Quartermaster General's Office.....	\$ 3 00
On account of Superintendent's Office .....	850 48
On account of Superintendent's traveling expenses.....	570 06
On account of Public Printing .....	61,376 65
On account of Professors' Salaries.....	6,000 00
On account of Legislative.....	146,725 10
On account of Distribution of Laws.....	600 00
On account of Specific .....	69,297 78
On account of Salary of Agent of State.....	2,500 00
On account of Expenses of State Agency.....	2,500 00
On account of Miscellaneous.....	1,923 66
On account of Agricultural Premiums.....	1,500 60
On account of Agricultural College.....	1,020 60
On account of Indiana Reports .....	5,995 49
On account of Equalization.....	2,265 50
On account of Presidential Election.....	1,288 00
On account of Governor's House.....	5,416 58
On account of Interest University Bonds.....	3,635 10
On account of Pay of Adjutant General.....	5,072 97
On account of Telegraphing .....	413 55
On account of Expense State Debt Sinking Fund.....	1,769 75
On account of Township Libraries .....	4,032 76
On account of State University ....	15,000 00
On account of Military Agencies.....	1,318 86
On account of House of Refuge .....	73,825 04
On account of Soldiers' Home.....	46 525 31
On account of Attorney General's Traveling Expenses...	125 00
On account of Special Arms Fund .....	8 80
On account of Pay of Quartermaster General .....	300 00
On account of Law Library.....	1,137 24
On account of Revenue of 1868, refunded.....	161,484 28
On account of State Buildings.....	56,486 77
On account of Geological Survey.....	5,000 00
On account of Female Prison.....	2,553 70

---

\$4,473,129 66

Balance in Treasury Nov. 1, 1869 ..... 315,729 59

---

\$4,788,859 25

---

*AN ABSTRACT of the Receipts and Disbursements for each month  
in the fiscal year ending October 31, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.

1868.	November 1. From balance cash on hand, as per last report.....	\$591,370 04
"	November.....	\$ 79,168 00
"	December.....	113,155 53
1869.	January .....	92,589 11
"	February.....	79,029 05
"	March.....	103,924 80
"	April .....	232,209 55
"	May... ..	1,202,94 10
"	June.....	1,562,459 27
"	July .....	240,416 45
"	August .....	847 30
"	September.....	16,154 68
"	October.....	474,561 37
		<hr/> \$4,197,489 21
		<hr/> \$4,788,859 25

DISBURSEMENTS.

1868.	November .....	\$ 85,644 16
"	December.....	131,658 73
1869.	January .....	363,759 50
"	February.....	58,324 98
"	March.....	97,497 88
"	April .....	218,363 42
"	May .....	784,456 88
"	June.....	1,785,588 83
"	July .....	289,626 40
"	August .....	58,933 08
"	September.....	75,629 15
"	October.....	523,646 65
		<hr/> \$4,473,129 66
Balance in Treasury November 1, 1869.....		315,729 59
		<hr/> \$4,788,859 25

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, 1869.

1868.

## DEBITS.

Nov. 1.	To balance Cash on hand.....	\$ 591,370 04
"	" Common School Fund.....	5,213 59
"	" Suspended Debt.....	64,751 65
1869.		
Oct. 31.	" Swamp Lands.....	46,915 11
"	" College Fund .....	2,288 60
"	" Saline Fund.....	1,694 14
"	" Bank Tax Fund.....	1,292 36
"	" Surplus Revenue Fund.....	1,203 02
"	" Three per cent. Fund.....	32 13
"	" Estates without Heirs .....	16,302 42
"	" State Debt Sinking Fund.....	88,591 96
"	" Docket Fees, Circuit Court. ....	3,305 07
"	" Military Fund . ....	83,560 87
"	" Delinquent Revenue of 1867.....	121,327 94
"	" Revenue of 1868. ....	1,036,808 83
"	" Delinquent Revenue of 1868.....	69,718 68
"	" Revenue of 1869 .....	2,175 87
"	" Sale of Adjutant General's Reports	193 80
		<hr/>
		\$2,136,746 08
		<hr/>

1868.

## CREDITS.

Nov. 1.	By balance Swamp Lands.....	\$ 50,627 64
"	" College Fund.....	2,750 40
"	" Saline Fund .....	1,348 90
"	" Bank Tax Fund .....	107 07
"	" Surplus Revenue Fund.....	889 93
"	" Three per cent. Fund.....	32 13
"	" Estates without Heirs.....	16,702 42
"	" State Debt Sinking Fund.....	247,091 72
1869.		
Oct. 31.	" Common School Fund.....	23,893 37
"	" Suspended Debt.....	64,751 65
"	" Free Banking.....	2,300 00

1869.

Oct. 31.	By balance Insane Hospital .....	\$ 151,943 97
"	" Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	78,004 84
"	" Blind Asylum.....	45,315 94
"	" Fuel and Stationery.....	1,833 23
"	" State House.....	9,060 10
"	" State Library.....	1,976 33
"	" State Prison, South.....	15,543 89
"	" State Prison, North.....	11,724 67
"	" State Board of Education.....	511 60
"	" State Normal School .....	80,494 06
"	" State Debt Interest.....	152,107 50
"	" General Fund.....	231,109 31
"	" Contingent Fund.....	2,063 41
"	" Sheriffs' Mileage.....	9,498 26
"	" Judiciary.....	57,604 29
"	" Prosecuting Attorneys.....	11,154 83
"	" Executive Officers.....	22,421 58
"	" Expense Supreme Court .....	3,821 11
"	" Secretary's Office.....	1,000 00
"	" Auditor's Office.....	1,000 00
"	" Treasurer's Office.....	750 00
"	" Attorney General's Office .....	875 00
"	" Governor's Office.....	3,291 71
"	" Adjutant General's Office. . . .	1,146 70
"	" Quartermaster General's Office....	3 00
"	" Superintendent's Office.....	850 48
"	" Superintendent's Traveling Ex- penses.....	570 06

1869.

Nov. 1.	" Public Printing.....	61,376 65
"	" Legislative.....	146,710 10
"	" Distribution of Laws .....	600 00
"	" Specific.....	69,297 78
"	" Salary of Agent of State.....	2,500 00
"	" Expense of State Agency.....	2,500 00
"	" Miscellaneous.....	1,923 66
"	" Agricultural Premiums.....	1,500 00
"	" Agricultural College.....	1,020 60
"	" Indiana Reports .....	5,995 49

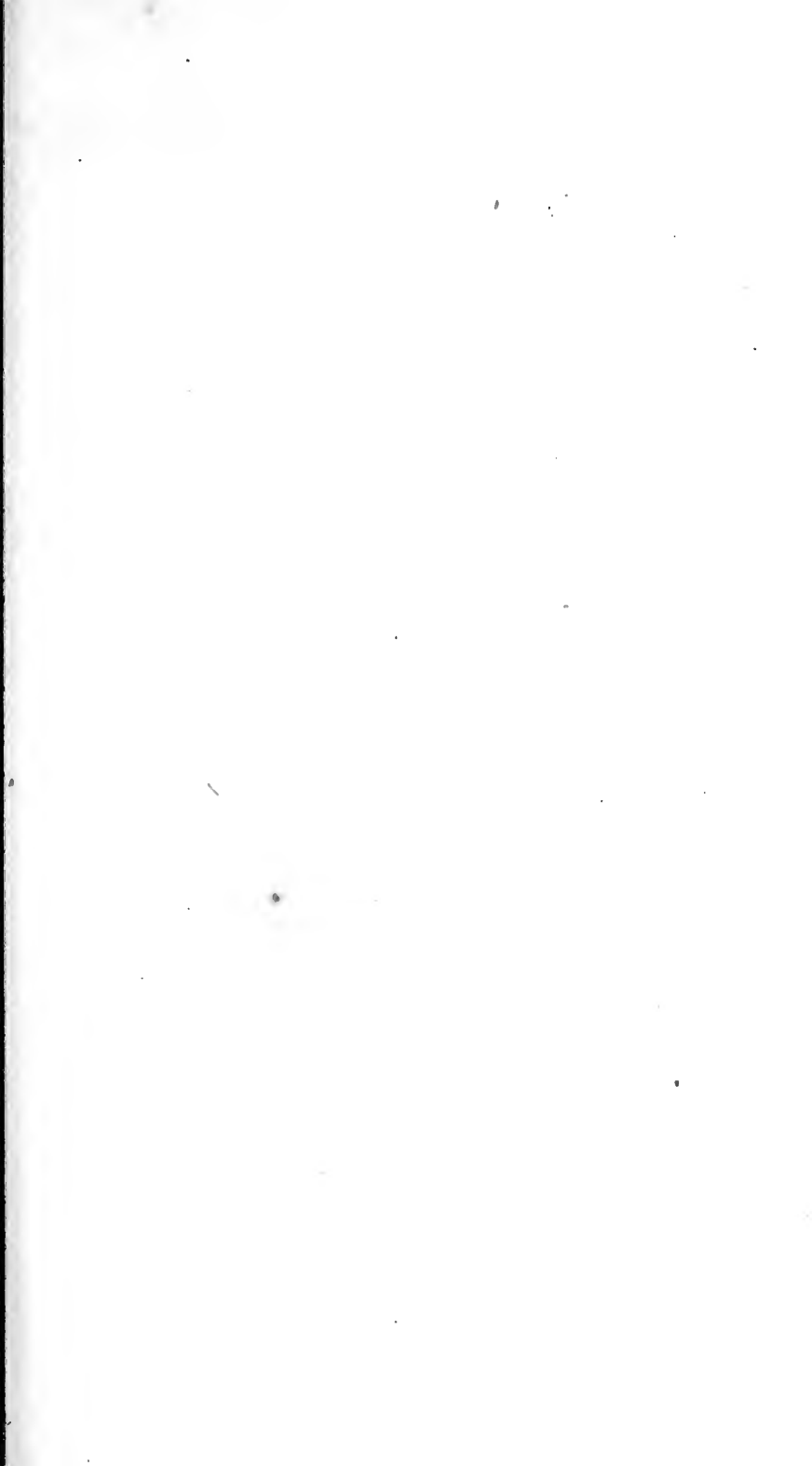
1869.

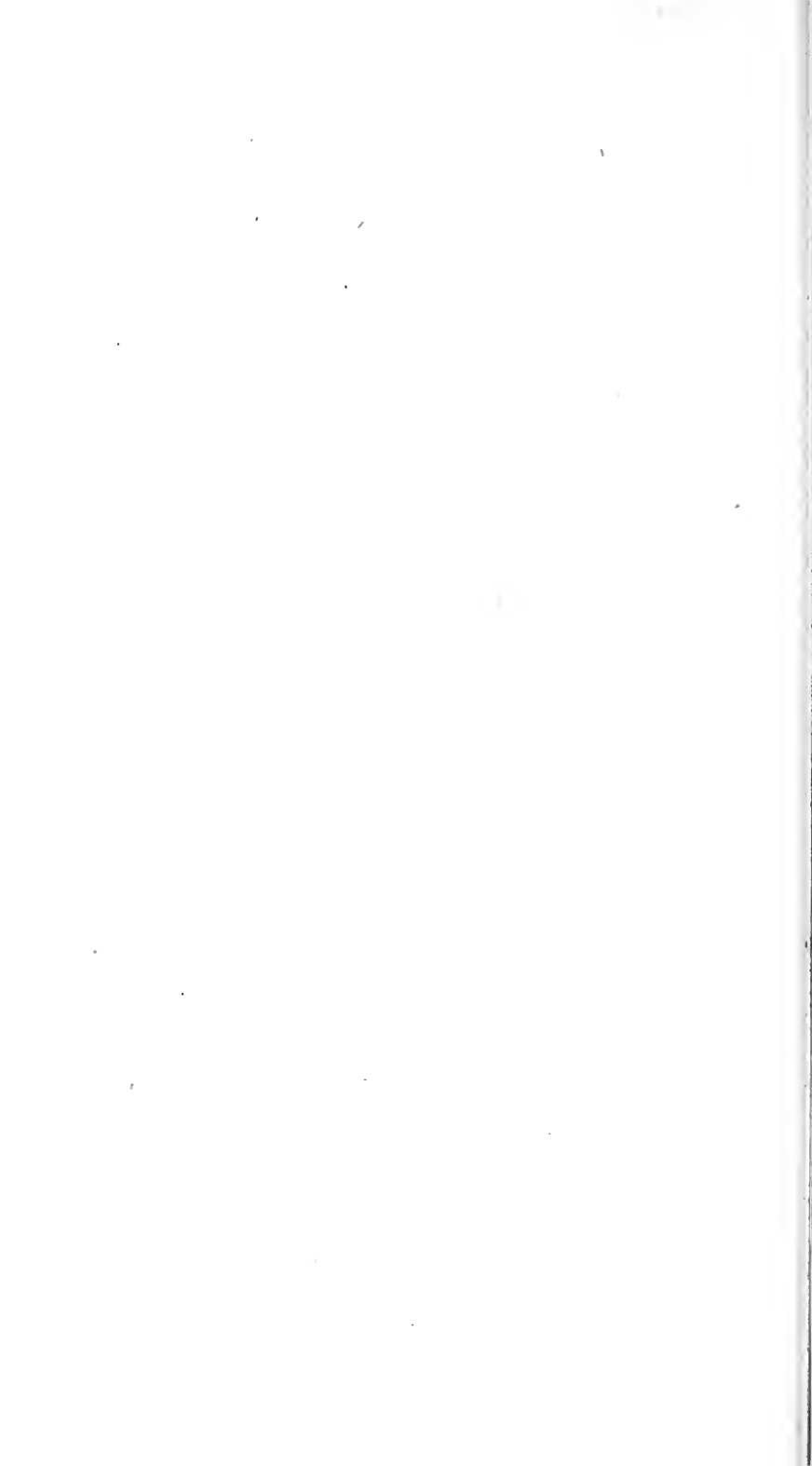
Nov. 1.	By balance Equalization.....	\$	2,265 50
"	" Presidential Election.....		1,288 00
"	" Governor's House.....		5,416 58
"	" Interest University Bonds.. ..		3,635 10
"	" Pay of Adjutant General.....		5,072 97
"	" Telegraphing .....		413 55
"	" Township Libraries.....		4,027 07
"	" State University.....		15,000 00
"	" Military Agencies.....		1,318 86
"	" House of Refuge .....		70,846 66
"	" Soldiers' Home.....		46,525 31
"	" Attorney General's Traveling Ex-		
"	" penses.....		125 00
"	" Special Arms Fund .....		8 80
"	" Pay of Quartermaster General.....		300 00
"	" Law Library.....		1,137 24
"	" State Buildings.....		56,486 77
"	" Geological Survey .....		5,000 00
"	" Female Prison.....		2,553 70
"	" Cash on hand.....		315,729 59
			<hr/>
			\$2,136,746 08
			<hr/>

All of which is respectfully submitted,

NATHAN KIMBALL,

*Treasurer of State.*





---

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES AND SUPERINTENDENT

OF THE

INDIANA INSTITUTION

FOR

EDUCATING THE DEAF AND DUMB.

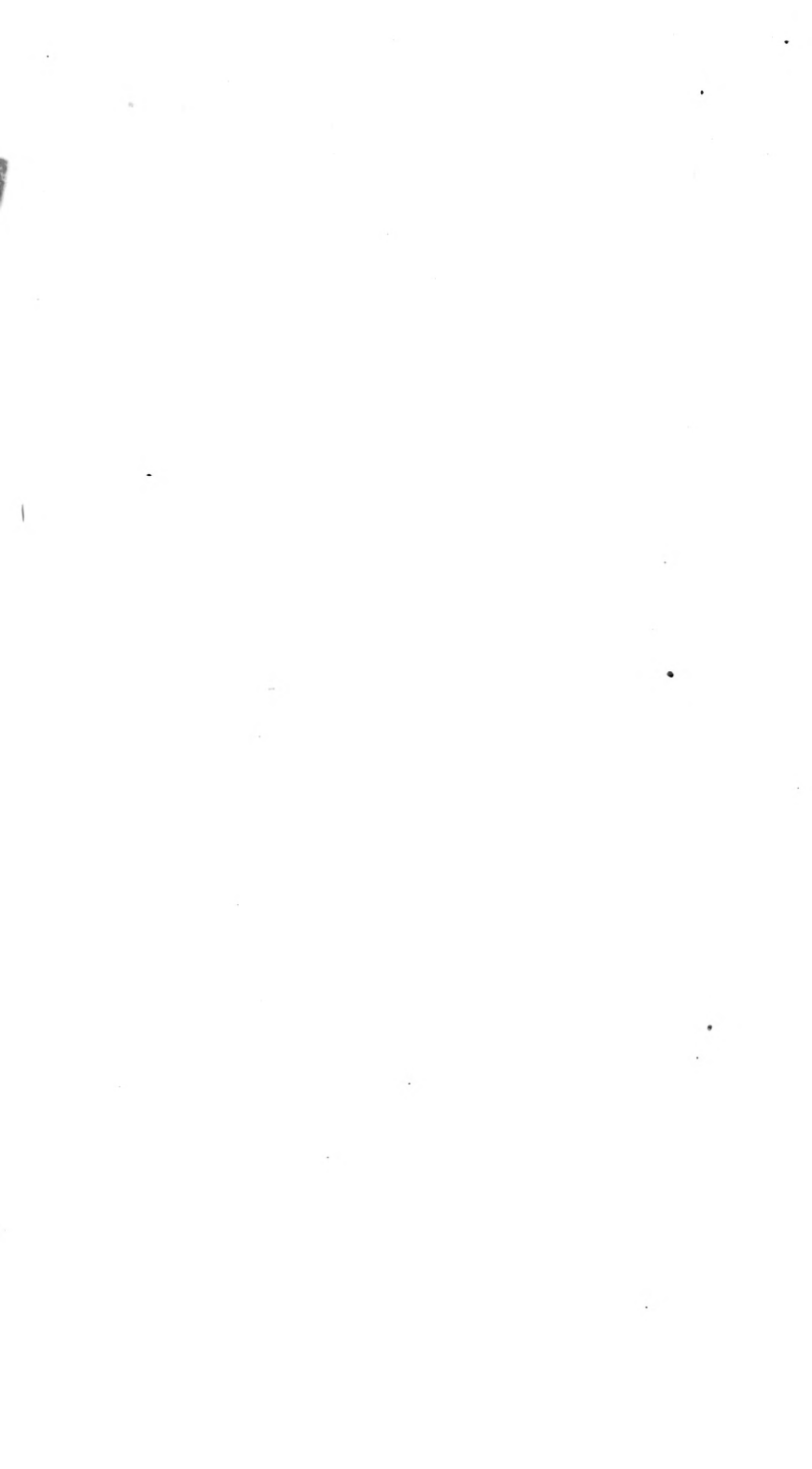
TO THE GOVERNOR.

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

1869.

D. J. 2—D. D. R.



INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, }  
INDIANAPOLIS, Dec. 1st, 1869. }

*To His Excellency, CONRAD BAKER, Governor of Indiana :*

I have the honor herewith to present the 'Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Trustees and Superintendent of the Indiana Institution for Educating the Deaf and Dumb, with the accompanying papers.

By order of the Board,  
THOMAS MAC INTIRE,  
*Secretary.*

## OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

---

PRESIDENT,

P. H. JAMESON, M. D.

TRUSTEES,

JOHN M. KITCHEN, M. D.

JAMES C. BURT, M. D.

SECRETARY,

THOMAS MAC INTIRE.

## INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

---

SUPERINTENDENT,  
THOMAS MAC INTIRE, A. M.

### INSTRUCTORS.

TEACHER OF HIGH CLASS,  
HORACE S. GILLET, A. M.

WILLIAM H. LATHAM, A. M., M. D.	JOHN L. HOUDYSHELL.
WALTER W. ANGUS.	NAOMI S. HIATT.
SIDNEY J. VAIL.	EUGENE W. WOOD.
H. N. MAC INTIRE, C. d'H.	SUSAN WALLACE.
WILLIAM N. BURT, A. B.	

TEACHER OF ARTICULATION,  
JOSEPH C. GORDON, A. M.,

---

## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

---

FRISBY S. NEWCOMER, M. D., *Physician.*  
CHAPIN C. FOSTER, *Steward.*  
M. E. MAC INTIRE, *Matron.*  
JULIA A. TAYLOR, *Matron.*

---

## MANUAL LABOR DEPARTMENT.

---

G. L. STRANG, *Master of Shoe Shop.*  
HERMAN RICHTER, *Master of Cabinet Shop.*  
LAURA C. FREEMAN, *Seamstress.*  
JOHN HACK, *Gardner.*



## TRUSTEE'S REPORT.

---

*To Conrad Baker, Governor of Indiana:*

The Board of Trustees of the Indiana Institution for educating the Deaf and Dumb, respectfully submit to your Excellency their twenty-sixth annual report for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1869.

The management of the internal affairs of the Institution has been so ably presented in the report of the Superintendent, Mr. MacIntire, which is herewith transmitted, that we feel that it is only necessary to call attention to the questions discussed, and to say that the Board have fully approved the course pursued during the year by him, as the executive head of the Institution.

By an examination of the report of the Trustees for the year ending October 31st, 1868, it will be seen that there was an unexpended balance of \$14,278.35 in the treasury. It is well, however, to understand that this balance was intended for the support of the Institution until March 31st, 1869, there being a difference of five months between the time the annual report is required by law, and the time for which the appropriation extends, so that this balance, after all, is more apparent than real. It does not mean that the Institution has been conducted for a year, and that that much money has been saved, as might seem to a careless observer; but that it is a simple statement of the condition of the funds at that particular date.

The same thing occurs this year, and will continue to occur, under existing laws; so that if each annual report does not show an unexpended balance, it would be conclusive that the financial affairs of the Institution would be in an unhealthy condition; and, therefore, it gives us pleasure to say, as we do, in the statement given below, that the usual balance is on hand, with which to meet current expenditures and repairs until the last day of March, 1870:

## RECEIPTS.

Balance in treasury, November 1st, 1868.....	\$14,278 35
Appropriation for current expenses, repairs, and furnishing .....	44,000 00
Receipts from work shops.....	4,205 16
Receipts from counties for clothing.....	2,674 36
Total receipts .....	<u>\$65,157 87</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

On account of current expenses, repairs, and fur- nishing .....	\$42,358 39
On account of shops.....	3,041 46
On account of clothing.....	2,674 36
Total payments.....	<u>\$48,074 21</u>
Balance unexpended November 1st, 1869.....	\$17,083 66

The last Legislature, fully understanding the wants of the Institution, appropriated the sum of \$42,500 for its enlargement; or rather, for an entire new building. The Board, after carefully canvassing the matter, concluded to erect a somewhat larger building than was originally intended, feeling that it would be profitable to do so, and that by economical management the appropriation might be made sufficient. The main section of the building, therefore, was increased in width eight feet, and the length of each wing extended twelve feet. This will add very materially to the capacity of the house; and if we succeed, as we believe we can, in doing the work without exceeding the amount appropriated, it will be a source of great satisfaction to the Board, and, at the same time, add largely to the accommodations and comfort of the unfortunate inmates.

Contracts for material and construction were made early in the year, upon favorable terms, and the building has been pushed forward rapidly, but little more work being required to completely enclose it.

At this date the building account stands as follows:

Appropriation .....	\$42,500 00
Amount expended.....	25,466 56
Balance unexpended, November 1, 1869.....	<u>\$17,033 44</u>

The land belonging to the Institution was originally purchased with the intention of carrying on farming by the pupils; but this has been long since found impracticable to any profitable extent, nearly all of them preferring to learn trades. There are three forty-acre tracts belonging to the Institution, which cost six thousand dollars; but which now are worth twenty times that sum. For all the purposes of the Institution, not more than one-third can be profitably used. In a former annual report the Board recommended that the surplus be sold, and that the proceeds be profitably invested, or that the land be retained as a suitable site upon which to locate, whenever it might be needed, some kindred benevolent State institution. The forty acres on the south side of the Michigan road is, in our opinion, a most appropriate site on which to build a State institution for the treatment and education of idiots—that most unfortunate and pitiable class of the children of the State—which can not, in humanity, be much longer neglected. The tract of thirty-six acres lying on the north side of the National road, and separated from the grounds upon which the Institution is located, is not needed. When, therefore, by the last Legislature the act was passed establishing a reformatory for girls and women, in or near the city of Indianapolis, and the Governor published his proclamation inviting proposals for a site, the Board, believing that the north part of this tract would make a superior location for this institution, made, so far as they had the right and power to do so, a tender of so much of it as might be thought necessary for the purpose. The Governor accepted the proposal, and selected the northern half, lying near the United States Arsenal, and located the institution on the high ground in the center of the plat. The Board are clearly of the opinion that the location is a most appropriate one, and that the land could not be put to a better use than this humane purpose; and they trust that the dedication of it to this use will meet the approbation of the citizens of the State.

Occasionally, since the foundation of the Institution, one and another of the pupils committed to its care have sickened and died, whose friends were not able to remove their remains to their homes for burial, and they had to be interred here. The Institution, owning no lot in any public burying grounds, has been compelled to use a portion of its own land for this purpose. In the twenty-five years of its history there have been fourteen thus interred. The lot used is inconveniently located in a corner of the field, near the

railroad track, which runs through it. The land is now quite valuable, and if it should be wanted for other purposes, or offered for sale, the grave yard being a part of it, would detract much from the worth of the whole. Besides if we continue to use it for this purpose it ought to be fenced and put in respectable order. This would cost as much as a lot in a respectable cemetery. We therefore came to the conclusion that it would be better in every way, and far more satisfactory to the friends of the pupils, to purchase a lot in the city cemetery, in which to re-inter those pupils who have been heretofore buried here, and such as might die here in future, whose friends could not remove them to their homes.

The Directors of Crown Hill Cemetery generously offered to sell to the Institution such a lot as we might select for the purpose, at half the usual rates charged individuals. Accordingly we have selected an appropriate one, and purchased it for eight hundred and twenty-five dollars, payable in three annual installments. The first payment has been made out of the current expense fund, and we hope by economy, in the same way to make the other two also, without applying to the Legislature for a specific appropriation for the object.

Having thus in as few words as possible presented an account of the principal business transactions of the year, we feel that it is unnecessary to enter into a discussion of other matters in detail.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. JAMESON, *President.*

JOHN M. KITCHEN, }  
JAMES C. BURT. } *Trustees.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees:*

GENTLEMEN:—As Superintendent, I respectfully submit to your honorable body my annual report of the condition and progress of the Institution over which I have the honor to preside, for the fiscal year commencing November 1st, 1868, and ending October 31st, 1869.

In presenting this report, it gives me great satisfaction to be able to assure you, and to congratulate the citizens of the State, that this noble Institution has uninterruptedly continued its onward and upward course, unobtrusively but successfully accomplishing its benevolent work, and increasing in numbers, influence and usefulness.

For the manifold mercies which have so richly crowned the labors of another year, it is meet that we should record our humble and grateful acknowledgements to our Heavenly Father, the source of all our blessings. The pupils and officers have been preserved in the enjoyment of more than their usual health, though not entirely exempt from disease. No deaths, however, have occurred among them, and, considering their large number and the crowded condition of the apartments, comparatively little sickness has been experienced. Last spring the measles visited the household, and the contagion was disseminated among the pupils, and a large number of the younger ones, who had not before had the disease, took it, and some of them were quite sick for a few days; but they all recovered. The worst consequences, in most cases, were a temporary detention from school and confinement to the sick-room for a short time.

In the following June, that dreaded disease, scarlet fever, visited us, and for several weeks caused much anxiety to the friends of

the pupils, as well as to those who had the care of them. Three were taken with it, and one of them reduced to the verge of the grave, but through the assiduous attentions and skillful treatment of our excellent physician, under the good providence of God, they all recovered, and were able to return to their homes at the close of the session.

It is worthy of remark, that all those most conversant with the deaf and dumb, are aware that they are more subject to sickness than is common among other classes of people. Many of them inherit, with the infirmity of deafness, not only a weakened constitution, but a strong tendency to pulmonary and other complaints. This is especially true of that large class of cases whose deafness has been caused by scarlet and spotted fevers.

Many such are brought to us with constitutions greatly weakened from such causes, and who are liable to the return of the same or similar complaints; but who are poorly able to bear the shock of subsequent disease. About one-half of our pupils date their deafness from some severe illness; and the loss of hearing is not the only ill effect produced upon them. Some are left with weakened minds, and not a few with impaired constitutions, a tendency to disease, and a want of stamina to bear up under its attacks.

This being true, it speaks well for the hygienic and dietetic *regime* of the Institution, that throughout its whole history so little sickness and so few deaths have occurred among all those placed under its care. In the hours of study, in the kind of labor, in the recreation, food and rest, regard is had to the health of the pupils and their physical development, as well as their intellectual and moral improvement. The past history and present sanitary condition of the Institution, show that this is no idle boast.

From October 1st, 1861 to April 1st, 1869, the position of Physician to the Institution had been ably filled by Dr. P. H. Jameson, but who, having been elected by the preceding Legislature to the responsible office of President of the Boards of the Benevolent Institutions of the State, felt it to be his duty to resign the former and accept the latter. It was with profound regret that we were compelled to part with his valuable services and ever ready counsel and skill. His resignation was accepted by the Board, and the Superintendent authorized to employ a skillful physician in his stead, until the regular annual meeting of the Board. At the meeting of the Board in July, Dr. Frisby S. Newcomer was nom-

inated and unanimously confirmed to fill the vacancy, who accepted the position and entered upon the discharge of his duties at the opening of the present session. Dr. Newcomer's extensive experience and eminent character as a physician, gives confidence that the pupils in sickness will be skillfully treated and their health well cared for.

The aggregate number of pupils admitted to the privileges of the Institution during the year beginning November 1st, 1868 and ending October 31st, 1869, has been two hundred and twenty-six, of whom one hundred and twenty-two have been boys and one hundred and four girls. Thirty-one were discharged at the close of last session and forty-one new pupils received at the opening of this. There are, therefore, remaining under instruction at this date, one hundred and ninety-five, comprising one hundred and three boys and ninety-two girls, an increase of ten over the average attendance last year. A full catalogue of the names and places of residence of all the pupils who have been under instruction during the year, will be found appended to this report.

For the want of room, all who wished to enter as pupils could not be admitted. Twenty-four more than could be accommodated applied at the commencement of this term, whose cases we were compelled to postpone until the new building now being erected should be completed. This, it is believed, will be done by the time for the opening of next session, when those whose cases have been laid over will have the preference over new applicants.

In the department of instruction, there have been several changes and some additions during the year. The appointments made have been to supply the places of those who have left us and to provide for the increased number of pupils.

Mr. Wm. S. Marshall, who had for several years been one of our most efficient and acceptable teachers, was offered the position of principal instructor in the important Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Fulton, in Missouri, the great empire State of the west, and accepted, and in January last left us, bearing with him to his new field of labor the respect and good wishes of all his associates. Mr. Marshall's experience in teaching, his acquaintance with business, his zeal and devotion to his profession, will render his services in the cause of deaf-mute instruction of the highest value in that great and rapidly advancing State.

Miss Annie E. Cooke, who, having had some experience as a

teacher in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, was, on her removal from the east to this State, appointed, at the commencement of the year, one of the corps of teachers in this Institution. Miss Cooke served with us in this capacity, efficiently and successfully, until the close of the session, when she resigned her position and retired from teaching.

Also, Mr. V. Holloway, who taught a class last year with ability and success, resigned for the purpose of entering upon a regular course of classical studies in the National Deaf-Mute College in Washington city.

Two of the places thus made vacant have been filled by the appointment of Mr. John L. Houdyshell and Miss Naomi S. Hiatt, both of whom are eminent graduates of our High Class, and have had a year's special training for this work, and who propose to make teaching their profession. Their intelligence, zeal and devotion to the cause give promise of a high degree of success.

The third vacancy has been supplied by the engagement of Mr. Eugene W. Wood, an intelligent deaf-mute, educated at the American Asylum, and for sometime a citizen of Greenfield, in this State, whose services thus far have been very efficient and acceptable.

On account of the large number of new pupils admitted this session, it was found necessary to form an additional class and to employ an additional teacher. This want has been supplied by the temporary appointment of Miss Susan Wallace, an intelligent deaf-mute young lady from the Ohio Institution, who entered upon the discharge of her duties the first of October last and has thus far continued faithfully to discharge them.

It was announced in the last annual report that authority had been given by the Board of Trustees to form one or more classes for special instruction in articulation and reading from the lips, of such of the pupils as gave evidence of ability to receive benefit from this course of training, but that we had been unable up to that time to secure a suitable person to undertake this difficult service. Therefore, during last session only occasional attention was given to this subject by the hearing and speaking teachers, in connection with the regular instruction of their classes through natural signs and writing. The principal aim, heretofore, in this exercise has been to prevent those pupils who possessed in any degree the power of speech, from losing it altogether from a

want of practice. We are now happy to announce that a more thorough and systematic course of instruction in this accomplishment has been commenced. A teacher to take charge of this department of instruction was appointed at the opening of this session. Mr. Joseph C. Gordon, a young gentleman of liberal education, good address and decided ability, with a physical, mental and moral aptitude for, and some experience in teaching, has been appointed to this post and is zealously prosecuting this work.

The plan of procedure adopted, is to select from among the pupils those who retain any power of speech and form them into small classes, as near as can be according to their intellectual advancement, and by oral exercises of from half to three-quarters of an hour at a time, in the formation of the elementary sounds, in pronouncing words and sentences, and in every possible way, to correct, improve and enlarge their powers of speech, and to train those who have a faculty for it, to understand from the motion of the vocal organs, the speech of others. For the present, the efforts of the instructor will be confined to the improvement of those who lost their hearing after they had learned to talk, and who retain, in some measure, the ability to articulate words. There are of this class of persons in the Institution, from twenty-five to thirty, whose articulation can, in this way, be greatly improved, and some of them, who possess a special talent for it, can be taught to read the language of their friends from the motion of the lips.

We do not rely alone, in any case, upon articulation for the intellectual and moral improvement of the pupils, but use it as we do writing, the manual alphabet and natural signs, not as an end, but as a means. As we use signs in instructing a deaf-mute the art of penmanship or drawing, so we use signs in teaching him the art of speaking orally. In the one case, we show him how to move the muscles of the hand so as to produce written words, and in the other, those of the vocal organs, so as to produce spoken words. In both cases the motion is physical, and as much mechanical in one as the other. As we use signs to instruct our pupils in written language, so we shall teach them spoken language.

Articulation is an acquirement very desirable to possess, when it can be obtained in a useful degree, without the sacrifice of more important ends. This, we know, in exceptional cases can be obtained; but for the great mass of the deaf and dumb, the expendi-

ture of the time and the effort necessary, on the part of both pupil and teacher to acquire, what at best in most cases is a harsh and unnatural speech, we cannot but regard as a waste of labor that is not compensated by the partial utility of the acquirement, especially if it has to be obtained at the sacrifice of intellectual and moral culture.

With the exception of the changes and additions above noted, the teachers remain the same as formerly.

The following statement will show the course of study and the classification of the pupils, and the teacher assigned to each class for the present session :

### HIGH CLASS.

#### *First Division—Senior Term.*

##### MALES.

Corwin, William R.  
Lewis, Elmer.

Stretch, Ed.

##### FEMALES.

Sanford, Frances A.

Williams, Sarah C.

*Studies* :—Natural Philosophy, Algebra, Astronomy, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric, Analytical and Practical Grammar and Composition.

#### *Second Division—Middle Term.*

##### MALES.

Archibald, Orson A.  
Begeman, Frederick.

Marsh, Alfred S.  
Cross, Jasper J.

##### FEMALES.

Pruitt, Paulina J.

*Studies* :—Arithmetic, Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, History, Rhetoric, Analytical and Practical Grammar and Composition.

#### *Third Division—Junior Term.*

##### MALES.

French, Amos.  
Harris, John T.

Kelley, Wm. J.

## FEMALES.

Adams, Harriet A.  
Crabbs, Sarah.  
Musgrave, Clara.

Ross, Anna.  
Wright, Mary A.

*Studies*:—Physical Geography, History, Analytical and Practical Grammar and Composition.

Taught by

HORACE S. GILLET.

*First Class—Standing Six Years.*

## MALES.

Arnot, Jacob T.  
Broker, David.  
Cross, Barnum C.  
Leppert, Ed. J.  
Mitchell, Joseph G.

Ricker, John.  
Teague, John.  
Willet, Jas. M.  
Wolfington, Valentine.

## FEMALES.

Bunce, Aliee.  
Branson, Anna.  
Calloway, Nancy E.  
Fella, Margaret E.  
Freidenberg, Amanda M.  
Lowman, Georgiana A.  
Mead, Laura E.

Neibling, Maria.  
Pike, Mary M.  
Marshall, P. J.  
Moore, Eliza J.  
Wagner, Margaret J.  
Warford, Aurilla.

*Studies*:—Reading, Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, History Writing, Composition and Scriptures.

Taught by

WM. H. LATHAM.

*Second Class—Standing Five Years.*

## MALES.

Berryman, Wm. R.  
Cain, John.  
Driskill, John W.  
Featherhoff, Warren F.  
Freidenberg, Alex.

Holmes, Robert.  
Kline, Joseph.  
Sherrill, James S.  
Shepherd, John H.  
Sullivan, Enos.

## FEMALES.

Compton, Christiana M.  
 Jenks, Susan E.  
 Keaser, Joana M.  
 Leach, Sarah J.  
 Marshall, Elizabeth.

Moritz, Amelia C.  
 Myers, Jane V.  
 Orvis, Mary A.  
 Roberts, Lydia A.

*Studies* :—Reading and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography.  
 History of United States, Grammar and Bible Lessons.

Taught by

WALTER W. ANGUS.

*Third Class—Standing Four Years.*

## MALES.

Blood, Irvin.  
 Butcher, George W.  
 Berryman, Henry.  
 Frounfelter, Jas. A.

Harrison, George.  
 Messersmith, Michael.  
 Spinden, Frederick.

## FEMALES.

Bischof, Caroline.  
 Bower, Marietta.  
 Brown, Carrie V.  
 Carigg, Mary J.  
 Fawkner, Ida K.  
 Johnson Adelaide.

Johns, Norvetta.  
 McDonald, Mary A.  
 Tillson, Emmezetta.  
 Weikel, Flavilla.  
 Swaim, Sarah J.

*Studies* :—Writing, Geography, Arithmetic, Grammar, and Scripture Questions.

Taught by

WILLIAM N. BURT.

*Fourth Class—Standing Three Years.*

## MALES.

Arnot, Jesse R.  
 Arnett, Samuel N. S.  
 Bolin, Charles E.  
 Hays, Zachariah T.  
 Pear, Joseph.

Ricker, Andrew J.  
 Walker, Addison A.  
 Wolf Genis W.  
 Williams, William E.

## FEMALES.

Abshier, Ladoska A.  
 Abshier, Arvilla.  
 Coan, Sarah P.  
 Farlow, Matilda C.  
 Johnson, Riley.  
 Hawkins, Gertie C.

Kline, Jane E.  
 Keedy, Julia A.  
 Marshall, Mary J.  
 Robinson, Alice M.  
 Witsman, Mary C.  
 Witsman, Martha.

*Studies*:—Daily exercises in the use of Language, Primary Geography, Arithmetic, Wilson's Second Reader, Scripture Lessons and writing.

Taught by

SIDNEY J. VAIL.

*Fifth Class—Standing Two Years.*

## MALES.

Bierhaus, Henry.  
 Buckhart Albert.  
 Cross, Jesse J.  
 Lee, Robert D.  
 Robinson, John M.

Hunter, John L.  
 Sansom, James I.  
 Moss, Edmund.  
 Scott, William T.  
 Rudasill, Allison.

## FEMALES.

Carroll, Mary E.  
 Jones, Lizzie M.  
 Hamil, Mary.  
 Messersmith, Margaret.

O'Brian, Catharine.  
 Sibley, Carrie.  
 Snider, Elizabeth.  
 Shroyer, Lizzie E.

*Studies*:—Writing with daily exercises in the use of Language, Primary Arithmetic, Introduction to Geography and Scripture Lessons.

Taught by

H. N. MAC INTIRE.

*Sixth Class—Standing One Year—1st Division.*

## MALES.

Becker, Louis.  
 Cole, John H.  
 Dare, John S.  
 Boone, Richard S.  
 Godfrey, Charles C.  
 Gibson, James L. B.

Lang, William.  
 McConnell, Perry A.  
 Motter, John E.  
 Stump, Julius.  
 Voltz, John.  
 Wray, James J.

Glasco, Henry.  
Guard, Silas H.  
Hilbronier, Samuel.  
Luckey, Alexander.

Hershman, Frank M.  
Viley, David S.  
Walker, Elwood L.  
Montgomery, James R.

*Studies :—*Jacob's Elementary Lessons, Part II. Scripture Lessons and Penmanship.

Taught by

EUGENE W. WOOD.

*Sixth Class—Standing One Year—2d Division.*

MALES.

Brizius, Adolph.  
Brown, Jerome E.  
Brown, Ambrose M.  
Drake, Hugh R.

Gregory, Charles E.  
Jutt, August.  
Lewis, John.

FEMALES.

Armstrong, Josie R.  
Betsinger, Emeline.  
Dunn, Lizzie L.  
Fulton, America.  
Hooper, Nancy M.  
Hannah, Mary S.

Jeffries, Sophia H.  
Likens, Mahala H.  
Kirkman, Malinda.  
Marks, Mary A.  
Reining, Lena.  
Witsman, Emily J.

Taught by

JOHN L. HOUDYSHELL.

*Seventh Class—New Pupils—1st Division.*

MALES.

Butcher, Peter.  
Campbell, Eddie C.  
Cavanaugh, John.  
Clark, Gilford.  
Eis, David.  
Fox, Charles.  
Girard, Reuben.  
Irvin, Otis J.

Jackson, Charles.  
Minor, Philip M.  
Morris, Charles J.  
Michael, Theodore R.  
Myers, Amos H.  
McDaniel, John D.  
Payne, Franklin.  
Pressy, John S.

*Studies :—*Jacob's Elementary Lessons Part I, Scripture Lessons and writing.

Taught by

NAOMI S. HIATT.

*Seventh Class—New Pupils—2d Division.*

## FEMALES.

Adams, Florence.	Kline, Mary.
Coons, Sarah C.	Lowe, Emma B.
Courtney, Sarah A.	Miller, Laura J.
Dysert, Annie.	Peine, Amelia A.
Eldridge, Minnie P.	Polson, Susan.
England, Mary P.	Price, Ida E.
Girl, Flora A.	Price, Nancy E.
Herrold, Viola V.	Ploughe, Maggie M.
Jack, Sarah L.	Schmidt, Louisa F.
King, Mary T.	Wiley, Ida A.

*Studies:—*Jacob's Elementary Lessons Part I, Scripture Lessons and Writing.

Taught by

SUSAN WALLACE.

The Institution, in a financial point of view, is in a favorable condition. Notwithstanding the increased number of pupils, and some extraordinary expenses unavoidably incurred in connection with the erection of the new building, we have been able to meet all the wants of the establishment, and keep up all departments in their full efficiency, with the means placed at our disposal, having an available balance unexpended at this date larger than ever before, to meet future payments, until the annual appropriations shall accrue under the law.

The aggregate of means placed to the credit of the Institution, including the balance in the treasury, November 1st, 1868, has been one hundred and seven thousand six hundred and fifty-seven dollars and eighty-seven cents, and the amount of payments for all purposes during the year has been seventy-three thousand five hundred and forty-two dollars and seventy-seven cents; which leaves unexpended thirty-four thousand two hundred and fifteen dollars and ten cents.

The following statement will show the amount of funds placed to the credit of each separate account, and the aggregate sum, together with the payments, and the objects upon which the funds have been expended:

*A STATEMENT of Accounts, showing the receipts and disbursements for the year ending October 31st, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.

On account of current expenses.....	\$ 54,278 35
On account of repairs and furnishing .....	4,000 00
On account of pupils' clothing.....	2,674 36
On account of new building.....	42,500 00
On account of work shops.....	4,205 16
Total receipts .....	<u>\$107,657 57</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

*On account of current expenses.*

For salaries of officers.....	\$ 4,617 60
For salaries of teachers.....	7,241 33
For wages of domestics and laborers.....	4,152 03
For groceries, provisions, and supplies .....	18,509 33
For fuel and lights.....	3,521 92
For school books, stationery, and postage.....	507 49
For insurance on building and furniture .....	250 00
For lot in Crown Hill cemetery.....	275 00
For removal and refitting of conservatory.....	732 26
Total payments on account of current expenses..	<u>\$39,806 96</u>

*On account of repairs and improvements.*

Total payments for repairs and improvements.....	\$3,453 43
--	------------

*On account of pupils' clothing.*

Total payments on account of clothing .....	\$2,674 26
---	------------

*On account of building.*

For services of Architect and for superintendence,	\$790 60
For excavating cellar and for grading .....	682 47
For rubble stone work .....	3,293 77
For dressed stone work .....	1,500 00
For removing and rebuilding sewers.....	233 00
For building wash house.....	920 00
For making and delivering brick .....	4,746 60
For sand, lime, and laying brick.....	3,385 00
For lumber.....	3,401 14

For carpenters' work.....	\$3,126 06
For nails, castings, and wrought iron..	1,403 27
For paints and painting..	276 64
For building bake ovens .....	193 60
For slate and galvanized iron work.....	1,000 00
For labor, hauling, and other incidental expenses..	514 40

---

Total payment on account of building.....\$25,466 56

*On account of shops.*

For wages of master of shoe shop.....	\$763 50
For wages of master of cabinet shop.....	620 13
For wages of seamstress.....	158 60
For leather, findings, and tools. ....	1,267 49
For lumber, hardware, &c .....	231 74

---

Total payments on account of shops.....\$3,041 46

RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts.....	\$107,657 87
Total payments.....	73,442 77

---

Balance unexpended November 1st, 1869..... \$34,215 10

A special appropriation was made by the General Assembly for the purpose of supplying the Institution with new steam boilers in place of the ones now in use for warming the buildings, and which are about worn out. It was the design to have made this improvement last summer; but when we came to consider that in warming the new building when it should be finished, material additions and alterations would have to be made in the heating apparatus, and that the boilers would have to be adapted to, and set, for this purpose, it was concluded that it would be cheaper and in every way better, to postpone, if it could be done with safety, their introduction until the whole could be constructed together. They have not therefore been made; but the old boilers have been overhauled and as thoroughly repaired as they would admit of; so that they have been pronounced to be safe, and, with careful using, will, it is believed, serve the purpose through another winter. But new boilers have been contracted for, so as to have them ready in case of sudden need, to be put up without unnecessary delay. The funds are still on hand to meet this expense.

Formerly it was the custom to insure the buildings and furniture of the Institution against loss from fire by securing and keeping up policies in good companies to the amount of from forty to fifty thousand dollars. These have been allowed to expire and for several years past there has been no insurance on the property. Respecting the policy of insuring public buildings there seems to be some diversity of opinion. It is said by some that the State is better able to take the risk and to bear the loss, in case of accident, than any company or companies. It is asked, if the State insures one of her institutions against loss from fire, why not all her public buildings? But the Legislature meets only once in two years; and should a fire occur in the recess, causing much damage, there being no provision made for such a contingency, the Institution would have to be suspended until the following session of the Legislature; and after that, until the damage could be repaired. Against such a misfortune insurance would perhaps be the best and most certain protection. The most prudent individuals do not neglect to secure themselves by this means against interruption in their business, and the loss of their property. Neither should those having the charge of this Institution do so. We have, in former reports, repeatedly suggested that this policy should be pursued, and the only reason why it has not been done of late years is because no special provision has been made to meet the expense.

When we commenced building the addition, the danger from fire was manifestly so much increased, that it appeared but an act of wise precaution to get the property insured at least to a moderate extent. Accordingly policies in good and reliable companies were taken out for twenty-five thousand dollars at a premium of one per cent. per annum.

The new building, for the erection of which the Legislature made an appropriation last session, was commenced early in the summer, and has been pushed forward as rapidly as possible. At this date it is so far advanced as to give assurance that it will be under roof before the winter shall set in. Considering the very unfavorable character of the early part of the season for making brick and for out door work, more has been accomplished towards its completion than is usual in such undertakings. We have been very fortunate not only in the terms of the contracts entered into for material and work, but also in the character of the men who undertook to execute them. We advertised for propo-

sals; the competition for the work was warm and extensive, and it was let on the most favorable terms for the Institution. All the agreements entered into with the Contractors have thus far without exception been faithfully and promptly executed.

The excavation for the cellar was begun in May; the rubble stone work for the foundation walls was finished by the middle of July, and the brick, measuring over a million, were laid in the walls in ninety days. The roof is raised, and the workmen are now engaged in putting on the slate. Two or three weeks more of good weather will suffice to enable them to enclose the building and make it secure for the winter. When this shall be done it is proposed to stop operations until next spring.

Several changes in the plan of the building proposed in the last annual report, and upon which the estimate of the cost of the improvement was based, have been made, which it is proper briefly to notice:

In order to secure the accommodation needed it was found necessary to lengthen the wings twelve feet and widen them two feet; to increase the width of the center building eight feet, and to raise the basement two feet higher. Instead of placing the wash house in the basement of the building, and thus perpetuate the evil complained of in the present arrangement, it was concluded to erect a separate house for this purpose. Accordingly a good and substantial brick building, twenty by forty feet, one story high, with slate roof, has been put up in the rear of, and separate from the other apartments, and in convenient proximity to the boiler house, where it can easily and cheaply be supplied with steam for washing and drying the clothing. This is a great improvement on what was at first proposed, because, by this means, the apartments in the main building will be entirely relieved from the unpleasantness arising from carrying on these operations in the basement of the house occupied by the inmates.

Another important change was in the sewers which ran through the site for the new structure. It was found necessary to remove and reconstruct about four hundred and fifty feet of the main trunk, and make the addition of as much more in lateral branches, connected with the new building. The former has been made of brick laid in cement, and the latter of cement tiling.

Another important change, that, for obvious reasons, had to be made in the outset of the improvement, was the removal of the

fountain and conservatory to a more suitable location, and refitting them and furnishing them with means of warming, a supply of water and other appropriate appliances.

Besides these alterations and additions in the plans, as at first proposed, two large cisterns of the capacity of three hundred barrels each, two iron tanks, and two bake ovens have been constructed in the most approved and substantial manner.

In the original estimate these items were either omitted or their cost only partially counted. It was supposed that most of them could and would be added after the construction of the building. But it was found, in the progress of the improvement, that they could be made more conveniently and better, and at a much less cost, in connection with the other work; and, therefore, they were included in, and have been executed under, the general contracts for material and labor, and at the same low rates. They are, all of them, improvements that had to be made; and it must be obvious to every one that the building committee have acted wisely and for the best interests of the Institution in having them done in this manner.

In every expenditure upon the building the amount appropriated by the Legislature for this object has been constantly kept in view; and the endeavor from the first has been to make the best and most substantial improvement possible without exceeding the amount granted for the purpose. The work on it has now so far advanced as to give assurance that the whole can be finished at a cost not beyond the sum originally proposed.

It is intended, as soon as the building shall be enclosed, to stop work on it during the severe months of winter, and resume operations early in the spring, and push them forward as rapidly as possible, so as to have it ready for occupancy by the commencement of next session.

The manual labor department of the Institution, though somewhat interfered with during the summer months by the conversion of the cabinet shop into a carpenter shop, in connection with the building in course of erection, has, upon the whole, been prosecuted with favorable results; not less, perhaps, on the average, than those of former years. There has been no essential decline of interest or zeal on the part of the pupils; or of their improvement; or in the profits on the work manufactured.

The boot and shoe business, under the immediate management

of Mr. G. S. Strang, has been prosecuted energetically and profitably. Thirty boys are engaged in learning this trade, and in most cases manifest a commendable industry, and a desire to become proficient in it. Cabinet-making is carried on as usual; twenty-five boys are employed in this business during the hours allotted to labor, under Mr. H. Richter, as master workman, who has lately taken charge of the shop. He seems to be the right man in the right place, and is succeeding well in instructing in this art those under him.

The pupils under the care of the Matron are faithfully trained in various kinds of needle-work, and in the performance of such household duties as are suited to their ages and capacities, and as will be useful to them in after life.

In the assignment of work to the pupils, their tastes and inclinations, as well as the wishes of their parents, are consulted, and as far as possible, accommodated.

To the editors and publishers who have so generously contributed their papers and magazines the past year to the Institution, we hereby, in behalf of the pupils, tender our sincere thanks.

Our acknowledgements are also due, and are hereby tendered, to the officers of the various railroads throughout the State, for the great aid they have given our pupils in coming to and going from the Institution, by passing them over their roads at half-fare, and in many instances, without charge.

With these remarks we close the record of another year, trusting that the Institution, through the good providence of God, under your watchful care, will continue its course of prosperity, widening its influence for good, until it shall embrace all the needy of this class throughout the State.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS MAC INTIRE,

*Superintendent.*



# APPENDIX.



# CATALOGUE.

*Catalogue of Pupils admitted to the Institution from November 1st, 1868, to October 31st, 1869.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
Abshier, Ladloska A.....	Rockport.....	Spencer.
Abshier, Arvilla .....	Rockport.....	Spencer.
Adams, Florence .. .....	Galveston.....	Cass.
Adams, Harriet A .....	Galveston.....	Cass.
Archibald, Orson A.....	Brookston .....	White.
Armstrong, Josephine R...	Booneville.....	Warrick.
Arnot, Jesse R.....	Delphi .....	Carroll.
Arnot, Jacob F.....	Delphi .....	Carroll.
Arnett, Samuel N. S.....	Parkersburg.....	Montgomery.
Bartley, Mary J.....	Castleton.....	Marion.
Becker, Louis.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Begeman, Frederick.....	Freelandville.....	Knox.
Berryman, William R.....	Lakeville.....	St. Joseph.
Berryman, Henry.....	Lakeville.....	St. Joseph.
Betsinger, Emeline.....	Kentland.....	Newton.
Bierhaus, Henry.....	Vincennes.....	Knox.
Bischof, Caroline.....	Terre Haute.....	Vigo.
Bolin, Charles E.....	New Albany.....	Floyd.
Boone, Richard S.....	Derby.....	Perry.
Bower, Marietta.....	Colburn .....	Tippecanoe.
Branson, Anna.....	Anapolis.....	Parke.
Brantley, Henry H.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Posey.
Brown, Carrie V.....	Poston.....	Ripley.
Brown, Ambrose M.....	Manhattan.....	Putnam.
Brown, Jerome E.....	Manhattan.....	Putnam.
Broker, David.....	Clark's Hill. ....	Tippecanoe.
Brizius, Adolph.....	Newburg.....	Warrick.
Blood, Irvine.....	South Bend.....	St. Joseph.
Buckhart, Fredrick A.....	Richmond.....	Wayne.

*Catalogue of Pupils—Continued.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
Bunce, Alice.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.
Butcher, George W.....	Bear Creek.....	Jay.
Butcher, Peter R. ....	Bear Creek.....	Jay.
Cain, John.....	Osgood.....	Ripley.
Campbell, Eddie C.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Calloway, Nancy E.....	Rossville.....	Clinton.
Carey, Anna.....	Lagro.....	Wabash.
Carigg, Mary J.....	Calumet.....	Porter.
Cavenaugh, John.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Chapman, Sarah E.....	Angusta.....	Marion.
Chillson, Sarah E.....	Kendallville.....	Noble.
Clarke, Gilford N.....	Acton.....	Marion.
Coen, Sarah P.....	Petersburg.....	Pike.
Compton, Christiana M....	Bridgeport.....	Marion.
Coons, Sarah C.....	Crawfordsville.....	Montgomery.
Courtney, Sarah A.....	Pleasantville.....	Sullivan.
Corwin, William R.....	Bainbridge.....	Putnam.
Crabbs, Sadie J.....	Decatur.....	Adams.
Cross, Barnum C.....	Michigan City.....	Laporte.
Cross, Jasper J.....	Michigan City.....	Laporte.
Cross, Jesse K.....	Michigan City.....	Laporte.
Carroll, Mary E.....	Rockville.....	Parke.
Cole, John H.....	Elsworth's Station...	Vigo.
Dare, John S.....	Rockville.....	Parke.
Drake, Hugh R.....	Roanoke.....	Huntington.
Dunn, Elizabeth L.....	New Castle.....	Henry.
Driskill, John W.....	Stockwell.....	Tippecanoe.
Dysert, Anna E.....	Rainsville.....	Warren.
Eis, David.....	Marion.....	Grant.
Eldridge, Minnie P.....	Lagrange.....	Lagrange.
England, Elvira E.....	Vincennes.....	Knox.
Fawcner, Ida K.....	Danville.....	Hendricks.
Farlow, Matilda C.....	Thorntown.....	Boone.
Featherhoff, Warren F....	Featherhoff Mills ...	Tippecanoe.
Fella, Margaret E.....	Sharpe's Mills... ..	Harrison.
Fisher, Wright C.....	Roseville.....	Parke.
Fox, Charles W.....	New Waverly.....	Cass.
Freidenberg, Amanda M....	New Carlisle.....	St. Joseph.
Freidenberg, Alexander....	New Carlisle.....	St. Joseph.
French, Amos.....	Vera Cruz.....	Wells.
Fronnfelter, Jas. A.....	Frankfort.....	Clinton.
Fulton, America.....	Bluffton.....	Wells.
Glasco, Henry.....	Jeffersonville.....	Clarke.

*Catalogue of Pupils.—Continued.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
Gibson, James L. B. ....	Lockport.....	Carroll.
Godfrey, Charles C. ....	Reese's Mills.....	Boone.
Girl, Flora A. ....	Elkhart.....	Elkhart.
Gerard, Reuben.....	Angola.....	Steuken.
Gregory, Charles E. ....	Bloomington.....	Monroe.
Guard, Silas H. ....	Lawrenceburg .....	Dearborn.
Hamil, Mary.....	Terre Haute.....	Vigo.
Hannah, Mary S. ....	Fairmont.....	Grant.
Harrison, George.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Harold, Viola V. ....	Westville.....	Laporte.
Harris, John T. ....	Lanesville.....	Jefferson.
Hawkins, Gertie C. ....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Hays, Zachariah T. ....	Mauckport.....	Harrison.
Hershman, Francis M. ....	Seaford.....	White.
Hensley, Richardson.....	St. Marys.....	Johnson.
Hilbronner, Samuel.....	Ft. Wayne.....	Allen.
Hooper, Nancy M. ....	Jordon.....	Jay.
Hollenbeck, H. L. ....	Lexington.....	Scott.
Hunter, John L. ....	Hanover.....	Jefferson.
Hiatt, Calvin M. ....	Westville.....	Hamilton.
Hiatt, Naomi S. ....	Westville.....	Hamilton.
Holmes, Robert.....	Connersville .....	Fayette.
Houdyshell, John L. ....	Bluffton.....	Wells.
Holloway, Volentine.....	Poolesville.....	Warren.
Huffman, Mary C. ....	Hartford City.....	Blackford.
Irvin, Otis J. ....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Jack, Sarah E. ....	Patriot.....	Switzerland.
Jackson, Charles.....	Decatur.....	Adams.
Jenks, Susan E. ....	New Manchester.....	Wabash.
Jeffries, Sophia H. ....	Booneville.....	Warrick.
Johns, Norvetta.....	Bluffton.....	Wells.
Jones, Elizabeth.....	Richmond.....	Morgan.
Johnson, Elizabeth.....	Delectable Hill.....	Pike.
Johnson, Angeline.....	Delectable Hill.....	Pike.
Johnson, Riley.....	Washington.....	Daviess.
Jutt, August.....	Jasper.....	Dubois.
Keaser, Joana M. ....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Keedy, Julia A. ....	Elkhart.....	Elkhart.
Kelly, William J. ....	Lynnville.....	Warrick.
Kirkman, Malinda.....	Oakford.....	Howard.
Kline, Joseph.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.
Kline, Jane.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.
Kline, Mary.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.

*Catalogue of Pupils—Continued.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
King, Mary.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Lang, William.. . . .	Sharp's Mills.....	Harrison.
Laudig, John M.....	Huntington.....	Huntington.
Leach, Sarah J.....	Grant.....	Grant.
Lee, Robert D.....	New Albany.....	Floyd.
Leppert, Ed. J.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Lewis, Elmer.....	Bloomington.....	Parke.
Lewis, John.....	Columbia.....	Fayette.
Lowe, Emma B.....	Stockwell.....	Tippecanoe.
Lowman, Georgiana A. . .	New Town.....	Fountain.
Likens, Mahala J.....	Perkinsville.....	Hamilton.
Luckey, Alexander.....	Laporte.....	Laporte.
Marsh, Alfred S.....	New Albany.....	Floyd.
Marshall, Susan A.....	Washington.....	Daviess.
Marshall, Pemelia J.....	Washington.....	Daviess.
Marshall, Elizabeth.....	Washington.....	Daviess.
Marshall Mary J.....	Elliottsville.....	Monroe.
Meade, Laura E.....	Owensville.....	Gibson.
Mes-ser-mith, Michael.....	Connersville.....	Fayette.
Messersmith, Margaret....	Lawrence.....	Marion.
Michael, Theodore R.....	Connersville.....	Fayette.
Miller, Laura J.....	Huron.....	Lawrence.
Minor, Philip M.....	Hillsboro.....	Fountain.
Mitchell, Joseph G.....	Salem.....	Washington.
Moore, Eliza J.....	Rockville.....	Parke.
Moss, Edward.....	Burlington.....	Carroll.
Moritz, Amelia C.....	Montpelier.....	Blackford.
Montgomery, James R.....	Frankton.....	Madison.
Morris, Charles J.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Motter, John E.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Marks, Mary A.....	Cherebusco,(Whitley)	Noble.
McDonald, Mary A.....	Ft. Wayne.....	Allen.
McDaniel, David J.....	Butler's Station.....	DeKalb.
McConnell, Perry A.....	Oxford.....	Benton.
Musgrave, Clara.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.
Myers, Jane E.....	Wabash.....	Wabash.
Neibling, Maria.....	Lafayette.....	Tippecanoe.
O'Brian, Catharine.....	Laporte.....	Laporte.
Osborn, Jordan.....	Centreville.....	Wayne.
Orvis, Mary A.....	South Bend.....	St. Joseph.
Payne, Franklin.....	Cloverland.....	Clay.
Pear, Joseph.....	Columbus.....	Bartholomew.
Parvis, Polina A.....	Frankfort.....	Clinton.

*Catalogue of Pupils—Continued.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
Peine, Amelia A. ....	Indianapolis .....	Marion.
Pike, Mary M. ....	Carmell .....	Hamilton.
Ploughe, Mary M. ....	Packard's Mills.....	Tipton.
Polson, Susan.....	Ludlow.....	Dubois.
Pressy, John S.....	Scotland.....	Greene.
Price, Ida E.....	Seymour.....	Jackson.
Price, Nancy E.....	Danville, Ill.....	Vermillion.
Pruitt, Paulina J.....	Hull.....	Morgan.
Reining, Lena.....	Evansville.....	Vanderberg.
Ricker, John.....	Mt. Jackson.....	Marion.
Ricker, Andrew J.....	Mt. Jackson.....	Marion.
Roberts, Lydia A. ....	Bloomington.....	Monroe.
Robinson, Alice M.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Robinson, Jno. M.....	Washington.....	Daviess.
Robinson, Josie C.....	Springville .....	Lawrence.
Ross, Anna M.....	Whitestown .....	Boone.
Russell, Charity M.....	Laconia.....	Harrison.
Rudasill, Allison.....	Arcola .....	Allen.
Sansom, James I.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Sanford, Frances A.....	Elkhart.....	Elkhart.
Scott, William J.....	Sullivan .....	Sullivan.
Shepherd, John H.....	New Coridon.....	Jay.
Sherill, James S.....	Covington.....	Fountain.
Schmidt, Louisa F.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Shroyer, Lizzie.....	New Castle.....	Henry.
Sibley, Carrie.....	Terre Haute.....	Vigo.
Snider, Elizabeth.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Spinden, Frederick.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Stretch, Ed.....	Lafayette .....	Tippecanoe.
Stomp, Julius.....	Indianapolis.....	Marion.
Sullivan, Charles T.....	Evansville.....	Vanderburg.
Sullivan, Enos.....	Seymour.....	Jackson.
Swaim, Sarah J.....	Clermont.....	Marion.
Teague, John.....	Attica .....	Fountain.
Tillson, Emmezetta.....	Anderson.....	Madison.
Throckmorton, C. M.....	Oldenberg.....	Franklin.
Voltz, John.....	New Albany.....	Floyd.
Vaughan, Mary A.....	Fillmore .....	Putnam.
Viley, David S.....	Brookville .....	Franklin.
Walker, Addison A.....	Frankfort.....	Clinton.
Walker, Elwood L.....	West Newton.....	Marion.
Walker, Martha.....	Harrodsburg .....	Monroe.
Wagner, Margaret J.....	Anderson.....	Madison.

*Catalogue of Pupils—Continued.*

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY.
Warford, Aurilla.....	Spearsville .....	Boone.
Wiekcl, Flavilla.....	Bristol .....	Elkhart.
Willet, James M. ....	Anderson .....	Madison.
Wiley, Alfaretl.....	Trader's Point.....	Marion.
Witsman, Mary C.....	Chambersburg.....	Orange.
Witsman, Martha E.....	Chambersburg .....	Orange.
Witsman, Emily J.....	Chambersburg .. ...	Orange.
Williams, William E.....	Union City.....	Randolph.
Williams, Sarah C.....	Kirk's Roads.....	Clinton.
Wolf, Genis W.....	Warsaw.....	Kosciusko.
Wolfington, Valentine.....	Tipton.....	Tipton.
Wright, Mary A.....	Elizaville.....	Boone.
Wray, James J.....	Peru.....	Miami.

Number received..... 226

Number discharged.. . . . 31

Number remaining Nov. 1st, 1869..... 195

# RULES AND REGULATIONS

## FOR THE

### ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

---

I. The Institution is open to all the Deaf and Dumb of the State between the ages of ten and twenty-one years, for admission as pupils, *free of charge* for boarding and tuition, upon compliance with the rules. Applicants from other States will be received as pupils on the payment, in advance, of one hundred and fifty dollars a year for boarding and tuition.

II. Pupils will be admitted on the following conditions: 1st. The pupil, well provided with clothes, is to be brought to the Asylum punctually at the commencement of each session, unless detained at home by his or her sickness. 2d. The pupil is to remain in the school until the last Wednesday in June, of each year. 3d. No parent or guardian shall be allowed to take a pupil out of the school in session time, without the consent of the Board of Trustees.

III. The annual sessions of the school commence on the first Wednesday after the 15th day of September, and close on the last Wednesday of June. *Every pupil is to come promptly on or before the first day of the session, and is to remain until the last day of the same. The only exceptions allowed are cases of sickness.*

IV. The Institution will provide for each State pupil regularly admitted, boarding, lodging, washing, superintendence of conduct, manners and morals, medical attendance, instruction, school books, slates, and all other incidental expenses of the school room, without charge; but will not pay the traveling expenses of pupils in coming to or returning from the Institution, nor supply them with clothing, except in extreme cases of destitution.

V. Those who are unable to pay for the necessary clothing, or whose parents neglect to supply them, it is made the duty of the Superintendent to furnish, in accordance with the following legislative enactment:

"That when the pupils of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb are not otherwise supplied with clothing, they shall be furnished by the Superintendent, who shall make out an account therefor, in each case, against the respective counties from which said pupils were sent, in an amount not exceeding forty dollars per annum for every such pupil, which account will be signed by the Superintendent, and attested by the seal of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and the Treasurer of State shall charge the account thus certified, to the county from which the pupil was sent, and credit the amount to the current expense fund of the Indiana Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.

"SEC. 3. When such account shall be received by the Treasurer of the proper county, to whom it shall be immediately sent upon its reception by the Treasurer of State from the Superintendent, such County Treasurer shall cause the same to be paid out of the County Treasury to the Treasurer of State. And such County Treasurer shall collect the amount of such account from the estate of such pupil, if he have any, by suit, if necessary, in the name of the county."

VI. Each applicant for admission should come well supplied with clothing; and on all articles on which it is possible to mark the name of the pupil, it should be written with indelible ink. In all cases, except those clothed by the county, besides the ordinary supply of clothing, the applicant should deposit with the Superintendent a sum not less than five dollars, to defray incidental expenses, repairs of shoes, etc., any part of which remaining unexpended at the close of the session will be returned. Each pupil should be supplied with a trunk.

VII. The Institution is not an Asylum; but a school of learning; and hence no one can be admitted or retained as a pupil who, from sickness or from other cause, is unable to pursue his or her studies successfully.

VIII. The course of study in the primary department embraces Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, and Grammar, and ordinarily requires seven years to complete it. All the pupils who wish it, and will avail themselves of it, are allowed the full benefit of this course of study.

IX. For the benefit of those who wish to qualify themselves for teaching or for other intellectual pursuits, the Trustees have established a High Class and adopted a course of three years' study in the sciences. From among those who complete the primary course of study, the Superintendent may select each year the most

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF STATE

OF THE

STATE OF INDIANA.

SHOWING THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE TREASURY  
DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING  
OCTOBER 31, 1869.

---

*TO THE GOVERNOR.*

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

---

1869.



OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE, }  
INDIANAPOLIS, November 1, 1869. }

*His Excellency, CONRAD BAKER, Governor of Indiana:*

SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith, in accordance with law, my Annual Report for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1869.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN D. EVANS,

*Auditor of State.*



# REPORT.

*A GENERAL STATEMENT of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Treasury Department during the fiscal year commencing November 1, 1868, and ending October 31, 1869.*

## RECEIPTS.

There was remaining in the Treasury November 1, 1868.....\$582,433 64

During the year ending October 31, 1869, the following sums have been received :

### REVENUE.

On account of Revenue of 1868.....	\$1,198,293 11	
On account of Revenue of 1869.....	2,175 87	
On account of Delinquent Revenue of 1868.....	69,718 68	
On account of Delinquent Revenue of 1867.....	121,327 94	
		\$1,391,516 60

### COMMON SCHOOL FUND.

On account of Tax of 1868.....	\$857,683 19	
On account of Delinquent Tax of 1868.....	58,288 04	
On account of Delinquent Tax of 1867.....	96,269 25	
On account of Interest on Bonds.....	213,078 97	
On account of School Fund Interest.....	100,829 06	
On account of Liquor Licenses.....	80,900 00	
On account of Unclaimed Fees.....	538 34	
		\$1,387,580 86

### STATE DEBT SINKING FUND.

On account of Tax of 1868.....	\$960,054 73	
On account of Delinquent Tax of 1868.....	58,39 397	
On account of Delinquent Tax of 1867.....	108,050 43	
On account of Interest on Stocks.....	57,861 21	
		\$1,184,362 74

### TOWNSHIP LIBRARY FUND.

On account of Delinquent Tax of 1865.....	\$5 69
---	--------

## COLLEGE FUND.

On account of Principal.....	\$9,096 31	
On account of Interest.....	6,794 38	
On account of Damages.....	218 66	
On account of Costs.....	92 00	
On account of Excess.....	378 11	
On account of University Lands.....	1,079 27	
	<hr/>	\$17,657 73

## SALINE FUND.

On account of Interest.....		\$315 24
-----------------------------	--	----------

## BANK TAX FUND.

On account of Principal.....	\$1,000 00	
On account of Interest.....	185 29	
	<hr/>	\$1,185 29

## SURPLUS REVENUE FUND.

On account of Principal.....	\$274 65	
On account of Interest.....	38 44	
	<hr/>	\$313 09

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

On account of Hospital for the Insane.....	\$9,253 35	
On account of Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.....	2,674 56	
On account of Institution for the Blind.....	2,631 82	
On account of State Prison North.....	39,172 35	
On account of State Prison South.....	55,700 68	
On account of House of Refuge.....	2,978 38	
	<hr/>	\$112,410 94

## MISCELLANEOUS.

On account of Docket Fees.....	\$3,305 07	
On account of Governor's Office.....	500 00	
On account of Legislature.....	15 00	
On account of Contingent.....	400 00	
On account of State Board of Education.....	32 00	
On account of Military Fund.....	91,730 39	
On account of Swamp Lands.....	5,929 78	
On account of sales Adjutant General's Reports.....	193 80	
	<hr/>	\$102,105 04
Total Receipts from November 1, 1868, to October 31, 1869, including balance on hand November 1, 1868.....		<hr/> \$4,778,923 15

## DISBURSEMENTS.

## ORDINARY EXPENDITURES.

On account of Legislation.....	\$146,725 10
On account of Judiciary.....	57,634 29
On account of Prosecuting Attorneys.....	11,154 83
On account of Executive Officers.....	22,421 58
On account of State House.....	9,060 10
On account of State Library.....	1,976 33
On account of Public Printing.....	61,376 65
On account of Indiana Reports.....	5,995 49

On account of Fuel and Stationery.....	1,833 23	
On account of Sheriff's Mileage.....	9,308 21	
On account of Miscellaneous.....	1,923 66	
On account of General Fund.....	231,109 31	
On account of Contingent Fund.....	2,463 41	
On account of Expenses of Supreme Court.....	3,821 11	
On account of Telegraphing.....	413 44	
On account of Distribution of Laws.....	600 00	
		<u>\$567,906 85</u>

## OFFICE EXPENSES.

On account of Governor's Office.....	\$3,791 71	
On account of Secretary's Office.....	1,000 00	
On account of Auditor's Office.....	1,000 00	
On account of Treasurer's Office.....	750 00	
On account of Superintendent's Office.....	850 48	
On account of Attorney General's Office.....	875 00	
On account of Adjutant General's Office.....	1,136 70	
On account of Quartermaster General's Office.....	3 00	
On account of Superintendent's Traveling Expenses.....	570 06	
On account of Attorney General's Traveling Expenses.....	125 00	
		<u>\$10,111 95</u>

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

On account of Hospital for the Insane for Current Expenses, repairs, boilers, steam heating, furnishing north wing, gas fixtures and mains.....	\$117,507 61	
On account of Hospital for the Insane for construction of North Wing..	43,689 71	
On account of Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb for Current Expenses, Repairs and Building.....	80 679 20	
On account of Institution for the Blind, Current Expenses, Heating Apparatus, &c.....	47,917 76	
On account of Soldiers' Home.....	46,525 31	
On account of House of Refuge.....	73,825 04	
On account of State Prison North for Current Expenses.....	50,287 02	
On account of State Prison North Library.....	700 00	
On account of State Prison South for Current Expenses.....	70,244 57	
On account of State Prison South Library.....	1,000 00	
On account of Female Prison Building.....	2,553 70	
		<u>\$564,950 92</u>

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

On account of State Normal School.....	\$30,494 06	
On account of State University.....	15,000 00	
On account of State Board of Education.....	543 60	
On account of Agricultural College.....	1,020 60	
On account of Township Libraries.....	4,032 76	
On account Geological Survey.....	5,000 00	
On account of Agricultural Premiums.....	1,600 00	
		<u>\$197,591 02</u>

## PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS.

On account of State Debt Interest.....	\$152,107 50	
On account of State Debt Sinking Fund (for redemption of Stocks).....	1,322,252 75	
On account of Interest on War Loan Bonds.....	18,840 00	
On account of Interest on University Bonds.....	3,625 10	
On account of Salary of Agent.....	2,500 00	
On account of Expenses of Agency.....	2,500 00	
On account of Expenses of State Debt Sinking Fund.....	1,769 75	
		<u>\$1,503,705 10</u>

## MILITARY EXPENDITURES.

On account of Military Fund.....	\$8,192 02	
On account of Pay of Adjutant General.....	5,072 97	
On account of Pay of Quartermaster General.....	300 00	
On account of Special Arms Fund.....	8 80	
On account of Military Agency.....	1,318 86	
	<hr/>	\$14,892 65

## COLLEGE FUND.

On account of Principal.....	\$10,495 47	
On account of Interest.....	159 96	
On account of Damages.....	72 34	
On account of Costs.....	108 00	
On account of Excess.....	367 14	
On account of Expense.....	916 62	
On account of Professors' Salaries.....	6,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$18,119 53

## COMMON SCHOOL FUND.

On account of School Distribution.....	\$1,405,372 81	
On account of Interest Refunded.....	893 82	
	<hr/>	\$1,406,266 63

## GENERAL REVENUE.

On account of Revenue of 1868 refunded.....		\$161,484 28
---	--	--------------

## MISCELLANEOUS.

On account of State Building.....	\$56,486 77	
On account of Specific Appropriations.....	69,396 78	
On account of Swamp Lands.....	9,612 31	
On account of Estates Without Heirs.....	400 00	
On account of Free Banking.....	2,300 00	
On account of Governor's House.....	5,416 58	
On account of Law Library.....	1,137 24	
On account of Presidential Election.....	1,288 00	
On account of Equalization.....	2,265 50	
	<hr/>	\$148,333 18

Total amount audited from November 1, 1868 to October 31, 1869..... \$1,473,271 11

## CONDITION OF THE TREASURY.

Balance on hand November 1, 1868.....	\$582,433 94	
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1869.....	4,197,489 21	
	<hr/>	\$4,779,923 15
Total warrants drawn on the Treasury during the year ending October 31, 1869.....	4,473,271 11	
Balance in the Treasury October 31, 1869.....	<hr/>	\$306,652 04

# TRUST FUNDS.

## A STATEMENT of the Receipts and Disbursements on account of the various Trust Funds.

### COLLEGE FUNDS.

#### Receipts.

Balance on hand November 1, 1868.....	\$2,750 40
Principal.....	9,096 31
Interest.....	6,791 38
Damages.....	218 66
Costs.....	92 09
Excess.....	378 11
University Lands.....	1,079 27
	<u>\$20,408 13</u>

#### Disbursements.

Principal.....	\$10,495 47
Interest.....	169 90
Damages.....	72 34
Costs.....	108 00
Excess.....	367 14
Expense.....	916 62
Professors' Salaries.....	6,000 00
	<u>\$18,119 53</u>
Balance October 31, 1869.....	\$2,288 60

### LOAN ACCOUNT.

Outstanding November 1, 1868.....	\$95,842 86
Collected during the year.....	9,095 31
	<u>\$86,747 55</u>
Loaned during the year.....	10,495 47
Outstanding October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$97,243 02</u>

### SALINE FUND.

#### Receipts.

Balance November 1, 1868.....	\$1,348 90
Interest.....	345 24
Balance October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$1,694 14</u>

## LOAN ACCOUNT.

Loans outstanding same as last year.....	\$3,726 05
--	------------

## BANK TAX FUND.

*Receipts.*

Balance on hand November 1, 1868.....	\$107 07
Principal.....	1,000 00
Interest .....	185 29
Balance October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$1,292 36</u>

## LOAN ACCOUNT.

Loans outstanding November 1, 1868.....	\$1,396 99
Loans collected during the year.....	1,000 00
Loans outstanding October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$396 99</u>

## SURPLUS REVENUE FUND.

*Receipts.*

Balance November 1, 1868.....	\$889 93
Principal.....	274 65
Interest.....	38 44
Balance October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$1,203 02</u>

## LOAN ACCOUNT.

Loans outstanding November 1, 1868.....	\$1,414 65
Loans collected during the year.....	274 65
Loans outstanding October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$1,240 00</u>

## FUND FROM ESTATES WITHOUT HEIRS.

*Receipts.*

Balance November 1, 1868.....	\$16,702 42
-------------------------------	-------------

*Disbursements.*

Refunded to appearing heirs .....	400 00
Balance October 31, 1869.....	<u>\$16,302 42</u>

## THREE PER CENT. FUND

Balance same as last year.....	\$32 13
--------------------------------	---------

## COMMON SCHOOL REVENUE DERIVED FROM CURRENT TAXES, INTEREST ON TRUST FUNDS, LIQUOR LICENSES AND UNCLAIMED FEES.

*Receipts.*

Tax of 1868.....	\$837,683 19
Delinquent Tax of 1868.....	58,288 04
Delinquent Tax of 1867.....	96,269 25
Interest on Bonds.....	213,078 97
School Fund Interest.....	100,829 06
Liquor Licenses .....	80,900 00
Unclaimed Fees.....	538 34
	<u>\$1,387,586 85</u>

*Disbursements.*

Distributed to Counties.....	\$1,405,372 81	
Interest Refunded.....	893 82	
Overdrawn November 1, 1868.....	13,537 29	
		<u>\$1,419,803 92</u>
Overdrawn October 31, 1869.....		\$32,217 07

## STATE DEBT SINKING FUND.

*Receipts.*

Balance on hand November 1, 1868.....	\$247,091 73	
Tax of 1868.....	960,054 73	
Delinquent Tax of 1868.....	58,396 37	
Delinquent Tax of 1867.....	108,050 43	
Interest on Stocks.....	57,861 21	
		<u>\$1,431,454 46</u>

*Disbursements.*

For the purpose of Redeeming Stocks and Bonds.....	\$1,322,262 75	
Interest on War Loan Bonds.....	18,840 00	
Expense of Fund.....	1,769,75	
		<u>1,342,862 50</u>
Balance on hand October 31, 1869.....		\$88,591 96

## SWAMP LAND FUND.

*Receipts.*

Balance November 1, 1868.....	\$50,627 64	
Received during the year.....	5,929 78	
		<u>\$56,557 42</u>

*Disbursements.*

Expended during the year.....	\$9,642 31	
Balance October 31, 1869.....		<u>\$46,915 11</u>

## GENERAL REMARKS.

---

There was remaining in the Treasury October 31, 1869.....		\$306,652 04
There is due==		
To the College Fund.....	\$2,288 60	
To the Saline Fund.....	1,694 14	
To the Bank Tax Fund.....	1,292 36	
To the Surplus Revenue Fund.....	1,203 02	
To the Estates Without Heirs Fund.....	16,302 42	
To the Three Per Cent. Fund.....	32 13	
To the State Debt Sinking Fund.....	88,591 96	
To the Swamp Land Fund.....	46,915 11	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$158,319 74
Showing an excess in the Treasury of.....		\$148,332 30

## RE-APPRAISEMENT OF REAL ESTATE.

The re-appraisement of real estate shows a gratifying increase in that species of property. The proceedings of the State Board of Equalization, which met at this office on the first Monday in July, will be embodied in full in this report. I deem it proper to call particular attention to and fully endorse the memorial to the Legislature, adopted by the Board, in relation to a revision of our laws upon the subject of the appraisement and assessment of the value of the property of the State, for the purpose of taxation. The attention of the Legislature has been called to this subject frequently by my predecessors; but, so far, without any visible effect.

The following circulars have been issued from this office during the year :

STATE OF INDIANA,  
OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE,  
INDIANAPOLIS, May 24th, 1869. }

*To County Auditors :*

The taxes levied by the Legislature, and to be accounted for at the State Treasury, for the year 1869, are as follows :

State Tax, fifteen cents on each one hundred dollars of valuation, and sixty cents on each poll.

School tax, sixteen cents on each one hundred dollars of valuation, and fifty cents on each poll.

Sinking Fund Tax, ten cents on each one hundred dollars of valuation.

Very respectfully,

JOHN D. EVANS, *Auditor of State.*

---

OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE, }  
INDIANAPOLIS, April 3, 1869. }

*To County Auditors:*

You are hereby requested to notify the appraisers of your several Counties to meet for the purpose of appraising the Railroads in the State, at the following times and places:

1. The appraisers of Dearborn, Ripley, Decatur, Shelby, Marion, Boone, Clinton, Tippecanoe, Franklin, Fayette, Wayne, Johnson, and Morgan counties, will meet to appraise the Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Lafayette Railroad, at the office of the Auditor of State, in Indianapolis, on Tuesday, April 13, 1869.

2. The Appraisers of Wayne, Henry, Hancock, Marion, Madison, Tipton, Howard, Cass, Pulaski, Starke, Laporte, Porter, Lake, Randolph, Delaware, Blackford, Jay, Grant, Miami, White, Jasper, and Newton counties, will meet to appraise the Columbus, Chicago, and Indiana Central Railroad, at Anderson, Madison county, on Thursday, April 15, 1869.

3. The appraisers of Floyd, Clark, Scott, Jackson, Bartholomew, Johnson, Marion, Jefferson, Jennings, Shelby, Rush, Fayette, and Wayne counties, will meet to appraise the Jeffersonville, Madison, and Indianapolis Railroad, at Jeffersonville, on Saturday, April 17, 1869.

4. The Appraisers of Owen, Morgan, and Marion counties will meet to appraise the Indianapolis and Vincennes Railroad at Indianapolis, on Monday, April 19, 1869.

5. The Appraisers of Vigo, Clay, Parke, Putnam, Hendricks, and Marion counties, will meet to appraise the Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railroad, at Greencastle, on Tuesday, April 20, 1869.

6. The Appraisers of Randolph, Delaware, Madison, Hamilton, Hancock, and Marion counties, will meet to appraise the Cleve-

land, Columbus, Indianapolis, and Cincinnati Railway, at Muncie on Thursday, April 22, 1869.

7. The Appraisers of Marion, Hancock, Shelby, Rush, Fayette, Wayne, Henry, and Union counties, will meet to appraise the Cincinnati and Indianapolis Junction Railroad, at Rushville, on Monday, April 26, 1869.

8. The Appraisers of Miami, Howard, Tipton, Hamilton, and Marion counties, will meet to appraise the Indianapolis, Peru, and Chicago Railroad, at Indianapolis, on Friday, April 30, 1869.

9. The appraisers of DeKalb, Noble, Elkhart, St. Joseph, Laporte, Porter, and Lake counties, will meet to appraise the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, at Goshen, on Monday, April 12, 1869.

10. The Appraisers of Laporte, Porter, and Lake counties, will meet to appraise the Michigan Central Railroad and the Joliet Cut Off Railroad, at Michigan City, on Wednesday, April 21, 1869.

11. The appraisers of Marshall, St. Joseph, Laporte, and Starke counties, will meet to appraise the Chicago, Cincinnati, and Louisville Railroad, at Plymouth, on Friday, April 23, 1869.

12. The Appraisers of Allen, Whitley, Kosciusko, Starke, Marshall, Laporte, Porter, and Lake counties, will meet to appraise the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne, and Chicago Railroad, at Warsaw, on Monday, April 26, 1869.

13. The Appraisers of Allen, Huntington, Wabash, Miami, Cass, Carroll, Tippecanoe, Warren, and Fountain counties, will meet to appraise the Toledo, Wabash, and Western Railroad, at Peru, on Thursday, April 29, 1869.

14. The Appraisers of Floyd, Clark, Washington, Orange, Lawrence, Monroe, Owen, Putnam, Montgomery, Tippecanoe, White, Pulaski, Starke, and Laporte counties, will meet to appraise the Louisville, New Albany, and Chicago Railroad, at Crawfordsville, on Monday, May 3, 1869.

15. The Appraisers of Marion, Hendricks, Boone, and Montgomery counties, will meet to appraise the Indianapolis, Crawfordsville, and Danville Railroad, at Crawfordsville, on Monday, May 3, 1869.

16. The Appraisers of Knox, Daviess, Martin, Lawrence, Jackson, Jennings, Ripley, and Dearborn counties, will meet to appraise the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, at Seymour, on Friday, April 23, 1869.

17. The Appraisers of Vanderburg, Gibson, Knox, Sullivan, Vigo, and Parke counties, will meet to appraise the Evansville and Crawfordsville Railroad, at Vincennes, on Wednesday, April 28, 1869.

18. The appraisers of Vigo county will appraise the Indianapolis and Saint Louis Railroad, on Saturday, April 24, 1869.

If any Railroad, or portion of a Railroad, is omitted from the above schedule, the Appraiser or Appraisers along the line thereof will meet to appraise the same, upon their own agreement as to time and place, under section 2 of the Act of 1865, authorizing such proceedings. [See Acts of 1865, Special Session, p. 122].

Very respectfully,

JOHN D. EVANS, *Auditor of State.*

---

OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE, {  
INDIANAPOLIS, June 1st, 1869. }

*To County Auditors :*

The Legislature having, since the passage of the Act of March 4th, 1859, fixing the time and place of meeting of District Boards of Equalization, passed an Act redistricting the State for Congressional purposes, by which the literal execution of said Act of March 4th, 1859, becomes impossible, I have determined, under the advice of the Attorney General, to recommend to the several District Boards to meet on the day prescribed by law, at the following places :

The Auditors of the First Congressional District, to meet at the county seat of Gibson county.

The Auditors of the Second Congressional District, to meet at the county seat of Floyd county.

The Auditors of the Third Congressional District, to meet at the county seat of Jennings county.

The Auditors of the Fourth Congressional District, to meet at the county seat of Rush county.

The Auditors of the Fifth Congressional District, to meet at the county seat of Marion county.

The Auditors of the Sixth Congressional District to meet at the county seat of Vigo county.

The Auditors of the Seventh Congressional District to meet at the county seat of Tippecanoe county.

The Auditors of the Eighth Congressional District to meet at the county seat of Miami county.

The Auditors of the Ninth Congressional District to meet at the county seat of Randolph county.

The Auditors of the Tenth Congressional District to meet at Kendallville, Noble county.

The Auditors of the Eleventh Congressional District to meet at the county seat of Porter county.

Very respectfully,

JOHN D. EVANS, *Auditor of State.*

STATE OF INDIANA,  
OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE,  
INDIANAPOLIS, July 19, 1869. }

*To County Auditors :*

You are hereby notified of the following action of the State Board of Equalization, and instructed to govern yourselves accordingly :

The valuation of lands and lots was increased as stated, in the following counties :

Clark.....	15 per cent.	Putnam .....	20 per cent.
Crawford.....	20 " "	Morgan ..	5 " "
Dubois.....	40 " "	Owen .....	15 " "
Floyd.....	5 " "	Vermillion .....	15 " "
Harrison.....	20 " "	Carroll .....	20 " "
Jackson.....	40 " "	Fountain .....	10 " "
Martin .....	10 " "	Montgomery.....	10 " "
Orange .....	30 " "	Warren.....	10 " "
Scott.....	10 " "	Hamilton .....	5 " "
Washington.....	25 " "	Howard .....	20 " "
Dearborn .....	10 " "	Grant .....	20 " "
Ohio .....	20 " "	Madison .....	60 " "
Switzerland .....	10 " "	Miami.....	50 " "
Bartholomew.....	20 " "	Tipton .....	60 " "
Jefferson .....	25 " "	Wabash .....	10 " "
Jennings .....	20 " "	Adams.....	10 " "
Rush.....	15 " "	Delaware.....	5 " "
Union .....	10 " "	Henry.....	5 " "
Fayette ...	10 " "	Randolph .....	5 " "
Marion.....	30 " "	Wells .....	10 " "
Hendricks.....	10 " "	Huntington.....	10 " "

The appraisement of lands and lots in the following counties was reduced as follows :

Vanderburgh .....	30 per cent.	Franklin .....	3 per cent.
Gibson .....	10 " "	Wayne .....	5 " "
Posey .....	10 " "	Johnson .....	10 " "
Spencer .....	10 " "	Elkhart .....	10 " "
Knox .....	10 " "	Lagrange .....	10 " "
Pike .....	10 " "	Stark .....	20 " "

The valuation of the real property of the following counties remains as equalized by the District Boards, to-wit :

Warrick,	Cass,
Daviess,	Allen,
Perry,	Blackford,
Decatur,	Jay,
Ripley,	Kosciusko,
Shelby,	De Kalb,
Hancock,	Noble,
Brown,	Steuben,
Monroe,	Whitley,
Lawrence,	Fulton,
Clay,	Jasper,
Sullivan,	Newton,
Green,	Laporte,
Vigo,	Lake,
Parke,	Marshall,
Benton,	Pulaski,
Boone,	St. Joseph,
Clinton,	White,
Tippecanoe,	Porter.

The following reduction was made in the appraisement of the several railroads in the State, to-wit :

Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, and branches, appraised at \$9,500 per mile, reduced to \$7,500 per mile.

Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne, and Chicago Railroad, appraised at \$10,000 per mile, reduced to \$8,000 per mile.

Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Lafayette Railroad, and branches, appraised at \$7,500 per mile, reduced to \$5,000 per mile.

Jeffersonville, Madison, and Indianapolis Railroad, and branches, appraised at \$5,000 per mile, reduced to \$3,500 per mile.

All other railroads in the State to remain as appraised by the District Boards of Appraisers. Very respectfully,

JOHN D. EVANS, *Auditor of State.*

## STATISTICS.

## TAX LEVIES AND ASSESSMENTS.

The aggregate amounts of taxes levied upon the Grand Duplicates of each year for the last fourteen years have been as follows :

Total taxes levied for 1856.....	\$2,865,619 49
Total taxes levied for 1857.....	2,459,335 50
Total taxes levied for 1858 (no report made).	
Total taxes levied for 1859.....	3,825,018 21
Total taxes levied for 1860.....	3,768,426 87
Total taxes levied for 1861.....	4,096,943 06
Total taxes levied for 1862.....	3,998,028 07
Total taxes levied for 1863.....	4,930,732 29
Total taxes levied for 1864.....	7,057,366 64
Total taxes levied for 1865.....	13,167,335 22
Total taxes levied for 1866.....	10,167,834 39
Total taxes levied for 1867*.....	9,665,736 77
Total taxes levied for 1868.....	10,274,059 13
Total taxes levied for 1869.....	12,256,743 11

\*Seventeen counties estimated.

The total valuation of the real and personal property in the State during the last fourteen years, together with the increase or decrease each year, are shown as follows :

	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
For the year 1856.....	\$279,032,209		
For the year 1857.....	317,932,958	\$38,900,749	
For the year 1858.....	318,204,964	272,006	
For the year 1859.....	435,367,862	117,162,898	
For the year 1860.....	455,011,378	19,643,516	
For the year 1861.....	441,562,339		\$13,499,039
For the year 1862.....	421,406,936		20,155,403
For the year 1863.....	443,455,036	22,048,100	
For the year 1864.....	516,805,999	73,359,963	
For the year 1865.....	567,381,553	50,575,554	
For the year 1866.....	578,484,109	11,102,556	
For the year 1867.....	577,869,079		615,030
For the year 1868.....	587,970,549	10,101,470	
For the year 1869.....	655,521,479	67,550,930	
Total increase in fourteen years.....			\$410,708,742
Total decrease in fourteen years.....			34,219,472
Net increase in fourteen years.....			\$376,489,270
Total valuation in 1869 was.....			655,521,479
Total valuation in 1856 was.....			279,032,209
Increase.....			\$376,489,270
Total valuation in 1856.....	\$279,032,209		
Total valuation in 1846.....	122,265,686		
			\$156,766,523
Total increase in twenty-four years.....			\$533,255,793

## TREASURY STATEMENTS.

The following statement shows the annual receipts and disburse-

ments of the Treasury during the fourteen years commencing November 1, 1855, and ending October 31, 1868, together with the balance on hand at the close of each fiscal year:

Balance on hand November 1, 1855.....	\$468,224 15
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1856.....	1,495,486 99
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,963,711 14</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1856.....	1,338,976 11
Balance on hand November 1, 1856 .....	624,735 03
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1857.....	1,774,675 14
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,399,410 17</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1857.....	1,748,766 09
Balance on hand November 1, 1857.....	650,653 48
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1858.....	844,416 84
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,495,070 32</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1858.....	1,363,728 04
Balance on hand November 1, 1858.....	131,342 28
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1859.....	1,288,445 72
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,419,788 00</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1859.....	1,218,185 61
Balance on hand November 1, 1859.....	201,602 36
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1860.....	1,658,217 88
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,859,820 24</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1860.....	1,621,107 48
Balance on hand November 1, 1860.....	238,712 76
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1861.....	3,672,657 64
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,911,370 40</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1861.....	3,546,224 07
Balance on hand November 1, 1861.....	365,146 33
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1862.....	3,486,304 55
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,851,450 88</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1862.....	2,974,976 46
Balance on hand November 1, 1862.....	876,474 42
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1863.....	2,232,899 33
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,109,373 75</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1863.....	2,503,246 53
Balance on hand November 1, 1863.....	606,127 22
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1864.....	2,391,291 15
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,997,418 37</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1864.....	1,752,529 70
Balance on hand November 1, 1864.....	1,244,888 67
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1865.....	2,742,989 19
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,987,877 86</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1865.....	3,901,826 52
Balance on hand November 1, 1865.....	86,051 34
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1866.....	3,957,035 23
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,043,086 57</b>
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1866.....	3,661,564 68

Balance on hand November 1, 1866.....	381,521 89
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1867.....	4,210,336 44
Total.....	4,591,858 33
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1867.....	4,446,505 54
Balance on hand November 1, 1867.....	145,352 79
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1868.....	4,279,687 07
Total.....	4,425,039 86
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1868.....	3,842,605 92
Balance on hand November 1, 1868.....	582,433 94
Receipts during the year ending October 31, 1869.....	4,197,489 21
Total.....	4,779,923 15
Expenditures during the year ending October 31, 1869.....	4,473,271 11
Balance on hand November 1, 1869.....	306,652 04

## THE STATE DEBT.

---

The following figures show the condition of the public debt of the State at the date of this report, October 31, 1869:

### FOREIGN DEBT.

Five Per Cent. Certificates.....	\$1,636,956 33
Two and One-half Per Cent. Certificates.....	4,740 13
War Bonds.....	204,000 00
	\$1,845,696 46

### DOMESTIC DEBT.

School Fund, Non-negotiable Bonds.....	\$3,551,316 15
University Bonds.....	63,585 00
	\$3,614,901 15

### REMARKS.

As will be seen by the above tables showing the condition of the State Debt, a large proportion of the five per cent. certificates of stock has been redeemed during the year.

Whenever there was money in the treasury to the credit of the State Debt Sinking Fund, it was forwarded to the Agent in New York, by the Treasurer of State, in pursuance of an order of the State Debt Board, and five per cent. certificates redeemed whenever they could be obtained.

Notice was also given of the usual redemption at the office of the Agent of State, on and after the first day of July, and a large amount was surrendered by holders, in accordance with that notice.

The five and two and one-half per cent. certificates issued, as shown by the tables following, were for the one-half of principal and one-half of accumulated interest, of one old Internal Improvement Bond, surrendered under the acts of 1846 and 1847.

The amount of Internal improvement Bonds still outstanding is \$195,000.

The certificates redeemed have been carefully counted and com-

pared with the register of stock in this office, and filed away for examination and destruction by the Finance Committees of the General Assembly.

The table appended shows in brief the transactions in relation to the State Debt during the year.

Five Per Cent. Certificates of State Stock outstanding October 31, 1868..	\$3,322,824 66	
Issued during the year.....	500 00	
Total.....		\$3,323,324 66
Redeemed during the year.....		1,686,368 33
Outstanding October 31, 1869.....		\$1,636,956 33
<hr/>		
Two and One-half Per Cent. Certificates outstanding October 31, 1868...	\$7,260 13	
Issued during the year.....	700 00	
Total.....		\$7,960 13
Redeemed during the year.....		3,220 00
Outstanding October 31, 1869.....		\$4,740 13
<hr/>		
War Bonds outstanding October 31, 1868.....		\$210,000 00
Redeemed during the year.....		6,000 00
Outstanding October 31, 1869.....		\$204,000 00
<hr/>		
Whole amount of State Indebtedness redeemed during the fiscal year ending October 31, 1869.....		\$1,695,588 33

## CANCELLATION OF A NON-NEGOTIABLE BOND.

In pursuance of an act entitled "an act providing for the erection of a suitable building for the use of the Supreme Court and State Officers, for borrowing money from the Sinking Fund therefor," etc., approved March 9, 1867, the sum of \$40,000 was borrowed from the Sinking Fund and a non-negotiable bond issued therefor, dated May 1, 1868, payable to the School Fund and bearing six per cent. interest.

The bond was placed among the non-negotiable bonds of the School Fund, and interest paid as provided by law, at the semi-annual distributions of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Subsequently, as the building progressed toward completion, and it was found that the \$40,000 would not be sufficient, sums amounting in the aggregate to \$12,101.55 were borrowed from the Sinking Fund, making in all \$52,101.55.

At the meeting of the General Assembly of 1869, an act entitled "An act to make an appropriation for the payment to the Sinking

Fund of money advanced to pay the expense of the erection of the building for the use of the Supreme Court and officers of State," was passed and approved May 14, 1869, which act provided for the payment of \$52,101.55, being the amount advanced out of the Sinking Fund, and also \$4,385.32, interest on the amount, and requiring the cancellation of the non-negotiable bond for \$40,000, and its destruction in the presence of the Finance Committee of the General Assembly.

In accordance with this act, the full amount was transferred from the General Fund to the Sinking Fund, May 17, 1869. The bond has been canceled, but not yet destroyed by the committees named.

### OVER-PAYMENT OF INTEREST.

It is necessary to state, in connection with the above, that when the amount borrowed from the Sinking Fund was repaid, the sum of \$4,385.22 was also paid to the Sinking Fund, as required by the act of 1869, as interest on the whole amount borrowed, notwithstanding two semi-annual payments of interest had been made on all the non-negotiable bonds held for the School Fund, including the bond for \$40,000, which was part of the \$52,101.55 borrowed from the Sinking Fund.

# BANK DEPARTMENT.

## CONDITION OF THE FREE BANKS.

The following statement shows the condition of the Free Banks of the State, on the 31st of October, 1869:

### BANKS CONTINUING UNDER THE LAW.

#### BANK OF SALEM, SALEM.

Circulation all redeemed.

#### BANK OF SALEM, NEW ALBANY.

United States 5-20s.....	\$2,000	
Circulation.....		\$1,868

#### BANK OF PAOLI, PAOLI.

Louisiana 6s.....	20,000	
Circulation.....		11,600

### BANKS CLOSING.

#### INDIANA BANK, MADISON.

United States 5-20s.....	6,000	
Circulation.....		5,215

#### SALEM BANK, GOSHEN.

Greenbacks.....	393	
Circulation.....		393

#### PRAIRIE CITY BANK, TERRE HAUTE.

United States 5-20s.....	100	
Circulation.....		64

#### CAMBRIDGE CITY BANK.

United States Interest Notes.....	100	
Circulation.....		95

## HUNTINGTON COUNTY BANK, HUNTINGTON.

Indiana 5g.....	\$500
Circulation.....	\$455

## BANKS THAT HAVE WITHDRAWN THE SECURITIES AND FILED BOND.

## EXCHANGE BANK, GREENCASTLE.

Circulation.....	4,795
------------------	-------

## INDIANA FARMERS' BANK, FRANKLIN.

Circulation.....	1,795
------------------	-------

## BANK OF GOSHEN, GOSHEN.

Circulation.....	1,704
------------------	-------

## PARKE COUNTY BANK, ROCKVILLE.

Circulation.....	2,395
------------------	-------

## BANK OF ELKHART.

Circulation.....	3,021
------------------	-------

## BANK OF CORYDON.

Circulation.....	\$1,528
------------------	---------

## BANK OF MOUNT VERNON.

Circulation.....	3,145
------------------	-------

## SOUTHERN BANK, TERRE HAUTE.

Circulation all redeemed.

## BANK OF ROCKVILLE, WABASH.

Circulation.....	1,205
------------------	-------

## EXCHANGE BANK, ATTICA.

Circulation.....	1,074
------------------	-------

## MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK, NEW ALBANY.

Circulation.....	496
------------------	-----

## FARMERS BANK, WESTFIELD.

Circulation.....	1,406
------------------	-------

## LAGRANGE BANK, LIMA.

Circulation.....	3,800
------------------	-------

## CANAL BANK, EVANSVILLE.

Circulation.....	467
------------------	-----

## HOOSIER BANK, LOGANSPORT.

Circulation.....	1,150
------------------	-------

## BROOKVILLE BANK, BROOKVILLE.

Circulation.....	2,833
------------------	-------

## BANK OF INDIANA, MICHIGAN CITY.

Circulation.....	1,484
------------------	-------

## FAYETTE COUNTY BANK, CONNERSVILLE.

Circulation.....	469
------------------	-----

## INDIAN RESERVE BANK, KOKOMO.

Circulation.....	721
------------------	-----

## BANK OF MONTICELLO.

Circulation.....	120
------------------	-----

## BANK OF SYRACUSE, GOSHEN.

Circulation.....	1,743
------------------	-------

## CRESCENT CITY BANK, EVANSVILLE.

Circulation.....	1,843
------------------	-------

## KENTUCKY STOCK BANK, COLUMBUS

Circulation.....	3,481
------------------	-------

## SUSPENDED BANKS.

## BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, CLINTON.

Redeemed at.....	99c
------------------	-----

## STATE STOCK BANK, PERU.

Redeemed at Bank of Goshen at.....	86c
------------------------------------	-----

## NEW YORK AND VIRGINIA STATE STOCK BANK.

Redeemed at par.....	
----------------------	--

## WAYNE BANK, RICHMOND

Redeemed at par.

## WAYNE BANK, LOGANSPOET.

Redeemed at par.

## BOONE COUNTY BANK.

Proceeds exhausted.

## TRADERS BANK, NASHVILLE.

Redeemed at..... 90c

## BANK OF GOSPORT.

Redeemed by F. W. Argenbright, Gosport, at par.

## SUSPENDED BANKS, REDEEMED BY AUDITOR OF STATE.

Agricultural Bank.....	par.
Bank of Albany.....	90c.
Bank of Albion.....	par.
Bank of Perryville.....	par.
Bank of T. Wadsworth.....	91c.
Bank of Rockport.....	par.
Central Bank.....	par.
Farmers Bank, Jasper.....	91c.
Kalamazoo Bank.....	90c.
Orange Bank.....	par.
State Stock Bank, Marion.....	90c.
Savings Bank of Indiana, (genuine).....	60c.

NOTE—No other Bank Notes than those enumerated under the head of "Suspended Banks redeemed by the Auditor of State," are redeemed at this office.

## SINKING FUND DEPARTMENT.

The following statement shows the amount of Indiana State Stocks purchased during the year ending October 31, 1869, viz :

### INDIANA FIVE PER CENT. STOCKS.

Purchased July 24, 1869, from First National Bank, Indianapolis, at par.....	\$37,200	
Purchased Oct. 20, 1869, from John A. Smith, Trustee of Wm. McDowell, at par.....	3,000	
		\$40,200

### INDIANA WAR LOAN BONDS.

Purchased Jan. 7, 1869, from W. H. English, at par.....	10,000	
		10,000

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY BONDS.

Purchased Jan. 7, 1869, from W. H. English, at par.....	1,000	
Purchased Jan. 22, 1869, from W. C. DePauw, at par.....	5,000	
		6,000

Whole amount of Stocks purchased.....		\$56,000
Whole amount of five per cent. stocks on hand Oct. 31, 1869.....	\$27,500	
Amount purchased, as above stated.....	40,200	
		\$67,700
Amount of War Loan Bonds purchased.....		10,000
Amount of University Bonds purchased.....		6,000
Total amount of Stocks now held by the Fund.....		\$83,700

In regard to the purchase of Indiana State Stocks, it is sufficient to say that the foregoing list embraces all that have been offered. The ample means for redemption, provided by the Legislature, have so increased the value of all our State Stocks and Bonds that holders are reluctant to sell even at par.

## STATE OFFICES BUILDING FUND.

The amount due the Sinking Fund on this account  
on 31st October, 1869, was .....\$12,129 62  
Amount re-paid ..... 12,129 62

It will be seen from the last annual report that a non-negotiable bond for \$40,000, dated May 1, 1868, was given as payment, in part, of the amount borrowed from the Sinking Fund. This bond has been cancelled, and the full amount, with interest, has been paid in cash.

## BONDS AND STOCKS SURRENDERED.

The whole amount of Bonds and Stocks surrendered, and for which non-negotiable six per cent. bonds were issued, up to October 31, 1868, was.....	\$3,532,355 88
Cancelled 1st May, 1869.....	40,000 00
Leaving balance at this date of.....	<u>\$3,492,355 88</u>

## SUSPENDED DEBT.

There was due on account of H. J. Lyons & Co., on 31st October, 1868.....	\$65,031 14
Amount realized from collateral security.....	7,590 00
Leaving balance due.....	<u>\$57,441 14</u>

This is the amount as it appears on the ledger account. The amount really due, however, is much larger. The court, in award-judgment in October, 1867, allowed interest at four per cent. on the original deposits, and the judgment bears interest at 6 per cent. By including these items, the amount due on 31st October, 1869, would be increased to about \$80,000.

The following statement exhibits the condition of the Fund on the 31st of October 1869, viz:

## MEANS.

Mortgage Loans.....		\$309,352 71
Cash.....		433,655 09
Indiana five per cent. Stocks.....		67,500 00
Indiana War Loan Bonds.....		10,000 00
Indiana University Bonds.....		6,000 00
Suspense Account (H. J. Lyons & Co).....		57,441 14
		<u>\$884,148 94</u>
Cash distributed to counties.....	\$348,672 85	
Mortgage Loans transferred.....	2,275 80	
		<u>\$350,948 65</u>
Bonds and Stocks surrendered.....		3,492,355 88
Total.....		<u>\$4,727,453 47</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Mortgages, excess of bids.....	\$5,223 46
Bank Loan Bonds, not redeemed.....	2,000 00
Balance in favor of Fund.....	4,720,230 01
Total.....	<u>\$4,727,453 47</u>



# PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

## STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Be it remembered that a State Board of Equalization for the purpose of equalizing the recent real estate appraisement between the several Counties and Congressional Districts within and for the State of Indiana, convened at the office of the Auditor of State in Indianapolis on Monday, July 5, 1869, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

Present—

T. G. Palmer, Deputy Auditor of State, acting President of the Board.

Victor Bisch, of Vanderburgh county, delegate for the First Congressional District.

James C. O. Brien, of Martin county, delegate for the Second Congressional District.

Richard D. Slater, jr., of Dearborn county, delegate for the Third Congressional District.

C. B. Bentley, of Franklin county, delegate for the Fourth Congressional District.

Charles T. Woolfolk, of Lawrence county, delegate for the Sixth Congressional district.

A. J. Castater, of Tippecanoe county, delegate for the Seventh Congressional district.

The President then called the Board to order, and, on motion, Richard D. Slater, jr., was chosen Secretary.

The delegates present were duly sworn by David McKernan, a notary public, to faithfully perform their duties according to law, as members of said Board.

On motion, Messrs. Bisch and Bentley were appointed a Committee on Credentials.

On motion, the Board adjourned to meet at the same place on Wednesday, 7th inst., at 10 o'clock A. M.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 7, 1869.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

John D. Evans, Auditor of State, being present, took his seat as President of the Board.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney, and Thompson.

Henry J. Rudisell, of Allen county, delegate for the Ninth Congressional district; Francis McCartney, of Steuben county, delegate for the Tenth Congressional district; Eugene Cully, of Brown county, delegate for the Fifth Congressional district; William Neal, of Grant county, delegate for the Eighth Congressional district; and A. C. Thompson, of Marshall county, delegate for the Eleventh Congressional district, were duly sworn by T. J. Trusler, notary public, to faithfully perform their duties according to law as members of said Board.

The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report:

The undersigned, committee appointed to examine the credentials of the several members of the State Board of Equalization, beg leave to report that, upon an examination of the same, they find that the following named Auditors were duly chosen and appointed members of said Board:

Victor Bisch, of Vanderburgh county, for the First Congressional district.

James C. O'Brien, of Martin county, for the Second Congressional district.

Richard D. Slater, jr., of Dearborn county, for the Third Congressional district.

C. B. Bentley, of Franklin county, for the Fourth Congressional district.

Eugene Cully, of Brown county, for the Fifth Congressional District.

Charles T. Woolfolk, of Lawrence county, for the Sixth Congressional district.

A. J. Castater, of Tippecanoe county, for the Seventh Congressional district.

William Neal, of Grant county, for the Eighth Congressional District.

Henry J. Rudisell, of Allen county, for the Ninth Congressional district.

Francis McCartney, of Steuben county, for the Tenth Congressional district.

A. C. Thompson, of Marshall county, for the Eleventh Congressional district.

Respectfully submitted,	VICTOR BISCH,	} Committee.
	C. B. BENTLEY,	

Which report was concurred in.

Mr. Woolfolk offered the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That, as there exists a difference of opinion as to the power of the Board in regard to the supervision of the railroad appraisement, that the chairman appoint a committee of three to examine as to the law in the premises, and report.

Adopted.

The committee was appointed, consisting of Messrs. Woolfolk, Thompson, and Neal.

On motion, Messrs. Bisch, McCartney, Rudisell, Bentley, and Woolfolk were appointed a committee to examine the abstracts and reports of the several district representatives, to compare the appraisements of districts and counties, and recommend to the Board such changes as to them seem just and equitable.

On motion, Messrs. O'Brien, Cully, Neal, Rudisell, and McCartney were appointed a committee to receive and examine all complaints, grievances, and remonstrances made by parties other than members of the Board in relation to the appraisement of real estate, the same to be made in writing, to be examined and to be reported to the Board.

On motion, the President of the Board be requested to employ a janitor to serve for and during the session of the Board.

On motion, the President of the Board is hereby authorized to furnish the necessary amount of stationery for the use of this Board.

The committee appointed to ascertain the authority of the Board to equalize the various railroad appraisements, reported as follows, to-wit:

The undersigned committee, to whom was referred the question of the power and duties of this Board in the matter of equalizing the valuation of the various railroads, would respectfully report that we have examined the question with much care before and since assigned to this duty, and are of opinion that the jurisdiction of the Board only extends to such cases as are brought here by appeal, and limited to granting or denying request of petitioners.

We have examined, also, as a part of our duty aforesaid, the Board's powers to reduce the aggregate of railroad appraisement within the State, and are well convinced that the rule is so imperative in regard to appraisement of real property, requiring that the aggregate value under no circumstances shall be reduced, does not apply to railroad appraisement. We desire to say further, that from a brief examination, gross inequalities exist in the various appraisements, and special injustice, as compared to real property. We would, therefore, suggest, that before adjournment, the Board, in its official capacity, give expression to their views in some way, so as to induce the Legislature to extend the duties and better define the powers of this organization in the matter above referred to.

CHARLES T. WOOLFOLK,	} Committee.
WILLIAM NEAL,	
A. C. THOMPSON.	

Which, on motion, was received and concurred in.

On motion, the matter of the appraisement of the various railroads in the State and the appeals therefrom, be made the special order for Friday, July 9th, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

On motion, Messrs. Thompson, Castater, and Bisch were appointed a committee to examine and report the appraisements of the various railroads in the State, and of those that had filed with the Auditor of State their appeals from the appraisement made.

On motion, Messrs. Woolfolk, Rudisell, and Bentley were appointed to report whether it is legal for this Board to transact any business in the absence of any member thereof.

On motion, the Board adjourned to meet in the Senate chamber on to-morrow morning at nine o'clock.

---

THURSDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 8th, 1869.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Cully, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney, and Thompson.

On motion, Messrs. Woolfolk, Cully, Bentley, Rudisell and Castater were appointed a committee to draft a memorial to the Legislature in regard to additional legislation on the subject of railroad valuation, and appraisement of the same, and for a general revision of the laws in relation to the Board of Equalization.

The Committee on grievances submitted a report in the matter of grievances presented from the Eighth Congressional district, which, on motion, was referred to the committee on the revision of appraisement.

On motion, the Board adjourned to meet in the Senate Chamber on to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock.

---

FRIDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 9th, 1869.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Cully, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney, and Thompson.

The committee on appeals of railroads reported as follows to-wit:

Your committee to whom was referred the appraisement of the various railroads in the State of Indiana, and to report to this Board the names of the railroads that have filed their appeals with the Auditor of State; but owing to the fact that there is no appraisement of a number of roads in the State at the command of the committee, their report is necessarily incomplete. The following are the names of railroads whose appraisements have been reported to the Auditor of State:

Joliet and Northern Indiana Railroad, appraised at \$1,000 per mile.

Indianapolis, Crawfordsville, and Danville Railway, appraised at \$3,000 per mile.

Indianapolis and Vincennes Railroad, appraised at \$3,000 per mile.

Michigan Central Railroad, appraised at \$9,500 per mile.

Jeffersonville, Madison, and Indianapolis Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Railroad, appraised at \$400 per mile.

Evansville and Crawfordsville Railroad, appraised at \$3,000 per mile.

Indianapolis, Peru and Chicago Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railroad, appraised at \$12,000 per mile.

Ohio and Mississippi Railway, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

#### RAILROADS THAT HAVE FILED APPEAL PAPERS WITH THE AUDITOR OF STATE.

Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, appraised at \$9,500 per mile.

Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad, appraised at \$10,000 per mile.

Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette Railroad, appraised at \$7,500 per mile.

Shelby and Rush Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Columbus and Shelby Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Lake Erie and Louisville Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis Railroad, appraised at \$5,000 per mile.

Indianapolis and Cincinnati Junction Railroad, appraised at \$3,000 per mile, with 50 per cent. penalty added, increasing the appraisement to \$4,500 per mile.

Your committee find it very difficult to make any suggestions that they deem of value to the Board, from the fact that it has already been decided by this Board that it has no power to equalize the appraisement of railroads by increasing the same. The committee are satisfied that great inequalities exist in rela-

tion to the appraisement of railroads in the State; but owing to the insufficiency of the laws governing the same, they are compelled to recognize the fact that the powers of the Board are circumscribed. We are satisfied that but few, if any, of the railroads in the State are appraised too high, but the reverse; that many of them are appraised too low, when compared with the real property of the State, and it is to be determined by this Board whether it will proceed with the equalization of railroads by reducing those that are appraised nearer an equality with other property of the State, thereby making an exception of railroads generally, or, whether they will be left as they now stand appraised, and the Board content itself as best it can, by expressing the regret that the law does not give it the power to do justice between the different roads and between railroads and other property, by increasing the appraisement of the numerous railroads in the State that are obviously appraised too low.

A. C. THOMPSON.

VICTOR BISCH.

A. J. CASTATER.

Report concurred in.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet in the Senate Chamber on Tuesday July 13th at 10 o'clock A. M.

---

TUESDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 13th, 1869.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, Slater, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

Absent, Messrs. O'Brien and Bentley.

There not being a full Board present for the transaction of business,

On motion, the Board adjourned until to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock.

---

WEDNESDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 14, 1869.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Cully, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney, and Thompson.

The Committee on appeals of railroads submitted the following report :

MR. CHAIRMAN :

Your Committee to whom was referred the appeal of certain railroad companies, from the appraisement of their property for 1869, would respectfully report that they have duly considered the matter submitted to them, and in view of the gross inequalities in the appraisements of the railroads of the State, and the limited power by statute given this Board, also, in view of the gross injustice in the law requiring an equalization of this class of property without conferring the power to increase the appraisements known to be entirely too low, therefore, we recommend that the following changes be made in the appraisement of railroads below mentioned.

Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis Railroad to \$5,000 per mile ; and branches, Columbus and Shelbyville, Shelby and Rushville, and the Lake Erie and Louisville Railroads, at \$1,000 per mile each.

Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette Railroad, \$5,000 per mile.

Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, \$7,500 per mile.

Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad, \$8,000 per mile.

And in case of the Junction Railroad, the Committee recommend that the same be not considered on account of their failure to comply with the provisions of the law governing appeals in such cases.

Respectfully submitted,

VICTOR BISCH.

HENRY J. RUDISELL.

A. J. CASTATER.

WM. NEAL.

Mr. O'Brien, delegate from the second district, member of said committee, submitted a minority, as follows :

MR. CHAIRMAN :

Being one of the committee to whom was referred the appeal of certain Railroad Companies from the appraisement of their property for the year 1869, and not agreeing with the majority of said committee, I beg leave to submit the following minority report, to-wit

Having carefully examined the law governing the appraisement of railroads in this State and in regard to the duties of this Board in the equalization of the same, the fact must be recognized that great injustice is done all property of the State by reducing this class of property far below its proportionate value, thereby relieving it from a just proportion of the burthens of taxation, and to the same extent increasing the rate of taxation upon the real and other property of the State. Therefore in my judgment it would be oppressive and unjust for this Board to attempt to equalize the several appraisements of the roads that have filed appeals, by reducing them to an equality with those roads that it is conclusive are too low.

It is evident that the appraisement of some of the railroads as reported are far below their approximate value as compared with other property of the State. There may be some errors committed by the appraisers in placing a value upon this species of property by not more definitely designating and discriminating between the main tracks and branches of the several roads of the State, but upon the whole, the appraisements are too low. Therefore I think it would be doing great injustice to adopt the report of the majority of the committee in regard to the reductions therein recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES C. O'BRIEN.

On motion the reports were received and the committee discharged.

Mr. Rudisell offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad and branches be appraised and assessed for taxation at the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) per mile, and that the appraisement of the county appraisers in the above case be reduced to the above named sum.

Mr. Bentley offered an amendment to said resolution that the same shall read eight thousand per mile; which amendment was lost by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. O'Brien, Slater, Bentley and Thompson.

Nays—Bisch, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell and McCartney.

The vote recurring on the original resolution, the same was adopted by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. Bisch, Cully, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell and McCartney.

Nays—Messrs. O'Brien, Slater, Bentley and Thompson.

Mr. McCartney offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & Chicago Railroad be appraised and assessed for taxation at the sum of \$8,000 per mile, and that the appraisement of the County Appraisers in the above case be reduced to the above named sum.

Mr. O'Brien offered an amendment that the same shall read \$9,000 per mile, which amendment was lost.

The vote occurring on the original resolution, the same was adopted by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. Bisch, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell and McCartney.

Nays—Messrs. O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Culley and Thompson.

Mr. Castater offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the appraisement of the Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette Railroad and branches be reduced to the sum of \$5,000 per mile.

Mr. Slater offered an amendment that the same shall read \$5,500 per mile, which amendment was lost.

The vote occurring on the original resolution, the same was adopted by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. Bisch, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

Nays—Messrs. O'Brien, Slater and Bentley.

Mr. Culley offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the appraisement of the Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Railroad and branches be reduced to the sum of \$3,000 per mile.

Mr. Slater offered an amendment that the same shall read \$3,800 per mile, which was lost.

Mr. Rudisell offered an amendment that the same shall read \$3,500 per mile, which was carried.

The resolution, as amended, then passed by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. Bisch, Slater, Woolfolk, Castater, Rudisell and McCartney.

Nays—Messrs. O'Brien, Bentley, Culley, Neal and Thompson.

On motion, the consideration of the appeal of the Junction Railroad was postponed until to-morrow morning, at 10 o'clock.

Mr. Castater moved that the vote affixing the appraisement per mile of the Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette Railroad be reconsidered, which was lost by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. O'Brien, Castater and Neal.

Nays—Messrs. Bisch, Slater, Bentley, Culley, Woolfolk, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

On motion, the Board adjourned until to-morrow morning, at 9 o'clock.

#### THURSDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 15, 1869.

The Board met, pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

On motion, further time was granted the Junction Railroad Company, to obtain the opinion of the Attorney General in regard to the power of the Board, to consider their appeal from the action of the Board of Appraisers, in adding fifty per cent. penalty upon the appraisement of said road.

The Committee on Revision of Appraisements reported at some length and presented an abstract of the total appraisement in the State, by districts, for the years 1864 and 1869, with the per cent-age of increase, as follows :

DISTRICTS.	Appraisement 1864.	Appraisement 1869.	Average.
1st District.....	\$32,797,941	\$48,947,417	49 per cent.
2d District.....	29,860,535	31,070,242	04 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
3d District.....	31,180,106	31,502,382	1 per cent.
4th District.....	33,943,582	47,068,617	20 per cent.
5th District.....	54,559,862	58,471,209	7 per cent.
6th District.....	36,665,866	44,521,480	21 per cent.
7th District.....	41,306,753	47,397,010	14 per cent.
8th District.....	30,460,500	33,567,693	10 per cent.
9th District.....	29,741,005	34,338,565	16 per cent.
10th District.....	23,899,203	31,755,352	33 per cent.
11th District.....	28,773,120	34,859,686	21 per cent.
Total.....	\$378,187,573	\$413,499,653	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

The committee asked for further time to complete their general report, which was granted.

Mr. Bisch offered the following:

*Resolved by this Board,* That in equalizing the appraisements of the several districts and counties, the same proportion of increase or decrease shall equally apply to lands and town lots.

Mr. Bentley offered an amendment to strike out as much thereof as referred to town lots, which amendment was lost.

The resolution was then adopted by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

Nays—Messrs. Slater, Bentley and Culley.

On motion, the Board adjourned until to-morrow morning, at 9 o'clock.

FRIDAY MORNING, 10 o'clock, July 16, 1869.

The Board met, pursuant to adjournment.

Present, Messrs. Bisch, O'Brien, Slater, Bentley, Culley, Woolfolk, Castater, Neal, Rudisell, McCartney and Thompson.

The Committee on Revision of Appraisements presented their report in full.

On motion, the report was received and the committee discharged.

The Board do now proceed to the equalization of the counties in the several congressional districts, in their consecutive order.

*Ordered by the Board,* That the value of lands and town lots without improvements, in the following named counties, as equalized by the several District Boards, be increased in the following ratio, viz:

SECOND DISTRICT.

Clarke county.....	15 per cent.
Crawford county.....	20 per cent.

Dubois county.....	40 per cent.
Floyd county.....	5 per cent.
Harrison county.....	20 per cent.
Jackson county.....	40 per cent.
Martin county.....	10 per cent.
Orange county.....	30 per cent.
Scott county.....	10 per cent.
Washington county.....	25 per cent.

## THIRD DISTRICT.

Dearborn county.....	10 per cent.
Ohio county.....	20 per cent.
Switzerland county.....	10 per cent.
Bartholomew county.....	20 per cent.
Jefferson county.....	25 per cent.
Jennings county.....	20 per cent.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

Rush county.....	15 per cent.
Union county.....	10 per cent.
Fayette county.....	10 per cent.

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

Marion county.....	30 per cent.
Hendricks county.....	10 per cent.
Putnam county.....	20 per cent.
Morgan county.....	5 per cent.

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

Owen county.....	15 per cent.
Vermillion county.....	15 per cent.

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Carroll county.....	20 per cent.
Fountain county.....	10 per cent.
Montgomery county.....	10 per cent.
Warren county.....	10 per cent.

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Hamilton county.....	5 per cent.
Howard county.....	20 per cent.
Grant county.....	20 per cent.
Madison county.....	60 per cent.
Miami county.....	50 per cent.
Tipton county.....	60 per cent.
Wabash county.....	10 per cent.

## NINTH DISTRICT

Adams county.....	10 per cent.
Delaware county.....	5 per cent.
Henry county.....	5 per cent.
Randolph county.....	5 per cent.
Wells .....	10 per cent.

## TENTH DISTRICT.

Huntington county.....	10 per cent.
------------------------	--------------

*Ordered by the Board,* That the value of lands and town lots without improvements, in the following named counties, as equalized by the several District Boards, be decreased in the following ratio, viz:

## FIRST DISTRICT.

Vanderburgh county.....	30 per cent.
Gibson county.....	10 per cent.
Posey county.....	10 per cent.
Spencer county.....	10 per cent.
Knox county.....	10 per cent.
Pike county.....	10 per cent.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

Franklin county.....	3 per cent.
Wayne county.....	5 per cent.

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

Johnson county.....	10 per cent.
---------------------	--------------

## TENTH DISTRICT.

Elkhart county.....	10 per cent.
Lagrange county.....	10 per cent.

## ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

Starke county.....	20 per cent.
--------------------	--------------

*Ordered by the Board,* That the valuation of the real estate of the following named counties remain as fixed by the District Boards, viz: Warrick, Daviess, Perry, Decatur, Ripley, Shelby, Hancock, Brown, Monroe, Lawrence, Clay, Sullivan, Green, Vigo, Parke, Benton, Boone, Clinton, Tippecanoe, Cass, Allen, Blackford, Jay, DeKalb, Kosciusko, Noble, Steuben, Whitley, Fulton, Jasper, Newton, Laporte, Lake, Marshall, Pulaski, St. Joseph, White and Porter.

*Ordered by the Board,* That the changes made in the appraisements of the several counties and districts of the State, shall equally apply the same to town lots as well as lands.

The committee on the power of the Board, reported as follows, viz:

Your committee appointed to investigate as to the power of this Board to transact any business pertaining to the equalization of real estate in the absence of any member thereof, would respectfully report, that they have carefully examined the different authorities upon the matter and find that under the statute of 1852, and the rule of construction of the same as adopted by the courts, in the absence of any special legislation for the construction of statutes, that the Board of Equalization of the real property of the State could not legally transact any business of equalization, without a full Board being present. *Vide* the case of *Hamilton vs. the State*, 3d Ind., page 452.

Now, let it be remembered that this decision was rendered in the Circuit Court of Marion county, July 21, 1852, and confirmed by the Supreme Court November 22, 1852. The Legislature, however, in June of the same year, passed an act in relation to the construction of statutes and the definition of terms, approved June 18th, 1852, the second section of which is as follows:

“Words importing joint authority to three or more persons, shall be construed as authority to a majority of such persons, unless

otherwise declared in the law giving such authority. See G. & H., 2 vol., 337.

This act, owing to the want of an emergency clause, did not take effect until 1853, and hence could not have any bearing on the decision above referred to.

We are of the opinion, therefore, that while the amendment of 1859 to the law authorizing Boards of Equalization, did not expressly authorize a majority of said Board to act, the acts of June, 1852, in relation to the construction of statutes, above referred to, and a later decision of the Supreme Court (see *Cicero Hygiene Draining Company vs. Craighead*, 28 Indiana, 274), and the absolute necessity for some such power, lead us to the conclusion that a majority of the State Board can transact any business pertaining to the equalization of real estate.

CHAS. T. WOOLFOLK,	} Committee.
C. B. BENTLEY,	
HENRY J. RUDISELL,	

On motion, report received, concurred in and committee discharged.

The committee appointed to prepare a memorial to be presented to the Legislature, presented their report, as follows:

MR. PRESIDENT:

The undersigned, a committee appointed by the State Board of Equalization to prepare a memorial to the Legislature of the State in regard to additional legislation on the subject of the valuation of real and railroad property, for the purpose of taxation, and for a general revision of the laws authorizing Boards of Equalization, would respectfully report the following for your consideration.

CHAS. T. WOOLFOLK,	} Committee.
HENRY J. RUDISELL,	
C. B. BENTLEY,	
EUGENE CULLEY,	
A. J. CASTATER,	

## MEMORIAL.

*To the Honorable, the Members of the Legislature of the State of Indiana:*

The undersigned, members of the State Board of Equalization, having been selected to equalize the valuation of the real and rail road property of the State, for the purposes of taxation for the ensuing five years, and finding so many difficulties attending the faithful and intelligent performance of the duty required of us, beg leave to call your attention to the following:

The laws of our State, founded on the principle that the burdens of government should rest equally upon all according to their ability, requires that all property shall be appraised for the purposes of taxation, at a fair *cash value*. This basis, honestly adopted and faithfully carried out by the people of the State, is the only remedy for the unequal, and in some respects unjust system, that now exists. It is notorious, that owing to local jealousies and influences in the counties and districts of the State, property of the same class and value, real, personal and railroad, is appraised in one locality at only one-half of its fair cash value, while in other portions of the State it is appraised at three-fourths to full value.

The same influence that brings about a low appraisement of property, follow it to a certain extent, through all the different Boards of Equalization; and unless the inequality is corrected in the primary Boards, owing to the imperfect legislation that now exists in these matters, it will remain unadjusted, until another appraisement is had, entailing a grievous burden upon some classes of property, as compared with others in the State.

For statistics in these matters, we would respectfully refer you to the appraisement of railroad property of this State for the year 1869, and also to the reports of the several District Boards of Equalization for the same year. In the one case, we have railroad property in this State, complete and in operation, that is estimated by competent judges to have cost at least eighty millions of dollars (\$80,000,000), and yet it is returned for taxable purposes at a total of less than ten million dollars, while the railroad property of the State of Ohio is appraised for taxation fifty millions of dollars. With this gross inequality existing between the valuation of this species of property and the real property of

the State, and a still greater inequality in the valuation of the different railroads, we find that we have no power to remedy the evil, as under the law of 1865, for the appraisement of railroads, it is made the duty of this Board to grant such relief as may be just and equitable, upon the appeal of any railroad company from the valuation of the county appraisers; not by raising those roads that are, in the opinion of the Board, valued too low, but in reducing the appraisement of those only who complain.

The reports of the District Boards show that while in some counties the increase ranges from ten to one hundred and thirty-six per cent. on the valuation, in others the loss, as compared with the appraisement of 1864, is from ten to thirty per cent., and the total average of the State shows an increase of sixteen per cent. Hence it may be fairly inferred, that had the basis of valuation been the same throughout the State, the total average increase would have been nearer fifty per cent., and much below a cash valuation at that.

While it is true that a lower valuation of property for taxation would answer, provided it was equal, we find it the experience of all who have given the subject any attention, that whenever a cash appraisement is varied from, it is impossible to secure an equal and just valuation, and that the poorer classes of real property will, as a rule, be required to pay fifty per cent. more taxes, according to its real value, than the better classes.

As a matter of policy, also, it would seem to us to be far better for all the interests of the State, that a cash valuation should be strictly enforced, thereby securing a maximum of valuation and a minimum rate of taxation.

This result would tend to invite capital to the State for investment in commerce and manufactories that is now driven from us by the high rate of taxation throughout the State. The appraisement of the real and personal property of the State for 1869 will exceed six hundred million of dollars, (\$600,000,000), and we are satisfied that a true valuation of all the real and personal property of the State, including railroads, as contemplated by the statute, would reach the enormous sum of eighteen hundred millions of dollars.

As to the State Board of Equalization, we find that under the present system circumstances might easily occur to defeat an organization at the time required by law, and probably embarrass the

collection of taxes until the difficulty could be remedied by Legislation. There is also no uniformity in the time and manner of making the report required from the District Board of Equalization, and as to railroad appraisement no one is authorized to report them either to the State Board or Auditor of State, and at the present time we have no official information of the appraisement of the railroad property of the State for 1869, hence vexatious and expensive delays have occurred and will occur, or the interests of the State in this particular must be neglected.

We find that a number of County Auditors have disregarded the changes made in 1864 by the State Board of Equalization, and the State has thereby failed to receive its just proportion of taxes from these counties and an injustice has been done to those counties who in good faith accepted the changes made by the State Board. If deemed necessary such legislation should be had as will prevent the occurrence of this in the future. We would therefore earnestly recommend :

FIRST—Such legislation as will secure a true cash valuation of all personal property, subject to taxation in the State.

SECOND—The enactment of a just and equitable law for the appraisement of railroads on the same basis that other property is appraised.

THIRD—That the law authorizing Boards of Equalization be amended as to empower District Boards to elect alternates, and to authorize a majority of delegates to act, and in the absence of the Auditor of State to elect a presiding officer from their number.

FOURTH—That the Auditor of State be authorized in each year when the appraisement of real property is made to furnish suitable blank forms for the reports of the County and District Boards of Equalization, that a uniformity in the reports may be secured.

FIFTH—That certified copies of these reports must be made by the Chairman of the District Board to the Auditor of State at least five days before the meeting of the State Board of Equalization, and upon failure to comply, the officers so neglecting to be fined by said Board.

Report of committee adopted.

Doc. J.—9

*Ordered by the Board,* That the Secretary of the Board file a copy of the memorial with the Auditor of State, the same to be presented to the next General Assembly of the State of Indiana.

On motion, Mr. O'Brien, that the ratio of increase of the appraisements of lands and lots as fixed by the Board in the following counties, be amended to read as follows:

Washington county 20 per cent.

Jackson county 30 per cent.

Dubois county 30 per cent.

Motion lost.

On motion, Mr. Culley, that the ratio of increase of the appraisalment of lands and lots, as fixed by the Board in the counties of Marion, Putnam and Hendricks be reduced 10 per cent. in each.

Motion lost.

*Ordered by the Board,* That the Auditor of State be authorized to draw a warrant on the State Treasury for stationery for use of this Board.

On motion, Mr. Neal, that the ratio of increase of the appraisalment of lands and lots as fixed by the Board shall to embrace or extend to any lots in any city or incorporated town in the 8th Congressional District.

Motion lost.

*Ordered by the Board,* That the following allowances be made to each member to-wit:

Names.	Days travel.	Days session.	Amount.
Victor Bisch. ....	53. ....	9. ....	\$189 00
James C. O'Brien....	37. ....	9. ....	138 00
Richard D. Slater, Jr.	25. ....	9. ....	102 00
C. B. Bentley. ....	29. ....	9. ....	114 00
Eugene Culley. ....	21. ....	9. ....	90 00
Charles T. Woolfolk.	36. ....	9. ....	135 00
A. J. Castater. ....	18. ....	9. ....	81 00
William Neal. ....	51. ....	9. ....	180 00
Henry J. Rudisell. ...	40. ....	9. ....	147 00
Francis McCartney..	73. ....	9. ....	246 00
A. C. Thompson. ....	31. ....	9. ....	120 00
J. D. Evans. ....	.....	9. ....	27 00
Warren Rice, Janitor..	.....	9. ....	27 00

# TABULAR STATEMENT. FIRST DISTRICT.

109

COUNTIES.	Number of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total.	Average per Acre.
Vanderburg county.....	148,337.05	\$3,339,692	\$513,317	\$3,853,009	\$5,912,316	\$4,701,430	\$10,613,746	\$14,466,755	\$22.51
Gibson county.....	300,226.00	4,538,949	1,164,794	5,693,743	302,691	686,764	989,455	6,683,198	15.11
Posey county.....	237,732.00	3,822,526	903,838	4,726,364	499,831	692,366	1,192,217	5,918,581	16.07
Warrick county.....	248,157.98	2,519,415	408,020	2,927,435	146,076	266,348	417,424	3,399,859	10.15
Spencer county.....	251,054.12	2,586,018	643,743	3,229,761	153,632	292,734	446,366	3,676,127	10.30
Knox county.....	307,734.90	3,310,508	650,750	3,961,258	.....	.....	1,788,435	5,649,693	10.43
Daviess county.....	264,518.85	2,571,128	771,051	3,342,179	200,678	317,211	526,889	3,869,068	9.79
Pike county.....	230,858.00	2,273,962	532,420	2,806,382	.....	.....	287,229	3,093,611	9.84
Perry county.....	225,437.80	1,020,975	229,750	1,250,725	323,537	610,243	939,800	2,190,525	4.52
Total.....	2,212,047.30	25,883,173	5,867,683	31,750,856	.....	.....	17,196,561	48,947,417	11.70

# SECOND DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre with Improvements.
Clark county.....	232,934	\$3,708,386	\$575,817	\$4,284,553	\$968,710	\$1,211,340	\$2,181,050	\$6,465,043	\$15 94	\$18 39
Crawford county.....	191,680	1,655,579	175,946	831,525	26,306	64,379	90,685	922,210	3 42	4 33
Dubuois county.....	271,073	1,086,774	469,920	1,556,694	42,663	116,987	159,650	1,716,343	4 01	5 74
Floyd county.....	30,633	1,123,819	228,171	1,459,990	2,044,027	1,079,565	3,693,592	5,145,582	12 39	16 02
Harrison county.....	302,049	2,117,021	506,183	2,623,204	60,871	171,815	238,716	2,861,920	7 01	8 68
Jackson county.....	322,320	3,162,590	759,005	3,921,595	233,140	448,205	681,345	4,602,940	9 81	12 17
Martin county.....	201,538	787,800	221,800	1,009,600	50,651	117,630	168,201	1,287,801	3 92	5 52
Orange county.....	253,139	1,907,450	578,769	2,486,220	19,135	179,189	198,324	2,684,544	7 53	9 35
Scott county.....	118,040	1,845,024	200,027	1,045,051	15,588	56,552	72,140	1,117,191	7 16	8 95
Washington county.....	316,032	3,231,192	683,630	3,914,822	60,635	200,650	261,285	4,176,107	10 22	12 38
Total.....	2,299,438	18,625,986	4,599,268	23,225,254	3,498,626	4,246,362	7,744,988	31,070,242	8 73	10 10

# 'THIRD DISTRICT'.

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre with Improvements.
Decatur county.....	220,372.06	\$5,145,492	\$582,314	\$5,727,706	\$6,404,577	\$22.45	\$24.89
Dearborn county.....	191,336.64	3,148,620	557,410	3,707,030	5,171,650	16.40	19.31
Ohio county.....	54,806.71	768,483	146,576	915,059	1,110,135	14.20	16.69
Switzerland county.....	132,732.25	1,877,977	292,403	2,170,380	2,450,310	14.10	16.45
Bartholomew county.....	247,923.56	3,725,981	1,018,228	4,744,209	5,595,829	15.00	19.13
Jefferson county.....	225,911.00	2,403,644	842,305	3,245,949	5,066,057	10.63	14.36
Jennings county.....	235,256.13	1,902,254	404,624	2,306,878	2,648,000	8.09	9.08
Ripley county.....	288,262.52	2,103,244	544,457	2,647,701	2,862,573	7.33	9.80
Total.....	1,605,000.91	21,075,695	4,388,317	25,464,012	31,299,791	13.12	15.23

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	Number of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre with Improvements.
Shelby county.....	252,339.21	\$6,130,655	\$1,307,875	\$7,438,530	\$638,325	\$8,096,855	\$24.29	\$29.47
Rush county.....	252,435.00	6,471,195	883,485	7,354,680	427,220	7,781,900	25.63	29.13
Franklin county.....	246,764.92	4,491,770	685,405	5,177,175	517,215	5,694,390	18.20	20.98
Union county.....	104,076.41	2,601,910	316,685	2,918,595	126,150	3,044,745	25.00	28.05
Fayette county.....	133,872.16	3,554,870	544,690	4,099,560	601,275	4,700,835	26.55	30.62
Wayne county.....	248,407.80	8,284,997	1,331,870	9,616,867	3,698,710	13,314,577	91.85	38.72
Hancock county.....	183,329.76	3,489,599	725,836	4,215,435	219,480	4,434,915	19.03	22.99
Total.....	1,421,225.26	35,124,996	5,635,846	40,820,841	6,247,675	47,068,517	24.71	.....

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	Number of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Lots.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre with Improvements.
Marion county.....	242,334	\$9,213,170	.....	\$10,596,887	\$16,027,224	\$28,623,911	\$38.02	\$43.72
Hendricks county.....	234,463	5,316,081	131,508	5,447,589	459,077	5,906,666	20.89	27.87
Putnam county.....	308,815	5,619,632	307,222	5,926,854	1,044,277	6,971,131	18.19	23.07
Johnson county.....	196,396	4,966,353	386,120	5,352,473	1,219,650	6,572,123	25.69	30.80
Morgan county.....	256,308	4,359,798	107,472	4,467,270	563,000	5,030,270	17.02	21.09
Brown county.....	197,767	645,655	4,225	649,880	23,432	673,312	3.21	4.41
Total.....	1,456,083	30,120,589	1,056,607	31,177,196	21,336,760	52,513,956	20.68	25.50

# SIXTH DISTRICT.

113

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Land.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre with Improvements.
Owen county .....	245,052	\$2,372,703	\$786,026	\$3,158,729	\$306,400	\$3,465,129	\$9 68	\$12 89
Monroe county .....	259,576	2,659,916	679,173	3,239,089	849,145	4,088,234	10 25	12 48
Lawrence county .....	286,214	3,747,782	739,466	4,487,248	725,635	5,212,883	13 10	15 67
Vermillion county .....	157,426	2,053,541	476,691	2,530,232	272,652	2,802,884	13 04	16 07
Clay county .....	218,219	2,139,199	941,209	3,080,408	412,024	3,492,432	9 80	14 11
Sullivan county .....	274,388	2,859,558	731,849	3,591,407	422,054	4,013,461	10 11	13 08
Greene county .....	346,678	2,971,067	902,141	3,873,208	180,703	4,053,911	8 57	11 17
Vigo county .....	251,137	4,913,272	623,829	5,537,101	5,002,735	10,539,836	19 96	22 04
Parke county .....	276,446	5,608,165	747,105	6,355,270	397,440	6,752,710	19 81	22 30
Total .....	2,518,136	29,325,203	6,527,489	35,852,692	8,608,788	44,521,480	12 65	15 50

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	Number of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.
Benton county.....	248,480.43	\$2,153,610	\$376,695	\$2,530,305	\$233,895	533,425	\$767,320	\$2,530,305	\$8.66
Buone county.....	268,538.23	3,887,520	1,084,870	4,972,390	185,345	293,245	478,590	5,739,710	14.47
Carroll county.....	230,925.80	2,902,910	1,052,760	3,955,670	138,235	201,995	340,230	4,434,260	12.58
Crittton county.....	255,067.64	3,350,680	1,498,430	4,849,030	63,760	415,005	672,995	5,051,025	13.13
Fountain county.....	250,125.35	3,456,790	486,155	3,942,945	257,990	520,775	778,965	4,615,940	13.82
Montgomery county.....	310,668.25	5,952,470	1,353,505	7,305,975	475,915	1,362,600	1,838,515	8,301,965	18.73
Tipp: canoe county.....	300,690.14	7,866,880	910,780	8,807,660	2,438,770	122,545	3,801,430	12,609,090	25.42
Warren county.....	228,116.44	3,257,865	629,355	3,887,220	44,950	122,545	167,495	4,054,715	14.28
Total.....	2,107,312.28	32,828,645	7,422,550	40,251,195	3,699,925	3,385,890	7,085,815	47,337,010	15.57

# EIGHTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.
Cass county.....	255,860.16	\$3,079,700	\$1,138,845	\$4,218,545	\$1,197,315	\$973,610	\$2,170,925	\$6,389,470	\$25.04
Hamilton county.....	252,787.00	3,981,803	1,048,593	5,030,396	95,270	251,006	346,275	5,376,671	15.75
Howard county.....	187,954.45	1,924,920	739,976	2,664,896	132,425	250,703	389,128	3,048,024	10.24
Grant county.....	252,779.37	2,614,380	737,180	3,351,560	108,425	126,775	235,200	3,586,760	10.34
Madison county.....	278,541.00	2,553,433	1,028,874	3,582,307	.....	.....	476,672	4,059,479	9.67
Miami county.....	234,822.46	2,213,375	786,755	3,000,130	219,310	258,640	477,980	3,478,110	9.42
Tipton county.....	167,193.73	1,138,675	395,754	1,534,429	.....	.....	126,505	1,660,934	6.81
Wabash county.....	251,881.45	3,062,173	1,911,475	4,973,650	357,005	637,590	904,595	5,908,245	12.15
Total.....	1,881,821.62	20,568,961	7,787,452	28,356,413	2,109,780	3,101,500	5,211,280	33,567,693	10.70

## NINTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	Number of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Land and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average with Improvements.
Adams county.....	214,043.00	\$1,092,025	\$480,965	\$1,573,590	\$62,165	\$9,280	\$154,965	1,728,555	\$5 10	\$7 35
Allen county.....	412,159.28	4,472,375	1,079,695	5,552,070	2,216,915	1,821,170	4,038,085	9,590,155	11 00	13 47
Blackford county.....	100,773.20	623,675	225,185	848,860	39,535	52,730	92,265	941,125	6 19	8 42
Delaware county.....	250,758.83	3,673,095	1,150,950	4,825,045	245,175	264,100	509,275	5,334,320	14 64	19 23
Henry county.....	247,370.08	4,670,915	1,337,690	6,008,605	232,850	516,000	748,850	6,767,445	18 88	24 29
Jay county.....	241,680.17	1,511,000	778,575	2,289,575	198,340	85,015	113,355	2,402,930	14 55	9 92
Randolph county.....	288,208.04	4,194,690	890,555	5,085,245	247,465	352,725	600,190	5,685,435	17 65	17 65
Wells county.....	234,920.79	1,409,985	366,355	1,776,340	52,525	69,725	122,250	1,898,590	6 94	7 57
Total.....	1,980,613.33	21,648,360	6,310,970	27,959,330	53,124,970	3,254,265	6,379,235	34,338,565	10 90	14 65

# TENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Im- provements.	Value of Lands and Improve- ments.	Value of Lots.	Value of Im- provements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.	Average per Acre With Improve- ments.
Elkhart county .....	290,894	\$5,277,150	\$1,136,320	6,407,470	\$728,532	\$781,427	\$1,512,959	\$7,920,429	\$18 14	\$22 02
Noble county .....	251,320	2,263,840	916,890	3,179,730	202,025	347,130	549,155	3,728,855	9 00	12 65
Lagrange county .....	237,832	2,721,565	681,920	3,403,485	78,484	116,189	194,673	3,598,158	11 44	14 31
Steuben county .....	192,358	1,507,515	621,800	2,129,315	38,848	81,063	119,911	2,249,226	7 84	11 06
DeKalb county .....	230,055	1,842,285	764,600	2,606,885	97,594	114,427	212,021	2,818,906	8 00	11 33
Huntington county .....	238,676	2,000,306	778,470	2,778,776	101,273	178,291	279,564	3,059,749	8 37	11 64
Whitley county ....	211,475	1,926,446	636,690	2,563,136	183,835	191,150	375,085	2,972,015	9 10	12 13
Kosciusko county .....	331,898	3,398,330	1,096,950	4,495,280	208,760	374,390	580,150	5,075,430	10 14	13 42
Total.....	1,987,518	20,937,437	6,929,040	27,866,477	1,636,451	2,187,067	3,823,518	31,422,798	10 51	13 88

# ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	No. of Acres.	Value of Lands.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lands and Improvements.	Value of Lots.	Value of Improvements.	Value of Lots and Improvements.	Total Valuation.	Average per Acre.
Fulton county .....	227,410.95	\$1,573,645	\$547,625	\$2,121,270	\$111,525	\$118,430	\$229,955	\$2,351,226	\$9.91
Jasper county .....	340,313.71	1,264,732	237,970	1,502,702	27,890	70,709	98,599	1,601,311	3.62
Newton county .....	242,906.85	1,052,158	271,134	1,323,292	.....	.....	102,467	1,425,759	4.30
Laporte county .....	385,983.46	4,774,924	557,820	5,332,744	880,204	1,021,335	1,901,539	7,234,283	13.05
Lake county .....	274,674.64	1,787,542	329,615	2,117,157	73,005	80,960	153,965	2,271,122	6.50
Marshall county .....	278,632.00	2,698,842	601,575	3,300,417	297,041	292,651	589,692	3,890,109	9.68
Pulaski county .....	262,661.66	998,455	314,690	1,313,145	47,275	95,660	140,935	1,454,076	3.80
St. Joseph county .....	283,743.00	4,191,516	659,546	4,851,062	924,979	882,897	1,807,876	6,658,938	14.77
Stark county .....	190,329.00	876,388	95,261	971,649	9,346	22,506	31,852	1,003,501	4.60
White county .....	312,742.37	2,569,199	480,625	3,049,824	88,337	180,620	279,557	3,329,381	8.21
Porter county .....	260,998.83	2,401,045	504,060	2,905,105	343,310	391,565	734,875	3,639,980	9.19
Total .....	3,040,402.47	\$24,188,446	4,599,921	28,788,367	2,803,512	3,165,333	6,071,312	34,859,686	7.95

The following will show the increase made in each of the counties of the State, together with the amounts fixed by the District Boards:

### FIRST DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Vanderburgh county.....	\$14,466,755		\$11,691,155
Gibson county .....	6,683,198		6,199,034
Posey county.....	5,918,581		5,486,344
Warrick county .....	3,399,859		3,399,859
Spencer county.....	3,676,127		3,402,162
Knox county.....	5,649,693		5,268,643
Daviess county.....	3,869,068		3,869,068
Pike county.....	3,093,611		2,854,315
Perry county.....	2,190,525		2,190,525
Total.....	48,947,417		44,361,105

### SECOND DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Clarke county.....	\$6,465,603	\$701,766	\$7,167,369
Crawford county.....	922,210	136,377	1,058,587
Dubois county.....	1,716,344	451,774	2,168,118
Floyd county.....	5,145,582	156,894	5,302,476
Harrison county.....	2,861,926	436,778	3,298,698
Jackson county.....	4,602,940	1,358,292	5,961,232
Martin county.....	1,277,801	83,835	1,361,636
Orange county.....	2,684,544	577,975	3,262,519
Scott county.....	1,117,191	86,061	1,203,252
Washington county .....	4,176,107	822,956	4,999,063
Total.....	31,070,242	4,812,708	\$35,882,950

### THIRD DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Decatur county.....	\$6,404,577		\$6,404,577
Dearborn county.....	5,171,650	\$364,892	5,536,542
Ohio county.....	1,110,195	165,696	1,275,891
Switzerland county.....	2,450,310	195,797	2,646,107
Bartholomew county.....	5,595,829	781,196	6,377,025
Jefferson county.....	5,066,057	789,661	5,855,718
Jennings county.....	2,648,600	392,450	3,041,050
Ripley county.....	2,852,573		2,852,573
Total.....	31,299,791	2,689,662	33,989,453

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Shelby county.....	\$8,096,855	.....	\$8,096,855
Rush county.....	7,781,900	\$1,000,679	8,782,579
Franklin county.....	5,694,390	.....	5,533,825
Union county.....	3,044,745	266,191	3,310,936
Fayette county.....	4,700,835	385,487	5,086,322
Wayne county.....	13,314,877	.....	12,810,628
Hancock county .....	4,434,915	.....	4,434,915
Total.....	47,068,517	1,652,357	48,056,060

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Marion county.....	\$28,623,911	\$6,123,951	\$34,747,862
Hendricks county.....	7,575,132	544,764	8,119,896
Putnam county.....	8,171,093	1,197,370	9,368,463
Johnson county.....	7,209,468	.....	6,674,221
Morgan county.....	5,968,535	226,663	6,195,198
Brown county.....	923,070	.....	923,070
Total.....	58,471,409	8,092,748	66,028,910

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Owen county.....	\$3,465,129	\$370,905	\$3,836,034
Monroe county.....	4,088,234	.....	4,088,234
Lawrence county.....	5,212,883	.....	5,212,883
Vermillion county.....	2,802,884	318,531	3,121,415
Clay county.....	3,492,432	.....	3,492,432
Sullivan county.....	4,013,461	.....	4,013,461
Greene county.....	4,053,911	.....	4,053,911
Vigo county.....	10,539,836	.....	10,539,836
Parke county.....	6,752,710	.....	6,752,710
Total.....	44,521,480	689,436	45,210,916

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Benton county.....	\$2,530,305	.....	\$2,530,305
Boone county.....	5,739,710	.....	5,739,710
Carroll county.....	4,434,260	\$617,651	5,051,911
Clinton county.....	5,051,025	.....	5,051,025
Fountain county.....	4,615,940	361,478	4,977,418
Montgomery county.....	8,301,965	642,768	8,943,733
Tippecanoe county.....	12,609,090	.....	12,609,090
Warren county.....	4,054,715	330,281	4,384,996
Total.....	47,337,010	1,962,178	49,299,188

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Cass county.....	\$6,389,470	.....	\$6,389,470
Hamilton county.....	5,376,671	\$203,853	5,580,524
Howard county.....	3,048,024	411,469	3,459,493
Grant county.....	3,586,760	544,560	4,131,320
Madison county.....	4,059,479	1,628,359	5,687,838
Miami county.....	3,478,110	1,226,357	4,694,467
Tipton county.....	1,660,934	710,205	2,374,139
Wabash county.....	5,968,245	351,918	6,320,163
Total.....	33,567,693	5,069,721	38,637,414

## NINTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Adams county.....	\$1,728,555	\$115,479	\$1,844,034
Allen county.....	9,590,155	.....	9,590,155
Blackford county.....	941,125	.....	941,125
Delaware county.....	5,334,320	195,913	5,530,233
Henry county.....	6,757,445	245,188	7,002,633
Jay county.....	2,402,930	.....	2,402,930
Randolph county.....	5,685,435	222,108	5,907,543
Wells county.....	1,898,590	146,251	2,044,841
Total.....	34,338,565	924,939	35,263,504

## TENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Elkhart county.....	\$7,920,429	.....	\$7,342,714
Noble county.....	3,728,885	.....	3,728,885
Lagrange county.....	3,598,158	.....	3,319,593
Steuben county.....	2,249,226	.....	2,249,226
DeKalb county.....	2,818,906	.....	2,818,906
Huntington county.....	3,059,749	212,530	3,262,279
Whitley county.....	2,972,015	.....	2,972,015
Kosciusko county.....	5,075,430	.....	5,075,430
Total.....	31,422,798	212,530	30,779,648

## ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

COUNTIES.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
Fulton county.....	\$2,351,226	.....	\$2,351,226
Jasper county.....	1,601,311	.....	1,601,311
Newton county.....	1,425,759	.....	1,425,759
Laporte county.....	7,234,283	.....	7,234,283
Lake county.....	2,271,122	.....	2,271,122
Marshall county.....	3,890,109	.....	3,890,109
Pulaski county.....	1,454,076	.....	1,454,076
St. Joseph county.....	6,658,938	.....	6,658,938
Starks county.....	1,003,501	.....	823,722
White county.....	3,329,381	.....	3,329,381
Porter county.....	3,639,980	.....	3,639,980
Total.....	34,859,686	.....	34,679,907

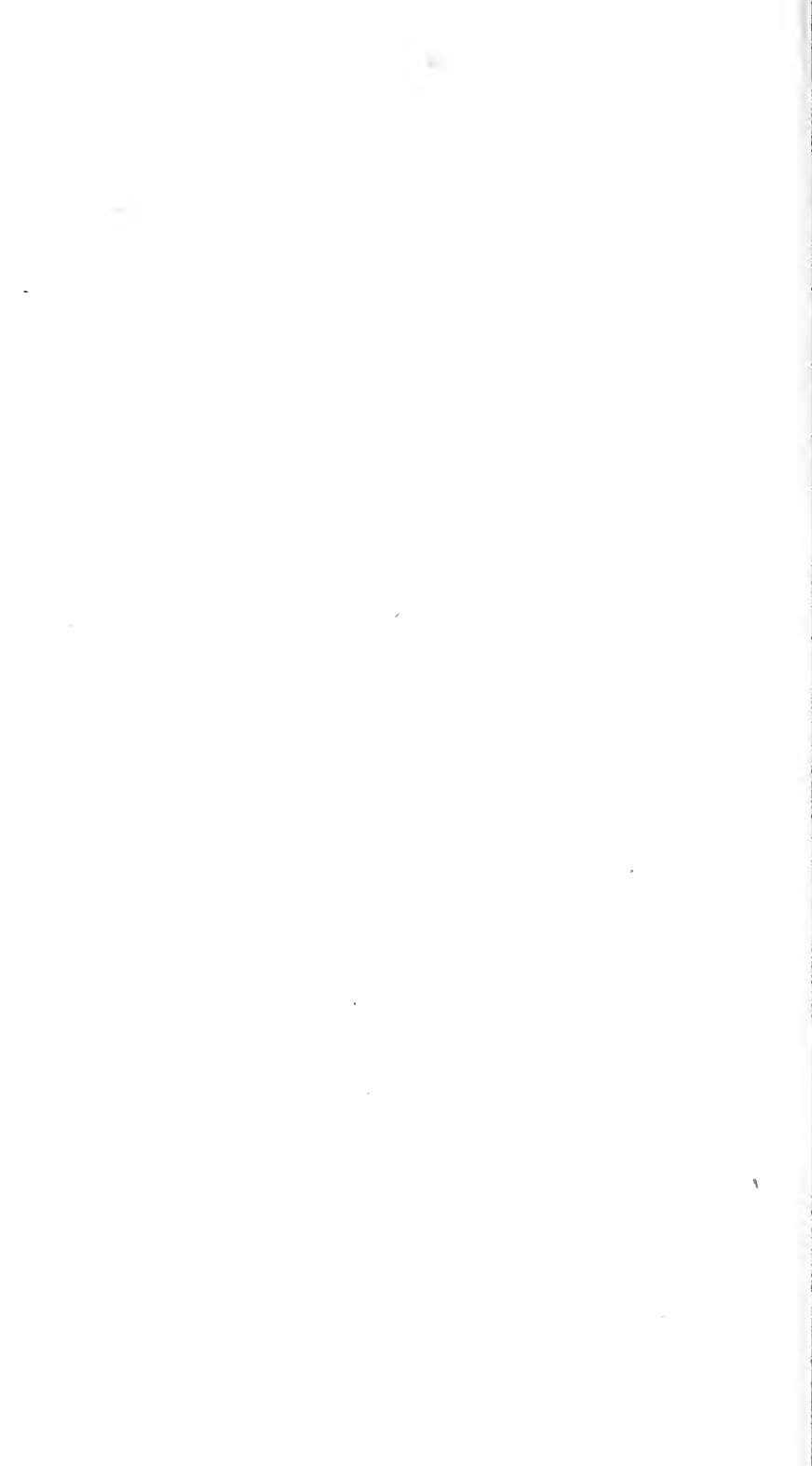
## RECAPITULATION.

DISTRICTS.	DISTRICT ASSESSMENT.	DECREASE.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.
First District .....	\$48,947,417	\$4,586,312	.....	\$44,361,105
Second District .....	3,107,042	.....	\$4,812,708	35,882,950
Third District .....	31,299,721	.....	2,689,662	33,989,452
Fourth District .....	47,068,517	.....	987,543	48,056,060
Fifth District .....	68,471,409	.....	7,557,501	66,028,910
Sixth District .....	44,521,480	.....	689,436	45,210,916
Seventh District .....	47,337,010	.....	1,962,178	49,299,188
Eighth District .....	33,567,693	.....	5,064,721	38,637,414
Ninth District .....	34,338,565	.....	924,939	35,263,504
Tenth District .....	31,422,798	643,750	.....	30,779,048
Eleventh District .....	34,859,686	179,779	.....	34,679,907
Total .....	442,904,608	5,409,841	24,693,783	462,188,455

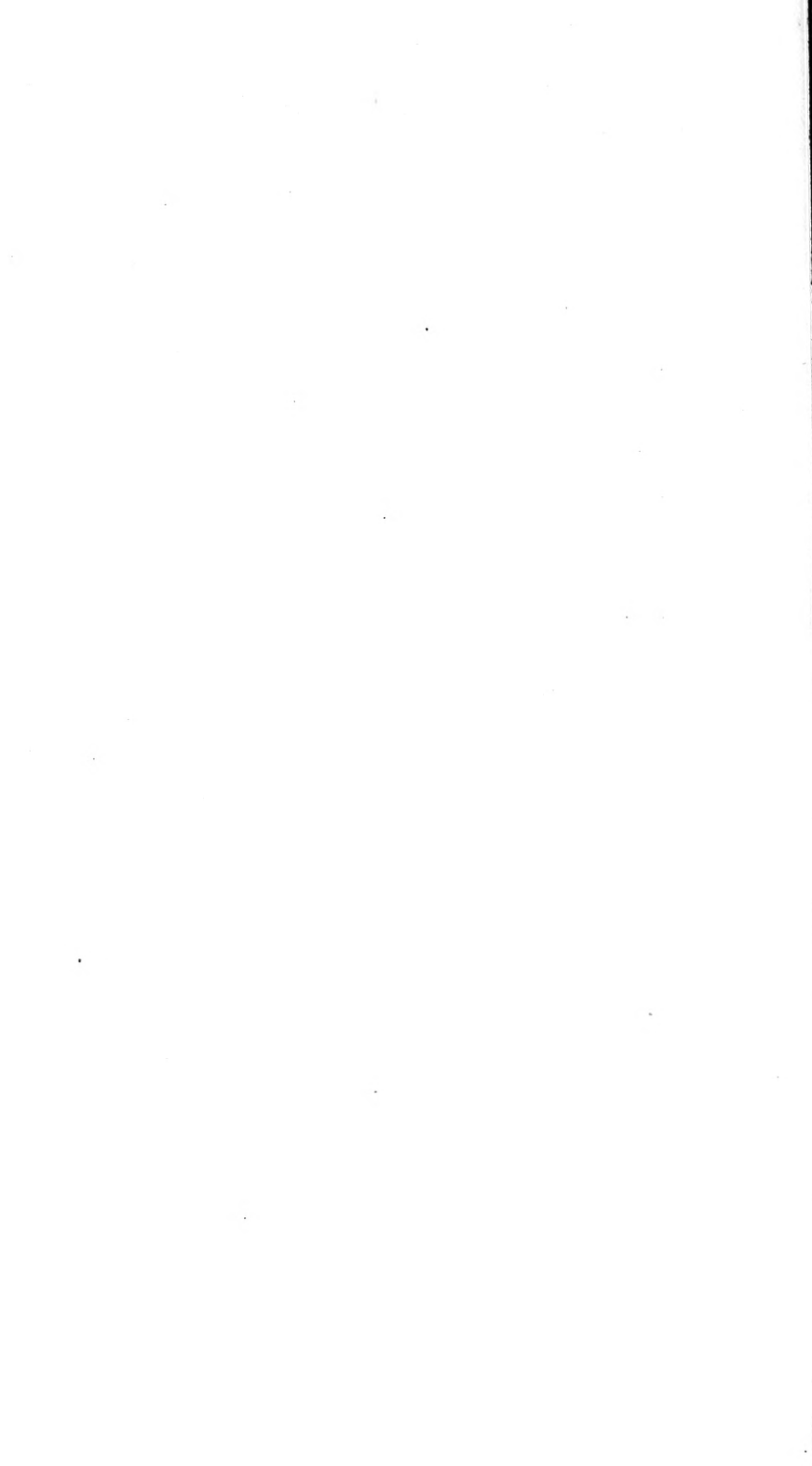
On motion, Board adjourned *sine die*.

R. D. SLATER,  
*Secretary.*

JOHN D. EVANS,  
*President of the Board.*



# APPENDIX.



# STATEMENT NO. 1.

*Showing the Settlements in detail with County Treasurers for Collections of State Revenue, School Tax, and Sinking Fund Tax upon the Duplicates of 1863.*

## NO. 1. ADAMS COUNTY.

SEYMOUR WORDEN, Auditor.

JESSE NIBLICK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
	Amount.		Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$6,020 08	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$888 50
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 93	School Tax Delinquent.....	717 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	865 45	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	565 86
School Tax on Duplicate.....	4,833 95	Erroneous Assessments.....	45 74
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 70	Treasurer's Fees.....	253 17
Delinquencies Collected.....	665 25	Mileage.....	55 60
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	5,029 08	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,792 57
Assessed by Treasurer.....	6 03	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,773 21
Delinquencies Collected.....	583 65	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	4,923 57
Total.....	\$18,015 12	Total.....	\$18,015 12

## NO. 2. ALLEN COUNTY.

HENRY J. RUDISILL, Auditor.

HENRY MONNING, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$23,503 87	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,207 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	104 00	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,484 09
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,920 40	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,923 51
School Tax on Duplicate.....	18,914 25	Erroneous Assessments.....	69 09
Assessed by Treasurer.....	83 13	Taxes Refunded.....	141 49
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,450 02	Printing.....	165 90
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	20,169 07	Treasurer's Fees.....	576 64
Assessed by Treasurer.....	81 20	Mileage.....	21 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,497 45	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	21,312 30
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,840 51	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	17,424 59
Total.....	\$69,573 50	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	19,151 13
		Total.....	\$69,573 50

## NO. 3. BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY.

DAVID F. LONG, Auditor.

ARCHIBALD F. THOMPSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$19,668 65	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,193 03
Assessed by Treasurer.....	59 68	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,781 02
Delinquencies Collected.....	217 07	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,391 91
School Tax on Duplicate.....	15,723 64	Taxes Refunded.....	28 58
Assessed by Treasurer.....	47 95	Treasurer's Fees.....	506 20
Delinquencies Collected.....	176 84	Mileage.....	7 04
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	17,509 89	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	17,343 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	53 40	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,157 88
Delinquencies Collected.....	140 65	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,629 21
Total.....	\$53,498 57	Total.....	\$53,498 57

# NO. 4. BENTON COUNTY.

WILLIAM SNYDER, Auditor.

JAMES F. PARKER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$4,481 08	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,116 71
Delinquencies Collected.....	724 40	School Tax Delinquent.....	902 00
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,699 31	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	869 78
Delinquencies Collected.....	578 05	Treasurer's Fees.....	210 52
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	4,041 90	Mileage.....	29 52
Delinquencies Collected.....	732 39	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,965 24
Total.....	\$14,160 13	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	3,275 36
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,791 00
		Total.....	\$14,160 13

# NO. 5. BLACKFORD COUNTY.

E. M. STAHL, Auditor.

B. B. RANSOM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$2,509 68	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$720 53
Assessed by Treasurer.....	22 74	School Tax Delinquent.....	584 78
Delinquencies Collected.....	586 89	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	464 60
School Tax on Duplicate.....	2,024 33	Erroneous Assessments.....	3 69
Assessed by Treasurer.....	18 65	Treasurer's Fees.....	118 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	429 98	Mileage.....	12 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	2,034 25	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	2,322 24
Assessed by Treasurer.....	13 94	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,887 10
Delinquencies Collected.....	356 18	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	1,883 17
Total.....	\$7,996 64	Total.....	\$7,996 64

NO. 6. BOONE COUNTY.

ROBERT W. MATTHEWS, Auditor.

JOHN H. DOOLEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
Amount.			Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,003 55	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,830 21
Assessed by Treasurer.....	43 72	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,288 68
Delinquencies Collected.....	604 85	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,001 45
School Tax on Duplicate.....	14,471 98	Erroneous Assessments.....	60 38
Assessed by Treasurer.....	31 92	Taxes Refunded.....	5 85
Delinquencies Collected.....	483 86	Printing.....	105 50
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	15,925 20	Treasurer's Fees.....	586 15
Assessed by Treasurer.....	43 72	Mileage.....	4 48
Delinquencies Collected.....	604 85	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	15,952 42
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,467 60	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,119 17
Total.....	\$51,684 25	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	14,729 96
		Total.....	\$51,684 25

NO. 7. BROWN COUNTY.

EUGENE CULLEY, Auditor.

JAMES A. MCKINNEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
Amount.			Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$3,322 38	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$881 77
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 80	School Tax Delinquent.....	714 85
Delinquencies Collected.....	500 00	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	598 56
School Tax on Duplicate.....	2,680 71	Erroneous Assessments.....	22 24
Assessed by Treasurer.....	4 64	Treasurer's Fees.....	132 39
Delinquencies Collected.....	425 00	Mileage.....	24 40
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	2,637 78	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	2,842 06
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 80	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,388 86
Delinquencies Collected.....	3 50	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	2,826 98
Total.....	\$9,932 11	Total.....	\$9,932 11

NO. 8. CARROLL COUNTY.

JOHN B. KANE, Auditor.

ISAAC FARNEMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$15,103 69	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,490 29
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 82	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,819 05
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,211 19	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,985 05
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,137 93	Erroneous Assessments.....	81 92
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 26	Treasurer's Fees.....	408 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,006 55	Mileage.....	10 80
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	13,546 53	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	12,666 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 82	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,376 23
Delinquencies Collected.....	928 90	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	11,659 60
Railroad Tax Collected.....	255 02	Total.....	\$44,197 71
Total.....	\$44,197 71		

NO. 9. CASS COUNTY.

W. G. NASII, Auditor.

GEORGE E. ADAMS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,255 53	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,909 52
Assessed by Treasurer.....	37 55	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,160 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,388 87	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,843 23
School Tax on Duplicate.....	14,670 57	Erroneous Assessments.....	85 30
Assessed by Treasurer.....	30 21	Taxes Refunded.....	73 54
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,812 80	Printing.....	70 09
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,175 77	Treasurer's Fees.....	519 01
Assessed by Treasurer.....	32 15	Mileage.....	11 20
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,870 72	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,386 71
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....		School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,308 66
Assessed by Treasurer.....		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	14,906 34
Delinquencies Collected.....		Total.....	\$55,274 17
Total.....	\$55,274 17		

## NO. 10. CLARKE COUNTY.

M. V. McCANN, Auditor.

WILLIAM PRATHER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,760 40	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$5,346 71
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 92	School Tax Delinquent.....	4,314 35
Delinquencies Collected.....	3,074 38	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	4,233 68
School Tax on Duplicate.....	15,113 06	Erroneous Assessments.....	59 72
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 33	Treasurer's Fees.....	470 82
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,619 44	Mileage.....	24 72
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,938 20	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,529 18
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 92	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,004 06
Delinquencies Collected.....	3,074 38	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	15,857 59
Railroad Tax Collected.....	912 80	Total.....	\$50,500 83
Total.....	\$50,500 83		

## NO. 11. CLAY COUNTY.

JAMES M. HOSKINS, Auditor.

JOHN TRUMP, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,066 61	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,412 87
Assessed by Treasurer.....	41 49	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,739 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	767 27	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,550 67
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,102 40	Erroneous Assessments.....	226 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	33 69	Taxes Refunded.....	59 36
Delinquencies Collected.....	600 76	Printing.....	325 84
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,591 81	Treasurer's Fees.....	308 14
Assessed by Treasurer.....	26 49	Mileage.....	6 08
Delinquencies Collected.....	767 27	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	7,032 49
Total.....	\$28,997 79	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,895 23
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	6,421 55
		Total.....	\$28,997 79

JOHN G. CLARK, Treasurer.

JAMES V. KNIGHT, Auditor.

## NO. 12. CLINTON COUNTY.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$12,821 12	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,512 78
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 96	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,032 88
Delinquencies Collected.....	774 73	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,832 95
School Tax on Duplicate.....	10,312 28	Erroneous Assessments.....	53 82
Assessed by Treasurer.....	9 60	Taxes Refunded.....	28 12
Delinquencies Collected.....	635 90	Printing.....	45 75
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	11,158 52	Treasurer's Fees.....	358 53
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 95	Mileage.....	8 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	504 79	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,832 07
Total.....	\$36,234 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,921 90
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	9,605 05
		Total.....	\$36,234 85

## NO. 13. CRAWFORD COUNTY.

WM. S. TEMPLE, Treasurer.

MALACHI MONK, Auditor.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$4,138 74	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,691 58
Assessed by Treasurer.....	10 41	School Tax Delinquent.....	896 52
Delinquencies Collected.....	512 47	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	701 33
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,338 54	Erroneous Assessments.....	50 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	7 80	Treasurer's Fees.....	157 18
Delinquencies Collected.....	410 33	Mileage.....	27 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,339 00	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,452 37
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,845 79
Delinquencies Collected.....	512 47	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,055 59
Total.....	\$12,277 76	Total.....	\$12,277 76

## NO. 14. DAVIESS COUNTY.

NATHAN G. READ, Auditor.

Geo. W. McCafferty, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,402 59	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,892 26
Assessed by Treasurer.....	10 48	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,252 28
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,592 52	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,896 86
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,344 18	Taxes Refunded.....	57 24
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 45	Treasurer's Fees.....	339 86
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,307 64	Mileage.....	54 72
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,896 59	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,133 40
Assessed by Treasurer.....	6 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,527 25
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,434 04	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,409 10
Railroad Tax Collected.....	509 60		
Total.....	\$32,482 97	Total.....	\$32,482 97

## NO. 15. DEARBORN COUNTY.

RICHARD J. SLATER, JR., Auditor.

THOMAS KILNER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,865 37	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,744 23
Assessed by Treasurer.....	68 26	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,224 84
Delinquencies Collected.....	529 65	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,834 28
School Tax on Duplicate.....	15,169 34	Erroneous Assessments.....	555 52
Assessed by Treasurer.....	55 09	Taxes Refunded.....	128 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	422 40	Treasurer's Fees.....	5 2 78
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,856 81	Mileage.....	16 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	50 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,702 53
Delinquencies Collected.....	529 65	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,554 54
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,496 33	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	15,669 22
Total.....	\$54,031 96	Total.....	\$54,031 96

JOHN D. SPILMAN, Auditor.

WILLIAM L. MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$20,222 11	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,124 48
Assessed by Treasurer.....	354 03	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,351 22
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,309 84	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,200 00
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,231 23	Erroneous Assessments.....	254 78
Assessed by Treasurer.....	283 34	Taxes Refunded.....	20 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,053 30	Printing.....	101 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	18,465 00	Treasurer's Fees.....	640 83
Assessed by Treasurer.....	346 10	Mileage.....	7 52
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,238 08	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	17,581 68
Railroad Tax Collected.....	842 80	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,377 83
Total.....	\$60,346 43	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,685 39
		Total.....	\$60,346 43

## NO. 17. DEKALB COUNTY.

WHEDON W. GRISWOLD, Auditor.

FRANCIS D. RYAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$7,776 63	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,242 59
Assessed by Treasurer.....	20 87	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,820 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,017 10	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,457 15
School Tax on Duplicate.....	6,263 61	Erroneous Assessments.....	111 51
Assessed by Treasurer.....	16 77	Printing.....	117 86
Delinquencies Collected.....	820 07	Treasurer's Fees.....	308 48
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,255 24	Mileage.....	27 82
Assessed by Treasurer.....	18 47	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	6,593 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	856 10	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	5,503 28
Railroad Tax Collected.....	896 00	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	5,758 41
Total.....	\$23,940 86	Total.....	\$23,940 86

## NO. 18. DELAWARE COUNTY.

JOHN L. McCLINTOCK, Auditor.

FRANK ELLIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,793 60	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,434 77
Assessed by Treasurer.....	39 62	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,131 99
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,233 77	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,949 37
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,491 10	Erroneous Assessments.....	70 85
Assessed by Treasurer.....	32 10	Printing.....	83 13
Delinquencies Collected.....	973 31	Treasurer's Fees.....	503 43
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	15,107 60	Mileage.....	17 28
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 62	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	15,236 10
Delinquencies Collected.....	854 22	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	12,569 28
Railroad Tax Collected.....	798 11	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	14,004 25
Total.....	\$49,350 45	To'al .....	\$49,350 45

## NO. 19. DUBOIS COUNTY.

MARTIN FRIEDMAN, Auditor.

WILLIAM BRETZ, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$6,349 46	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$764 52
Assessed by Treasurer.....	20 49	School Tax Delinquent.....	620 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	321 56	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	484 29
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,114 15	Erroneous Assessments.....	46 37
Assessed by Treasurer.....	16 56	Taxes Refunded.....	10 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	242 98	Printing.....	35 76
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,311 46	Treasurer's Fees .....	212 93
Assessed by Treasurer.....	15 00	Mileage.....	39 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	321 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,732 80
Total.....	\$17,713 31	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,734 90
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	5,030 48
		Total .....	\$17,713 31

## NO. 20. ELKHART COUNTY.

A. M. TUCKER, Auditor.

W. H. VENAMON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$20,827 46	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,706 66
Assessed by Treasurer.....	33 16	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,060 52
Delinquencies Collected.....	704 65	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,648 81
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,750 20	Treasurer's Fees.....	568 16
Assessed by Treasurer.....	26 91	Mileage.....	33 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	563 75	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	18,168 71
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	18,180 23	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,552 34
Assessed by Treasurer.....	25 43	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,629 64
Delinquencies Collected.....	704 68	Total.....	\$59,608 47
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,792 00		
Total.....	\$59,608 47		

## NO. 21. FAYETTE COUNTY.

WILLIAM H. GREEN, Auditor.

JAMES K. RHODES, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$15,178 27	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,183 84
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 96	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,762 54
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,042 09	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,720 05
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,177 72	Erroneous Assessments.....	284 12
Assessed by Treasurer.....	7 57	Printing.....	42 95
Delinquencies Collected.....	789 68	Treasurer's Fees.....	498 89
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,125 27	Mileage.....	9 60
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 96	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	13,637 66
Delinquencies Collected.....	932 10	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	11,131 54
Total.....	\$44,270 62	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,979 73
		Total.....	\$44,270 62

NO. 22. FLOYD COUNTY.

VALENTINE GRAF, Treasurer.

CHARLES SACKETT, Auditor.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
	Amount.		Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$20,850 81	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,433 32
Assessed by Treasurer.....	109 72	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,514 81
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,792 72	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,336 50
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,651 91	Erroneous Assessments.....	460 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	87 59	Printing.....	173 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,407 40	Treasurer's Fees.....	618 86
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	19,033 42	Mileage.....	18 25
Assessed by Treasurer.....	98 30	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	17,739 33
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,792 72	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,497 70
Total.....	\$61,824 59	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,972 41
		Total.....	\$61,824 59

NO. 23. FOUNTAIN COUNTY.

WILLIAM LAMB, Treasurer.

DAVID WEBB, Auditor.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
	Amount.		Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$14,913 07	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,372 76
Assessed by Treasurer.....	9 41	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,727 35
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,043 98	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,497 97
School Tax on Duplicate.....	11,984 87	Treasurer's Fees.....	340 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	7 47	Mileage.....	16 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	835 11	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	12,401 78
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	13,278 08	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,100 30
Assessed by Treasurer.....	5 20	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	11,965 61
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,013 98	Total.....	\$43,121 97
Total.....	\$43,121 97		

NO. 24. FRANKLIN COUNTY.

CYRUS B. BENTLEY, Auditor.

JOHN B. MOORMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,752 63	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,065 54
Assessed by Treasurer.....	14 23	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,463 33
Delinquencies Collected.....	775 87	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,404 14
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,459 94	Erroneous Assessments.....	1,477 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 46	Taxes Refunded.....	58 19
Delinquencies Collected.....	497 25	Printing.....	124 80
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	15,016 76	Treasurer's Fees.....	471 12
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 83	Mileage.....	12 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	620 62	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	15,089 46
Total.....	\$47,160 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	12,259 02
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	13,938 65
		Total.....	\$47,160 00

NO. 25. FULTON COUNTY.

DAN. AGNEW, Auditor.

WILLIAM P. BALL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$6,367 82	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,556 06
Assessed by Treasurer.....	26 25	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,101 17
Delinquencies Collected.....	533 08	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	881 47
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,132 00	Erroneous Assessments.....	33 83
Assessed by Treasurer.....	21 12	Treasurer's Fees.....	185 77
Delinquencies Collected.....	454 21	Mileage.....	29 88
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	5,217 64	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,427 04
Assessed by Treasurer.....	22 05	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,455 71
Delinquencies Collected.....	467 85	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	4,741 09
Total.....	\$18,242 62	Total.....	\$18,242 62

## NO. 26. GIBSON COUNTY.

JOHN C. HOLCOMB, Auditor.

CALEB TRIPPET, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,738 56	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,195 35
Assessed by Treasurer.....	69 95	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,476 63
Delinquencies Collected.....	302 61	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,567 83
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,450 02	Erroneous Assessments.....	97 21
Assessed by Treasurer.....	54 73	Treasurer's Fees.....	471 55
Delinquencies Collected.....	237 00	Mileage.....	26 40
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	15,097 34	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	14,617 78
Assessed by Treasurer.....	62 16	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	11,936 23
Delinquencies Collected.....	281 08	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	13,574 47
Total.....	\$49,263 45	Total.....	\$49,463 45

## NO. 27. GRANT COUNTY.

WILLIAM NEAL, Auditor.

JOHN C. NOTTINGHAM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,986 70	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,350 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	67 36	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,886 06
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,093 35	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,648 34
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,942 02	Erroneous Assessments.....	923 23
Assessed by Treasurer.....	53 28	Treasurer's Fees.....	257 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	851 93	Mileage.....	12 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,406 30	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,218 69
Assessed by Treasurer.....	48 80	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,837 22
Delinquencies Collected.....	954 80	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	7,514 24
Total.....	\$29,477 54	Total.....	\$29,477 54

# NO. 28. GREENE COUNTY.

O. T. BARKER, Auditor.

H. C. OWEN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,921 05	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,735 99
Assessed by Treasurer.....	50 64	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,217 35
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,289 36	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,877 37
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,634 63	Erroneous Assessments.....	911 83
Assessed by Treasurer.....	21 52	Treasurer's Fees.....	374 29
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,046 71	Mileage.....	25 60
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,490 07	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,920 78
Assessed by Treasurer.....	30 64	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,620 12
Delinquencies Collected.....	900 86	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,465 76
Total.....	\$33,069 09	Total.....	\$33,069 09

# NO. 29. HAMILTON COUNTY.

ELISHA MILLS, Auditor.

ISAAC W. STANTON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$13,349 05	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,478 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....	20 32	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,008 01
Delinquencies Collected.....	227 72	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,768 16
School Tax on Duplicate.....	10,737 21	Erroneous Assessments.....	111 89
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 04	Taxes Refunded.....	198 11
Delinquencies Collected.....	195 20	Treasurer's Fees.....	343 49
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	11,551 25	Mileage.....	2 50
Assessed by Treasurer.....	9 52	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,888 12
Delinquencies Collected.....	200 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,707 49
Total.....	\$36,308 01	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	9,800 51
		Total.....	\$36,308 01

## NO. 30. HANCOCK COUNTY.

JONATHAN TAGUE, Auditor.

ROBERT P. BROWN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,380 76	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,892 26
Assessed by Treasurer.....	45 51	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,523 85
Delinquencies Collected.....	415 70	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,291 07
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,149 41	Erroneous Assessments.....	94 68
Assessed by Treasurer.....	36 71	Printing.....	185 70
Delinquencies Collected.....	356 56	Treasurer's Fees.....	366 42
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	10,036 76	Mileage.....	3 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 91	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,631 77
Delinquencies Collected.....	415 70	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,976 51
Total.....	\$31,933 02	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,937 56
		Total.....	\$31,933 02

## NO. 31. HARRISON COUNTY.

SAMUEL J. WRIGHT, Auditor.

EDWARD HARRISON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,634 95	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,999 16
Assessed by Treasurer.....	87 82	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,422 66
Delinquencies Collected.....	930 03	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,307 96
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,566 72	Erroneous Assessments.....	62 23
Assessed by Treasurer.....	70 70	Treasurer's Fees.....	360 09
Delinquencies Collected.....	741 02	Mileage.....	37 08
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,902 68	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,405 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	75 18	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,739 71
Delinquencies Collected.....	930 03	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,417 51
Total.....	\$30,942 13	Total.....	\$30,942 13

# NO. 32. HENDRICKS COUNTY.

WILLIAM M. HESS, Auditor.

ERASTUS F. HUNT, Treasurer

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$19,641 74	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,136 67
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,142 66	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,451 76
School Tax on Duplicate.....	15,776 09	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,327 65
Delinquencies Collected.....	914 86	Erroneous Assessments.....	104 64
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	17,763 80	Treasurer's Fees.....	607 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,142 58	Mileage.....	3 60
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,235 61	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	17,715 65
Total.....	\$57,617 34	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,461 22
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,688 84
		Total.....	\$57,617 34

# NO. 33. HENRY COUNTY.

SETH S. BENNETT, Auditor.

ROBERT M. GRUBBS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent.....	\$40,891 90	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,370 46
Assessed by Treasurer.....	133 58	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,638 24
Delinquencies Collected.....	457 03	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,526 81
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,716 66	Erroneous Assessments.....	237 25
Assessed by Treasurer.....	107 16	Treasurer's Fees.....	525 95
Delinquencies Collected.....	394 10	Mileage.....	7 52
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	18,827 76	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	18,176 05
Assessed by Treasurer.....	116 76	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,764 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	457 03	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,978 49
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,122 80	Total.....	\$39,281 78
Total.....	\$39,281 78		

## NO. 34. HOWARD COUNTY.

L. S. GRAY, Auditor.

JOHN W. LOVIN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,281 17	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,752 38
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 99	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,031 95
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,461 64	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,851 18
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,074 75	Erroneous Assessments.....	533 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....	14 36	Treasurer's Fees.....	259 75
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,193 21	Mileage.....	10 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,787 77	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,078 18
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 97	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,084 32
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,461 66	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,109 03
Total.....	\$31,310 52	Total.....	\$34,310 52

## NO. 35. HUNTINGTON COUNTY.

R. C. EBERSOLE, Auditor.

JOSEPH W. PURVIANCE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,219 34	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,155 16
Assessed by Treasurer.....	23 12	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,554 29
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,508 82	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,249 16
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,228 96	Erroneous Assessments.....	131 68
Assessed by Treasurer.....	18 44	Printing.....	33 28
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,209 07	Treasurer's Fees.....	234 32
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,616 15	Mileage.....	19 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	23 00	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,321 88
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,448 82	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,816 84
Total.....	\$31,295 62	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	7,627 81
		Total.....	\$31,395 62

## NO. 36. JACKSON COUNTY.

RALPH APPELWHITE, Auditor.

JAMES H. GREEN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,719 40	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,248 08
Assessed by Treasurer.....	411 08	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,822 92
Delinquencies Collected.....	511 91	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,528 07
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,431 98	Erroneous Assessments.....	349 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	329 15	Taxes Refunded.....	126 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	507 64	Printing.....	33 62
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,935 00	Treasurer's Fees.....	568 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	342 68	Mileage.....	20 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	511 91	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	15,451 42
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,551 43	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	12,742 35
Total.....	\$49,254 58	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	14,563 65
		Total.....	\$49,254 58

## NO. 37. JASPER COUNTY.

IRA W. YEOMAN, Auditor.

THOS. BOROUGHS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$4,844 41	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,421 04
Assessed by Treasurer.....	54 94	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,145 79
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,024 37	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,122 25
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,893 97	Erroneous Assessments.....	14 89
Assessed by Treasurer.....	43 54	Printing.....	111 28
Delinquencies Collected.....	849 49	Treasurer's Fees.....	199 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	4,360 70	Mileage.....	20 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	52 77	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	4,332 55
Delinquencies Collected.....	832 26	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	3,042 70
Total.....	\$15,897 45	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,926 75
		Total.....	\$15,897 45

## NO. 38. JAY COUNTY.

S. B. H. SHANKS, Auditor.

SAMUEL F. HIATT, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate .....	\$5,901 51	Revenue Delinquent .....	\$2,069 54
Assessed by Treasurer .....	21 17	School Tax Delinquent .....	1,077 88
Delinquencies Collected .....	1,274 14	Sinking Fund Delinquent .....	1,416 69
School Tax on Duplicate .....	5,565 62	Erroneous Assessments .....	149 28
Assessed by Treasurer .....	17 92	Treasurer's Fees .....	191 07
Delinquencies Collected .....	1,026 86	Mileage .....	48 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate .....	5,613 29	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	5,926 90
Assessed by Treasurer .....	21 08	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	4,889 90
Delinquencies Collected .....	1,078 38	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer .....	5,183 97
Total .....	\$21,552 97	Total .....	\$21,552 61

## NO. 39. JEFFERSON COUNTY.

RUFUS GALE, Auditor.

ROBERT MANVILLE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate .....	\$17,346 87	Revenue Delinquent .....	\$7,772 11
Assessed by Treasurer .....	1,258 66	School Tax Delinquent .....	6,253 28
Delinquencies Collected .....	527 26	Sinking Fund Delinquent .....	6,704 71
School Tax on Duplicate .....	13,942 77	Erroneous Assessments .....	179 74
Assessed by Treasurer .....	1,007 21	Taxes Refunded .....	248 26
Delinquencies Collected .....	1,421 80	Treasurer's Fees .....	390 99
Sinking Fund on Duplicate .....	15,886 67	Mileage .....	13 76
Assessed by Treasurer .....	1,250 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	11,056 07
Delinquencies Collected .....	527 25	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	9,011 48
Railroad Tax Collected .....	164 86	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer .....	10,203 61
Total .....	\$51,833 61	Total .....	\$51,833 61

# NO. 40. JENNINGS COUNTY.

RICHARD A. CONNER, Auditor.

ROBERT D. McCAMMON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,219 55	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,102 92
Assessed by Treasurer.....	10 63	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,704 36
Delinquencies Collected.....	826 93	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,442 23
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,422 30	Treasurer's Fees.....	361 02
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 64	Mileage.....	10 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	601 62	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,051 12
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	7,830 35	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,625 80
Assessed by Treasurer.....	7 04	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	7,337 64
Delinquencies Collected.....	826 93	Total.....	\$27,335 59
Railroad Tax Collected.....	831 60		
Total.....	\$27,635 59		

# NO. 41. JOHNSON COUNTY.

WILLIAM H. BARNETT, Auditor.

WILLIAM S. RAGSDALE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,160 44	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,902 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	104 25	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,542 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	496 73	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,280 77
School Tax on Duplicate.....	14,583 44	Erroneous Assessments.....	312 98
Assessed by Treasurer.....	83 33	Taxes Refunded.....	383 46
Delinquencies Collected.....	313 73	Printing.....	95 75
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,507 41	Treasurer's Fees.....	529 65
Assessed by Treasurer.....	104 25	Mileage.....	9 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	384 83	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,230 23
Total.....	\$50,738 44	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,239 13
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	15,202 90
		Total.....	\$51,738 44

## NO. 42. KNOX COUNTY.

Hiram A. Foulks, Auditor.

HENRY KNIRIM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,160 22	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$5,030 91
Assessed by Treasurer.....	46 85	School Tax Delinquent.....	4,073 51
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,459 86	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	4,000 94
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,983 28	Erroneous Assessments.....	202 16
Assessed by Treasurer.....	37 52	Printing.....	212 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,907 86	Treasurer's Fees.....	435 79
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,506 02	Mileage.....	21 60
Assessed by Treasurer.....	46 85	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	13,182 93
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,459 76	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,857 39
Total.....	\$50,668 82	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,541 18
		Total.....	\$50,668 82

## NO. 43. KOSCIUSKO COUNTY.

Wm. B. Funk, Auditor.

A. J. BAIR, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,134 95	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,213 46
Assessed by Treasurer.....	52 95	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,715 81
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,603 30	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,018 80
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,221 62	Treasurer's Fees.....	512 64
Assessed by Treasurer.....	41 85	Mileage.....	20 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,002 47	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	13,915 65
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,218 58	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,833 81
Assessed by Treasurer.....	37 95	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,682 42
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,336 08	Total.....	\$18,942 78
Railroad Tax Collected.....	93 03		
Total.....	\$18,942 78		

# NO. 44. LAGRANGE COUNTY.

ISAIAH PLATT, Auditor.

JACOB NEWMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,155 53	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,386 91
Assessed by Treasurer.....	114 47	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,123 99
Delinquencies Collected.....	302 81	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	953 70
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,967 40	Erroneous Assessments.....	163 45
Assessed by Treasurer.....	93 14	Treasurer's Fees.....	450 73
Delinquencies Collected.....	242 25	Mileage.....	32 10
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,869 72	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,862 42
Assessed by Treasurer.....	67 67	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,130 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	302 81	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	9,012 19
Total.....	\$31,115 80	Total.....	\$31,115 80

# NO. 45. LAKE COUNTY.

JOHN KROST, Auditor.

ADAM SCHMAL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$5,677 23	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,042 47
Assessed by Treasurer.....	4 90	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,648 15
Delinquencies Collected.....	594 14	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,015 89
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,375 50	Erroneous Assessments.....	20 10
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3 91	Treasurer's Fees.....	290 92
Delinquencies Collected.....	475 31	Mileage.....	32 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	5,965 62	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,738 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	4 90	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,778 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	875 13	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	5,483 87
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,953 56	Total.....	\$31,631 20
Total.....	\$31,631 20		

## NO. 46. LAPORTE COUNTY.

HARVEY R. HARRIS, Auditor.

D. C. ALEXANDER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$29,692 30	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,078 82
Assessed by Treasurer.....	186 74	School Tax Delinquent.....	24,966 70
Delinquencies Collected.....	534 70	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	240 3 62
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,635 72	Erroneous Assessments.....	183 45
Assessed by Treasurer.....	152 48	Taxes Refunded.....	142 18
Delinquencies Collected.....	427 72	Treasurer's Fees.....	634 33
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	18,235 59	Mileage.....	93 14
Assessed by Treasurer.....	106 34	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	18,757 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	534 72	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	15,320 77
Railroad Tax Collected.....	2,475 48	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	17,279 88
Total.....	\$39,980 69	Total.....	\$59,980 69

## NO. 47. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

CHARLES T. WOOLFOLK, Auditor.

HUGH ERWIN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,049 24	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,421 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	38 26	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,956 58
Delinquencies Collected.....	581 04	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,830 20
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,885 16	Erroneous Assessments.....	364 97
Assessed by Treasurer.....	30 72	Taxes Refunded.....	133 68
Delinquencies Collected.....	467 79	Printing.....	68 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,646 41	Treasurer's Fees.....	508 36
Assessed by Treasurer.....	33 45	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	13,775 10
Delinquencies Collected.....	493 45	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	11,269 60
Total.....	\$15,226 55	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,889 46
		Total.....	\$45,236 55

## NO. 48. MADISON COUNTY.

JOSEPH PUGH, Treasurer.

JAMES M. DICKSON, Auditor.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$16,271 27	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,247 62
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 33	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,437 22
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,603 25	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,105 26
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,085 08	Erroneous Assessments.....	162 83
Assessed by Treasurer.....	28 28	Taxes Refunded.....	32 78
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,311 25	Printing.....	299 37
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	14,229 47	Treasurer's Fees.....	469 40
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 33	Mileage.....	5 76
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,459 49	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	13,188 85
Total.....	\$18,058 75	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,931 51
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,187 15
		Total.....	\$18,058 75

## NO. 49. MARION COUNTY.

ARTHUR L. WRIGHT, Treasurer.

GEORGE F. MCGINNIS, Auditor.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$81,003 82	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$16,519 10
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,660 48	School Tax Delinquent.....	13,236 32
School Tax on Duplicate.....	64,915 60	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	15,363 98
Assessed by Treasurer.....	1,323 95	Erroneous Assessments.....	916 35
Delinquencies Collected.....	75,268 70	Taxes Refunded.....	3,162 58
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	1,517 05	Treasurer's Fees.....	1,691 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	62,813 09
Delinquencies Collected.....	\$225,722 01	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	51,836 16
Total.....		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	59,312 68
		Total.....	\$225,722 01

## NO. 50. MARSHALL COUNTY.

A. C. THOMPSON, Auditor.

M. W. DOWNEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,007 41	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,335 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	239 62	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,704 44
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,580 52	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,255 50
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,924 81	Erroneous Assessments.....	42 57
Assessed by Treasurer.....	192 87	Taxes Refunded.....	68 44
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,146 41	Printing.....	28 11
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,219 79	Treasurer's Fees.....	357 42
Assessed by Treasurer.....	201 22	Mileage.....	28 09
Delinquencies Collected.....	680 52	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,314 51
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,069 40	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,822 04
Total.....	\$33,935 80	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,028 58
		Total.....	\$33,935 80

## NO. 51. MARTIN COUNTY.

JAMES C. O'BRIEN, Auditor.

EPHRAIM MOSER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$1,945 24	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,000 82
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,474 60	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,009 42
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,989 77	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,003 91
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,123 68	Erroneous Assessments.....	353 47
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,937 03	Treasurer's Fees.....	192 78
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,404 60	Mileage.....	15 00
Railroad Tax Collected.....	546 00	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	4,237 44
Total.....	\$17,350 92	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	3,556 04
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,658 04
		Total.....	\$17,370 92

# NO. 52. MIAMI COUNTY.

M. D. ELLIS, Auditor.

JAMES S. DURET, Deputy Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$14,121 59	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,134 15
Assessed by Treasurer.....	24 52	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,137 54
Delinquencies Collected.....	690 75	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,742 90
School Tax on Duplicate.....	11,381 18	Erroneous Assessments.....	82 37
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 52	Treasurer's Fees.....	337 25
Delinquencies Collected.....	552 70	Mileage.....	11 62
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	12,208 19	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	11,987 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....	13 21	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	9,475 71
Delinquencies Collected.....	628 75	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	10,916 13
Total.....	\$31,625 31	Total.....	\$30,625 31

# NO. 53. MONROE COUNTY.

HENRY F. PERRY, Auditor.

DAVID V. BUSKIRK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,725 76	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,554 29
Assessed by Treasurer.....	210 85	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,242 77
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,638 06	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,551 20
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,608 97	Erroneous Assessments.....	576 40
Assessed by Treasurer.....	169 68	Treasurer's Fees.....	325 30
Delinquencies Collected.....	839 40	Mileage.....	8 32
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,583 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,087 09
Assessed by Treasurer.....	210 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,236 36
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,608 06	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,953 21
Railroad Tax Collected.....	121 86	Total.....	\$12,537 85
Total.....	\$32,537 85		

## NO. 54. MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

ISAAC M. VANCE, Auditor.

ROBERT H. MYRICK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$25,023 60	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,001 80
Assessed by Treasurer.....	104 81	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,237 15
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,880 75	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,930 80
School Tax on Duplicate.....	20,103 30	Erroneous Assessments.....	238 84
Assessed by Treasurer.....	81 57	Treasurer's Fees.....	629 58
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,598 94	Mileage.....	7 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	22,725 39	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	22,600 65
Assessed by Treasurer.....	82 62	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	18,412 55
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,714 55	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	21,208 76
Total.....	\$79,267 33	Total.....	\$79,267 33

## NO. 55. MORGAN COUNTY.

SALEM A. TILFORD, Auditor.

JOSEPH R. SHELTON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$13,946 79	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,235 49
Assessed by Treasurer.....	222 27	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,813 48
Delinquencies Collected.....	907 59	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,481 28
School Tax on Duplicate.....	11,210 20	Erroneous Assessments.....	1,101 91
Assessed by Treasurer.....	177 84	Taxes Refunded.....	43 34
Delinquencies Collected.....	736 12	Treasurer's Fees.....	401 50
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	12,310 03	Mileage.....	24 28
Assessed by Treasurer.....	222 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	12,203 75
Delinquencies Collected.....	907 59	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	9,971 73
Total.....	\$10,630 69	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	11,347 50
		Total.....	\$40,630 69

## NO. 56. NEWTON COUNTY.

ALEXANDER EKEY, Auditor.

ABRAM A. MYERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$3,592 72	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,406 88
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3 09	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,133 74
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,197 82	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,159 68
School Tax on Duplicate.....	2,893 89	Erroneous Assessments.....	102 96
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2 47	Taxes Refunded.....	26 01
Delinquencies Collected.....	958 26	Printing.....	63 62
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,187 72	Treasurer's Fees.....	233 45
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3 09	Mileage.....	25 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,197 82	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,167 13
Total.....	\$13,036 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,684 03
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,024 37
		Total.....	\$13,036 88

## NO. 57. NOBLE COUNTY.

E. H. FISHER, Auditor.

ISAAC MENDENHALL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,822 25	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,707 17
Assessed by Treasurer.....	15 75	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,195 74
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,639 85	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,807 11
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,524 42	Erroneous Assessments.....	35 63
Assessed by Treasurer.....	12 76	Treasurer's Fees.....	401 22
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,352 30	Mileage.....	28 80
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,821 68	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,901 12
Assessed by Treasurer.....	10 35	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,990 69
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,453 05	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	9,660 22
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,075 20	Total.....	\$35,727 61
Total.....	\$36,127 61		

## NO. 58. OHIO COUNTY.

SOLOMON K. KITTLE, Auditor.

JOHN T. WHITLOCK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$3,707 82	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$335 70
Assessed by Treasurer.....	23 93	School Tax Delinquent.....	273 04
Delinquencies Collected.....	187 63	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	192 71
School Tax on Duplicate.....	2,979 36	Erroneous Assessments.....	44 43
Assessed by Treasurer.....	19 52	Treasurer's Fees.....	194 56
Delinquencies Collected.....	150 11	Mileage.....	17 60
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,291 16	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,447 63
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 92	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,862 84
Delinquencies Collected.....	187 63	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,191 07
Total.....	\$10,559 08	Total.....	\$10,559 03

## NO. 59. ORANGE COUNTY.

ABRAHAM NOBLITT, Auditor.

HENRY H. POLSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,852 95	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,522 15
Assessed by Treasurer.....	10 47	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,233 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	607 43	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,045 13
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,897 31	Erroneous Assessments.....	148 86
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 45	Taxes Refunded.....	18 87
Delinquencies Collected.....	444 87	Printing.....	81 74
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,692 58	Treasurer's Fees.....	354 14
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 66	Mileage.....	35 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	607 43	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,641 19
Railroad Tax Collected.....	39 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,079 93
Total.....	\$28,170 63	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,008 85
		Total.....	\$28,170 03

GEORGE D. PHILLIPS, Auditor.

## NO. 60. OWEN COUNTY.

JACOB V. WOLFE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,949 50	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,285 60
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 35	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,818 70
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,149 19	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,675 97
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,806 35	Erroneous Assessments.....	76 11
Assessed by Treasurer.....	21 85	Treasurer's Fees.....	212 58
Delinquencies Collected.....	919 17	Mileage.....	17 28
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,545 46	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,632 19
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 30	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,892 85
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,149 17	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,889 77
Railroad Tax Collected.....	55 71	Total.....	\$32,651 05
Total.....	\$32,651 05		

## NO. 61. PARKE COUNTY.

JOHN H. TATE, Auditor.

JOHN H. LINDLEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$18,565 16	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,498 97
Assessed by Treasurer.....	38 74	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,699 85
School Tax on Duplicate.....	14,910 31	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,478 62
Assessed by Treasurer.....	31 51	Erroneous Assessments.....	73 93
Delinquencies Collected.....	86 26	Treasurer's Fees.....	603 11
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,816 21	Mileage.....	15 68
Assessed by Treasurer.....	23 14	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,298 88
Total.....	\$50,471 33	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,300 16
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	15,092 13
		Total.....	\$50,471 33

## NO. 62. PERRY COUNTY.

T. J. DELA HUNT, Auditor.

TITUS CUMMINGS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$7,904 90	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,786 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	43 60	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,447 99
Delinquencies Collected.....	585 10	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,217 40
School Tax on Duplicate.....	6,367 01	Treasurer's Fees.....	244 18
Assessed by Treasurer.....	34 85	Mileage.....	32 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	493 27	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	6,585 36
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,571 09	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	5,417 17
Assessed by Treasurer.....	43 60	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	5,749 13
Delinquencies Collected.....	467 87	Total.....	\$22,511 23
Total.....	\$22,511 23		

## NO. 63. PIKE COUNTY.

LEVI FERGUSON, Auditor.

GEORGE WHITMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$7,778 58	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,656 29
Assessed by Treasurer.....	39 29	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,150 34
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,425 09	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,897 29
School Tax on Duplicate.....	6,265 32	Taxes Refunded.....	45 99
Assessed by Treasurer.....	31 52	Printing.....	75 59
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,142 04	Treasurer's Fees.....	246 05
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,509 51	Mileage.....	24 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 88	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	6,375 95
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,157 37	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	5,275 63
Total.....	\$24,389 80	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	5,639 67
		Total.....	\$21,386 80

## NO. 64. PORTER COUNTY.

Z. B. FIELD, Auditor.

ALBERT E. LETTS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,461 94	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,700 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	32 28	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,158 27
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,393 79	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,805 36
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,776 15	Erroneous Assessments.....	123 65
Assessed by Treasurer.....	25 69	Treasurer's Fees.....	343 96
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,115 02	Mileage.....	28 32
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,263 91	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,031 31
Assessed by Treasurer.....	32 28	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,424 22
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,393 77	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,527 57
Railroad Tax Collected.....	2,558 36	Total.....	\$32,253 22
Total.....	\$32,253 22		

## NO. 65. POSEY COUNTY.

JOHN B. GARDINER, Auditor.

THOMAS STEVENS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$15,532 28	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,989 63
Assessed by Treasurer.....	36 05	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,223 56
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,206 00	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,832 58
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,511 16	Erroneous Assessments.....	92 61
Assessed by Treasurer.....	29 11	Taxes Re-fund.....	12 33
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,075 00	Treasurer's Fees.....	546 24
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	13,807 93	Mileage.....	32 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	30 70	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	12,552 85
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,160 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,300 75
Total.....	\$45,488 23	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	11,855 68
		Total.....	\$45,488 23

## NO. 66. PULASKI COUNTY.

JACOB NICKLES, Auditor.

JOSEPH B. AGNEW, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$1,274 33	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,079 02
Assessed by Treasurer.....	9 27	School Tax Delinquent.....	869 06
Delinquencies Collected.....	525 95	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	794 32
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,439 31	Treasurer's Fees.....	181 05
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 00	Mileage.....	16 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	432 65	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,629 33
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,638 57	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	3,640 30
Assessed by Treasurer.....	8 67	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	3,172 62
Delinquencies Collected.....	404 55		
Total.....	\$12,751 30	Total.....	\$12,751 30

## NO. 67. PUTNAM COUNTY.

WILLIAM S. MULHOLN, Auditor.

JOSEPH B. SELLERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$23,015 19	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,314 33
Assessed by Treasurer.....	348 67	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,874 36
Delinquencies Collected.....	588 48	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,526 81
School Tax on Duplicate.....	18,477 63	Erroneous Assessments.....	612 56
Assessed by Treasurer.....	279 89	Taxes Refunded.....	284 95
Delinquencies Collected.....	470 81	Printing.....	69 08
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	21,048 99	Treasurer's Fees.....	732 98
Assessed by Treasurer.....	316 27	Mileage.....	6 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	588 48	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	21,455 58
Assessed by Treasurer.....	1,552 49	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	17,541 17
Delinquencies Collected.....		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	20,168 63
Railroad Tax Collected.....			
Total.....	\$36,686 90	Total.....	\$36,686 90

## NO. 68. RANDOLPH COUNTY.

WILLIAM E. MURRAY, Auditor.

ALVIN M. OWENS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$17,409 56	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$4,810 83
Assessed by Treasurer.....	53 02	School Tax Delinquent.....	3,888 39
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,323 56	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,614 46
School Tax on Duplicate.....	13,879 45	Erroneous Assessments.....	256 21
Assessed by Treasurer.....	42 45	Taxes Refunded.....	182 06
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,854 77	Printing.....	192 16
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	16,300 65	Treasurer's Fees.....	671 60
Assessed by Treasurer.....	37 32	Mileage.....	12 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,323 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	15,289 71
Railroad Tax Collected.....	2,658 10	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	12,566 24
Total.....	\$55,882 41	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	14,398 98
		Total.....	\$55,882 41

## NO. 69. RIPLEY COUNTY.

PHIL. F. SEELINGER, Auditor.

HENRY YATER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,543 77	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,130 07
Delinquencies Collected.....	742 00	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,538 02
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,693 28	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,204 91
Delinquencies Collected.....	593 60	Taxes Refunded.....	160 80
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	7,790 62	Printing.....	57 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	742 00	Treasurer's Fees.....	285 20
Railroad Tax Collected.....	950 44	Mileage.....	11 36
Total.....	\$28,055 81	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	7,284 05
		School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	5,991 62
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	6,442 15
		Total.....	\$28,055 81

## NO. 70. RUSH COUNTY.

EDWARD H. WOLFE, Auditor.

EDWARD H. M. BERRY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$21,925 13	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,805 03
Assessed by Treasurer.....	74 84	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,251 08
Delinquencies Collected.....	692 97	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,077 66
School Tax on Duplicate.....	17,554 71	Erroneous Assessments.....	522 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....	59 85	Treasurer's Fees.....	605 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	564 90	Mileage.....	7 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	20,231 12	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	19,391 57
Assessed by Treasurer.....	74 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	15,767 59
Delinquencies Collected.....	692 81	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	18,443 42
Total.....	\$61,871 15	Total.....	\$61,871 15

## NO. 71. SCOTT COUNTY.

DANIEL SMITH, Auditor.

DANIEL HENNESSEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$4,113 12	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,148 99
Assessed by Treasurer.....	33 48	School Tax Delinquent.....	932 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	430 94	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	752 99
School Tax on Duplicate.....	3,314 22	Erroneous Assessments.....	384 11
Assessed by Treasurer.....	26 78	Treasurer's Fees.....	230 08
Delinquencies Collected.....	344 75	Mileage.....	23 81
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	3,403 92	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	3,164 41
Assessed by Treasurer.....	33 48	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,643 60
Delinquencies Collected.....	430 95	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	2,851 22
Total.....	\$12,131 64	Total.....	\$12,131 64

# NO. 72. SHELBY COUNTY.

ROBERT W. WILES, Auditor.

FOUNTAIN G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$20,001 50	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,416 06
Assessed by Treasurer.....	62 75	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,764 43
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,168 69	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,468 66
School Tax on Duplicate.....	16,141 22	Erroneous Assessments.....	87 30
Assessed by Treasurer.....	50 43	Treasurer's Fees.....	490 65
Delinquencies Collected.....	953 80	Mileage.....	4 16
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	18,020 90	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	17,953 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	55 55	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	14,023 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,011 48	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	16,708 37
Railroad Tax Collected.....	338 28		
Total.....	\$58,524 60	Total.....	\$58,524 60

# NO. 73. SPENCER COUNTY.

B. F. BRIDGES, Auditor.

GEORGE W. CARY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,439 19	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,323 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	20 90	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,181 41
Delinquencies Collected.....	901 42	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,632 43
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,207 08	Erroneous Assessments.....	20 73
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 11	Treasurer's Fees.....	334 37
Delinquencies Collected.....	726 78	Mileage.....	23 12
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,766 98	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,831 07
Assessed by Treasurer.....	9 51	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,062 34
Delinquencies Collected.....	753 71	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,728 21
Total.....	\$32,812 68	Total.....	\$32,812 18

## NO. 74. STARKE COUNTY.

ROBERT H. BENDER, Auditor.

JOHN GOOD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$1,775 20	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$747 69
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 41	School Tax Delinquent.....	687 01
Delinquencies Collected.....	371 08	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	665 92
School Tax on Duplicate.....	1,389 22	Printing.....	89 42
Delinquencies Collected.....	297 07	Treasurer's Fees.....	160 90
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	1,468 37	Mileage.....	32 00
Assessed by Treasurer.....	11 16	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	1,540 27
Delinquencies Collected.....	371 08	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,257 09
Railroad Tax Collected.....	800 67	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	1,414 96
Total.....	\$6,495 26	Total.....	\$6,495 26

## NO. 75. ST. JOSEPH COUNTY.

ALFRED WHEELER, Auditor.

HIRAM MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$19,295 04	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,970 90
Assessed by Treasurer.....	60 97	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,409 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	408 42	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,995 29
School Tax on Duplicate.....	15,385 88	Erroneous Assessments.....	118 06
Delinquencies Collected.....	49 85	Treasurer's Fees.....	592 28
Assessed by Treasurer.....	373 91	Mileage.....	30 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	16,878 81	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	16,377 58
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	36 97	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	13,363 65
Assessed by Treasurer.....	474 19	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	15,076 75
Delinquencies Collected.....		Total.....	\$52,934 07
Total.....	\$52,934 07		

# NO. 76. STEUBEN COUNTY.

FRANCIS MACARTNEY, Auditor.

C. F. KINNEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$6,277 42	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,043 04
Assessed by Treasurer.....	41 91	School Tax Delinquent.....	851 49
Delinquencies Collected.....	142 11	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	698 38
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,032 16	Erroneous Assessments.....	77 06
Assessed by Treasurer.....	34 35	Taxes Refunded.....	7 23
Delinquencies Collected.....	115 35	Treasurer's Fees.....	230 05
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	5,071 76	Mileage.....	42 40
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 32	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,214 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	110 44	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,330 62
Total.....	\$16,872 83	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	4,467 99
		Total.....	\$11,872 83

# NO. 77. SULLIVAN COUNTY.

MURRAY BRIGGS, Auditor.

WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,920 11	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,767 08
Assessed by Treasurer.....	67 08	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,240 50
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,647 15	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,957 43
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,587 37	Erroneous Assessments.....	251 69
Assessed by Treasurer.....	54 07	Taxes Refunded.....	293 97
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,287 70	Printing.....	100 58
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	10,285 71	Treasurer's Fees.....	313 74
Assessed by Treasurer.....	55 08	Mileage.....	16 00
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,647 15	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,453 89
Total.....	\$36,551 42	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,230 01
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	9,617 13
		Total.....	\$36,551 42

## NO. 78. SWITZERLAND COUNTY.

WILLIAM PATTON, Auditor.

FRED. L. COURVOISIER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$8,059 64	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,365 75
Assessed by Treasurer.....	57 75	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,111 44
Delinquencies Collected.....	613 68	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	801 75
School Tax on Duplicate.....	6,487 41	Erroneous Assessments.....	95 71
Assessed by Treasurer.....	46 70	Taxes Refunded.....	24 89
Delinquencies Collected.....	490 94	Printing.....	18 75
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,868 65	Treasurer's Fees.....	249 89
Assessed by Treasurer.....	47 45	Mileage.....	16 48
Delinquencies Collected.....	613 67	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	7,168 64
Total.....	\$23,285 91	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	5,878 03
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	6,554 58
		Total.....	\$23,285 91

## NO. 79. TIPPECANOE COUNTY.

ANDREW J. CASTATER, Auditor.

JACOB F. MARKS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,088 83	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$9,297 19
Assessed by Treasurer.....	322 64	School Tax Delinquent.....	7,585 44
Delinquencies Collected.....	3,386 29	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	7,365 58
School Tax on Duplicate.....	32,177 78	Erroneous Assessments.....	389 84
Assessed by Treasurer.....	260 58	Taxes Refunded.....	307 52
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,672 83	Printing.....	330 92
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	36,886 01	Treasurer's Fees.....	1,015 18
Assessed by Treasurer.....	277 06	Mileage.....	10 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	3,386 28	Lost Taxes.....	79 01
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,601 46	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	34,018 32
Total.....	\$121,062 76	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	27,762 24
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	32,801 52
		Total.....	\$121,062 76

## NO. 80. TIPTON COUNTY.

W. S. ARMSTRONG, Auditor.

HUGH DICKEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$7,042 84	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,007 68
Assessed by Treasurer.....	21 98	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,653 83
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,670 88	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,007 68
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,668 27	Erroneous Assessments.....	682 96
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 58	Printing.....	40 20
Delinquencies Collected.....	856 70	Treasurer's Fees.....	245 68
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	6,022 21	Mileage.....	19 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	21 98	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,757 68
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,670 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,722 16
Total.....	\$21,793 35	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	4,756 28
		Total.....	\$21,793 35

## NO. 81. UNION COUNTY.

ADIN K. BATES, Auditor.

HENRY HUSTED, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$10,049 91	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,320 57
Assessed by Treasurer.....	29 11	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,065 50
Delinquencies Collected.....	757 00	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,618 79
School Tax on Duplicate.....	8,142 76	Erroneous Assessments.....	43 14
Assessed by Treasurer.....	16 14	Taxes Refunded.....	3 31
Delinquencies Collected.....	589 22	Printing.....	62 05
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,465 91	Treasurer's Fees.....	478 07
Assessed by Treasurer.....	15 40	Mileage.....	21 04
Delinquencies Collected.....	622 10	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,290 62
Total.....	\$29,778 55	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,608 03
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,480 83
		Total.....	\$9,778 55

## NO. 82. VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Victor Bisch, Auditor.

FREDERICK LUNKENHEIMER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$26,878 34	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,672 58
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3,313 40	School Tax Delinquent.....	\$,781 18
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,176 13	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,378 97
School Tax on Duplicate.....	21,589 23	Treasurer's Fees.....	669 74
Assessed by Treasurer.....	2,654 03	Mileage.....	30 72
Delinquencies Collected.....	949 90	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	26,323 74
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	24,282 15	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	21,402 98
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3,288 79	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	25,042 19
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,176 13	Total.....	\$85,302 10
Total.....	\$85,302 10		

## NO. 83. VERMILLION COUNTY.

JAMES TARRENCE, Auditor.

SAMUEL B. DAVIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,964 35	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,488 57
Assessed by Treasurer.....	18 86	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,205 10
Delinquencies Collected.....	318 23	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,058 93
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,786 57	Erroneous Assessments.....	26 68
Assessed by Treasurer.....	15 09	Taxes Refunded.....	42 76
Delinquencies Collected.....	254 68	Printing.....	36 05
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,761 96	Treasurer's Fees.....	345 93
Assessed by Treasurer.....	17 01	Mileage.....	16 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	316 96	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	8,317 18
Total.....	\$27,183 64	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,819 66
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	7,825 98
		Total.....	\$27,183 64

# NO. 84. VIGO COUNTY.

WILLIAM PADDOCK, Auditor.

J. N. SHEPHERD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$33,192 25	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$7,344 67
Assessed by Treasurer.....	217 41	School Tax Delinquent.....	5,929 18
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,323 12	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	5,742 63
School Tax on Duplicate.....	25,945 90	Erroneous Assessments.....	2,184 47
Assessed by Treasurer.....	173 91	Treasurer's Fees.....	834 09
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,068 53	Mileage.....	11 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	30,430 80	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	26,866 29
Assessed by Treasurer.....	217 40	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	21,882 56
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,323 11	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	25,749 23
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,951 69	Total.....	\$96,534 12
Total.....	\$96,534 12		

169

# NO. 85. WABASH COUNTY.

JOHN R. POLK, Auditor.

C. S. ELLIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$15,813 52	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,597 67
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 73	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,620 01
Delinquencies Collected.....	667 23	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,315 47
School Tax on Duplicate.....	12,718 04	Erroneous Assessments.....	159 96
Assessed by Treasurer.....	29 13	Treasurer's Fees.....	389 55
Delinquencies Collected.....	533 31	Mileage.....	32 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	13,800 51	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	14,222 15
Assessed by Treasurer.....	19 53	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	11,611 94
Delinquencies Collected.....	635 72	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	12,932 94
Total.....	\$43,272 72	Total.....	\$43,272 72

## NO. 86. WARREN COUNTY.

ALVIN HUGH, Treasurer.

WILLIAM MOFFITT, Auditor.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
Amount.		Amount.	
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$12,194 97	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,135 34
Assessed by Treasurer.....	34 70	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,724 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	863 53	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,444 01
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,790 55	Taxes Refunded.....	98 39
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 96	Printing.....	120 18
Delinquencies Collected.....	630 81	Treasurer's Fees.....	388 39
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	11,158 78	Mileage.....	12 10
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 46	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	10,752 91
Delinquencies Collected.....	863 53	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,836 21
Railroad Tax Collected.....	279 19	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	10,219 25
Total.....	\$35,931 51	Total.....	\$35,931 51

## NO. 87. WARRICK COUNTY.

LEWIS J. MULLER, Treasurer.

THOMAS J. DOWNS, Auditor.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
Amount.		Amount.	
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$11,363 96	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$2,742 41
Assessed by Treasurer.....	132 94	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,216 16
Delinquencies Collected.....	865 36	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	2,071 01
School Tax on Duplicate.....	9,139 46	Erroneous Assessments.....	481 06
Assessed by Treasurer.....	106 14	Taxes Refunded.....	88 61
Delinquencies Collected.....	692 21	Printing.....	185 00
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	9,869 38	Treasurer's Fees.....	376 88
Assessed by Treasurer.....	115 97	Mileage.....	8 66
Delinquencies Collected.....	865 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	9,131 42
Total.....	\$33,150 68	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	7,568 85
		Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	8,287 82
		Total.....	\$33,150 68

# NO. 88. WASHINGTON COUNTY.

LEWIS CASPAR, Auditor.

WILLIAM P. GREEN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$14,208 82	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,627 92
Assessed by Treasurer.....	79 88	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,320 28
Delinquencies Collected.....	531 62	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,970 52
School Tax on Duplicate.....	11,420 16	Erroneous Assessments.....	159 04
Assessed by Treasurer.....	64 27	Printing.....	106 25
Delinquencies Collected.....	425 30	Treasurer's Fees.....	486 60
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	12,615 23	Mileage.....	23 20
Assessed by Treasurer.....	69 70	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	12,813 07
Delinquencies Collected.....	531 62	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	10,541 39
Total.....	\$39,946 00	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	11,798 33
		Total.....	\$39,946 60

# NO. 89. WAYNE COUNTY.

SYLVESTER JOHNSON, Auditor.

JOHN SIM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$41,806 74	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$7,123 75
Assessed by Treasurer.....	203 92	School Tax Delinquent.....	5,734 44
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,902 50	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	6,768 46
School Tax on Duplicate.....	33,535 30	Erroneous Assessments.....	455 30
Assessed by Treasurer.....	163 83	Taxes Refunded.....	280 08
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,385 40	Treasurer's Fees.....	593 93
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	39,168 53	Mileage.....	10 08
Assessed by Treasurer.....	184 12	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	37,572 92
Delinquencies Collected.....	2,745 04	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	30,559 05
Railroad Tax Collected.....	1,570 50	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	36,098 38
Total.....	\$124,606 48	Total.....	\$124,606 48

## NO. 90. WELLS COUNTY.

SAMUEL M. DAILEY, Auditor,

WILLIAM H. DEAM, Treasurer,

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$6,235 69	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,211 21
Assessed by Treasurer.....	27 76	School Tax Delinquent.....	982 90
Delinquencies Collected.....	604 13	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	793 61
School Tax on Duplicate.....	5,027 08	Erroneous Assessments.....	49 50
Assessed by Treasurer.....	22 49	Taxes Refunded.....	53 40
Delinquencies Collected.....	525 62	Treasurer's Fees.....	192 83
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	5,030 09	Mileage.....	22 50
Assessed by Treasurer.....	20 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	5,559 96
Delinquencies Collected.....	542 29	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,561 04
Total.....	\$18,115 71	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	4,728 36
		Total.....	\$18 115 71

## NO. 91. WHITE COUNTY.

GEORGE UNL, Auditor,

GRANVILLE B. WARD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$9,371 06	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$3,064 49
Assessed by Treasurer.....	66 89	School Tax Delinquent.....	2,939 57
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,816 83	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	3,043 06
School Tax on Duplicate.....	7,526 05	Erroneous Assessments.....	15 92
Assessed by Treasurer.....	52 74	Treasurer's Fees.....	224 26
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,422 59	Mileage.....	15 26
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	8,410 86	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	7,545 38
Assessed by Treasurer.....	63 93	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,130 61
Delinquencies Collected.....	1,481 82	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	6,883 62
Railroad Tax Collected.....	249 34	Total.....	\$30,462 11
Total.....	\$30,462 11		

# NO. 92. WHITLEY COUNTY.

SIMON H. WUNDERLICH, Auditor.

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.		CREDIT.	
Amount.		Amount.	
Revenue on Duplicate.....	\$8,491 01	Revenue Delinquent.....	\$1,699 71
Assessed by Treasurer.....	4 14	School Tax Delinquent.....	1,275 55
Delinquencies Collected.....	897 27	Sinking Fund Delinquent.....	1,162 47
School Tax on Duplicate.....	6,821 20	Erroneous Assessments.....	54 62
Assessed by Treasurer.....	3 11	Treasurer's Fees.....	311 80
Delinquencies Collected.....	77 81	Mileage.....	23 20
Sinking Fund on Duplicate.....	7,150 82	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	7,768 36
Assessed by Treasurer.....	4 14	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	6,354 84
Delinquencies Collected.....	897 27	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	6,998 47
Railroad Tax Collected.....	772 35		
Total.....	\$25,759 12	Total.....	\$25,759 12



## STATEMENT NO. II.

*SHOWING the Settlements with County Treasurers in detail for  
Collections of Delinquent Taxes, up to October 1st, 1869.*

### No. 1. ADAMS COUNTY.

SEYMOUR WORDEN, Auditor.

JOHN MEIBERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settle- ment.....	\$868 60	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$56 29
School Tax Delinquent at April set- tlement.....	717 80	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	74 76
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	565 86	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer..	65 60
Ten per cent. penalty.....	64 45	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	35 32
		Still Delinquent.....	2,004 88
Total.....	\$2,236 71	Total.....	\$2,236 71

### No. 2. ALLEN COUNTY.

HENRY J. RUDISILL, Auditor.

HENRY MONNING, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settle- ment.....	\$4,297 76	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,491 17
School Tax Delinquent at April set- tlement.....	3,484 09	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,294 80
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,923 51	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer..	1,169 24
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	1,070 53	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	176 30
		Still Delinquent.....	7,644 83
Total.....	\$11,775 89	Total.....	\$11,775 89

## No. 3. BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY.

D. F. LONG, Auditor.

JAMES F. HINER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,193 03	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,280 06
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,781 02	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,101 05
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,391 91	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer..	808 93
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	536 59	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	133 79
Total .....	\$3,902 55	Still Delinquent.....	2,578 72
		Total.....	\$5,902 55

## No. 4. BENTON COUNTY.

WM. SNYDER, Auditor.

J. F. PARKER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$1,116 71	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$293 75
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	902 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	260 43
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	809 78	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer..	270 94
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	288 84	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	858 96
Total .....	\$3,177 33	Still Delinquent .....	2,293 25
		Total.....	\$3,177 33

## No. 5. BLACKFORD COUNTY.

E. M. STAHL, Auditor.

B. B. RANSOM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$720 53	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$323 14
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	584 78	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	288 09
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	464 60	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer..	217 74
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	176 99	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	44 55
Total .....	\$1,946 90	Still Delinquent.....	1,073 38
		Total.....	1,946 90

## No. 6. BOONE COUNTY.

R. W. MATTHEWS, Auditor.

J. H. DOOLEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,830 21	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,733 67
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,288 68	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,490 25
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,001 45	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,430 73
Ten per cent. penalty.....	712 02	Treasurer's fees and mileage.....	206 08
Total.....	\$7,832 37	Still Delinquent.....	2,971 64
		Total.....	\$7,832 37

## No. 7. BROWN COUNTY.

EUGENE CUDLEY, Auditor.

WM. H. TAGGART, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$884 77	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$340 63
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	714 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	298 80
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	598 56	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	224 85
Ten per cent. penalty.....	279 51	Treasurer's fees and mileage.....	40 40
Total .....	\$2,414 69	Still delinquent.....	1,510 01
		Total .....	\$2,414 69

## No. 8. CARROLL COUNTY.

JOHN B. KANE, Auditor

ISAAC FARNEMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$3,490 29	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$917 50
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,819 05	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	791 52
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,685 05	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	770 57
Ten per cent. penalty.....	899 44	Treasurer's fees and mileage.....	110 00
Total.....	\$9,893 89	Still delinquent.....	7,368 54
		Total.....	\$9,893 83

## No. 9. CASS COUNTY.

W. H. NASH, Auditor.

J. B. SHULTZ, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,569 85
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,909 52	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,331 45
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,160 60	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,235 00
Ten per cent. penalty .....	2,843 29	Treasurer's Fees and Milage.....	178 25
	991 34	Still delinquent.....	6,589 32
Total.....	\$10,904 75	Total.....	\$10,904 75

## No. 10. CLARK COUNTY.

M. V. McCANN, Auditor.

C. G. BADGER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$3,343 70
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$9,812 71	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,862 83
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	7,911 15	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	3,166 11
Ten per cent. penalty .....	8,729 68	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	423 85
	2,648 35	Still delinquent.....	19,335 40
Total.....	\$29,131 89	Total.....	\$29,131 89

## No. 11. CLAY COUNTY.

JAMES M. HOSKINS, Auditor.

ALEX. BRIGHTON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,521 34
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,412 87	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,294 05
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,759 00	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,296 53
Ten per cent. penalty .....	2,550 67	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	159 76
	872 25	Still delinquent.....	5,323 11
Total.....	\$9,594 79	Total.....	\$9,594 79

## No. 12. CLINTON COUNTY.

JAMES V. KNIGHT, Auditor.

JOHN G. CLARK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,512 78	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,606 91
School tax delinquent at April settlement.....	2,032 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,379 52
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,832 95	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,295 44
Ten per cent penalty.....	637 86	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	179 85
Total.....	\$7,016 47	Still delinquent.....	2,554 75
		Total .....	\$7,946 47

## No. 13. CRAWFORD COUNTY.

MALICHI MONK, Auditor.

W. L. TEMPLE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,091 58	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$393 00
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	896 52	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	370 89
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	710 33	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	290 80
Ten per cent. penalty.....	268 94	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	114 34
Total .....	\$2,967 37	Still delinquent.....	1,798 35
		Total .....	\$2,967 37

## No. 14. DAVIESS COUNTY.

N. G. READ, Auditor.

GEO. W. McCAFFERTY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,802 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	890 86
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	2,262 28	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	782 56
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,896 86	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	731 76
Ten per cent. penalty.....	696 14	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	145 7
Total .....	\$7,657 54	Still delinquent.....	5,106 58
		Total .....	7,657 54

## No. 15. DEARBORN COUNTY.

R. D. SLATER, JR., Auditor.

THOS. KILMER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,741 23	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,163 20
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,221 84	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,005 20
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,834 28	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	957 68
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	680 33	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	139 67
Total.....	\$7,483 68	Still Delinquent.....	4,217 93
		Total.....	\$7,483 68

## No. 16. DECATUR COUNTY.

JOHN D. SPILLMAN, Auditor.

WM. L. MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,121 48	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,326 91
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,351 22	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,133 84
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,200 00	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,210 30
Ten per cent. penalty.....	1,067 57	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	164 07
Total.....	\$11,743 27	Still Delinquent.....	7,878 15
		Total.....	\$11,743 27

## No. 17. DEKALB COUNTY.

W. W. GRISWOLD, Auditor.

F. D. RYAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,212 59	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,111 37
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,820 16	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	963 82
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,457 15	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	867 20
Ten per cent. penalty.....	551 99	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	146 18
Total.....	\$6,071 89	Still Delinquent.....	2,983 35
		Total.....	\$6,071 89

## No. 18. DELAWARE COUNTY.

J. D. M'CLINTOCK, Auditor.

AMOS L. WILSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,634 77	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$603 54
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,131 99	School Fund paid State Treasurer....	531 31
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,909 37	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	504 05
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	667 61	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	588 40
Total.....	\$7,343 74	Still Delinquent.....	5,616 41
		Total.....	\$7,343 74

## No. 19. DUBOIS COUNTY.

MARTIN FRIEDMAN, Auditor.

WILLIAM BRETZ, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$761 42	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$398 10
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	620 90	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	355 10
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	484 29	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	251 53
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	186 97	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	63 90
Total.....	\$2,056 68	Still Delinquent.....	988 05
		Total.....	\$2,056 68

## No. 20. ELKHART COUNTY.

A. M. TUCKER, Auditor.

W. H. VENAMON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,706 66	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,729 98
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,000 62	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,508 41
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,618 81	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,482 41
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	935 60	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	220 62
Total.....	\$10,261 62	Still Delinquent.....	5,150 51
		Total.....	\$10,261 62

## No. 21. FAYETTE COUNTY.

WM. H. GREEN, Auditor.

WM. COTTON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,183 84	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$763 17
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,762 54	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	668 27
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,720 05	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	696 98
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	566 64	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	122 12
Total.....	\$6,233 07	Still Delinquent.....	3,982 53
		Total.....	\$6,233 07

## No. 22. FLOYD COUNTY.

CHARLES SACKETT, Auditor.

VALENTINE GRAF, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$8,572 93	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,401 28
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	6,662 36	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,190 64
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	7,536 12	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,252 82
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	1,134 46	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	177 45
Total.....	\$23,905 87	Still Delinquent.....	19,883 68
		Total.....	\$23,905 87

## No. 23. FOUNTAIN COUNTY.

DAVID WEBB, Auditor.

WM. LAMB, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,372 76	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,241 75
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,727 35	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,070 66
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,497 97	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,065 34
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	859 80	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	149 21
Total.....	\$9,457 88	Still Delinquent.....	5,930 92
		Total.....	\$9,457 88

## No. 24. FRANKLIN COUNTY.

C. B. BENTLEY, Auditor.

JOHN B. MOORMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,065 54	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$1,077 31
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,669 33	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	926 66
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,401 14	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	870 39
Ten per cent. penalty .....	51 39	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	129 79
Total .....	\$5,190 40	Still delinquent.....	2,186 25
		Total.....	\$5,190 40

## No. 25. FULTON COUNTY.

DAN. AGNEW, Auditor.

WM. P. BALL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$1,356 66	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$438 16
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,101 17	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	389 24
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	881 47	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	333 11
Ten per cent. penalty .....	233 93	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	76 74
Total .....	\$3,573 23	Still delinquent.....	2,335 98
		Total.....	\$3,573 23

## No. 26. GIBSON COUNTY.

J. C. HOLCOMB, Auditor.

CHAS. G. WHITING, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$3,195 35	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,216 87
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,776 63	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,063 51
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,567 83	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	874 00
Ten per cent. penalty .....	553 98	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	193 80
Total .....	\$6,093 79	Still delinquent.....	2,745 61
		Total.....	\$6,093 79

## NO. 27. GRANT COUNTY.

WM. NEAL, Auditor.

R. GUANTT, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,350 70	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,567 04
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,886 06	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,395 14
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,648 34	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,179 01
Ten per cent. penalty .....	588 50	Treasurer's fees and mileage.....	248 27
Total.....	\$6,473 60	Still delinquent.....	2,084 14
		Total .....	\$6,473 60

## NO. 28. GREENE COUNTY.

O. T. BARKER, Auditor.

H. C. OWEN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,735 99	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,862 98
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,217 35	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,616 60
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,877 37	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,486 29
Ten per cent. penalty .....	683 05	Treasurer's fees and mileage .....	219 17
Total.....	\$7,513 76	Still delinquent.....	2,328 72
		Total.....	\$7,513 76

## NO. 29. HAMILTON COUNTY.

ELISHA MILLS, Auditor.

N. F. DUNN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,472 75	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$867 22
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,005 00	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	703 73
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,738 16	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	673 97
Ten per cent. penalty.....	621 59	Treasurer's fees and mileage .....	80 72
Total.....	\$6,837 50	Still delinquent.....	4,511 86
		Total .....	\$6,837 50

## No. 30. HANCOCK COUNTY.

JONATHAN TAGUE, Auditor.

R. P. BROWN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,892 26	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$928 92
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,533 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	791 86
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,291 07	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	762 47
Ten per cent. penalty.....	471 72	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	99 06
Total.....	\$5,188 90	Still Delinquent.....	2,606 59
		Total.....	\$3,188 90

## No. 31. HARRISON COUNTY.

SAMUEL J. WRIGHT, Auditor.

ED. HARBISON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,999 16	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,145 72
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,622 66	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	953 39
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,307 96	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,145 72
Ten per cent. penalty.....	492 98	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	167 10
Total.....	\$5,422 76	Still Delinquent.....	1,980 83
		Total.....	\$5,422 76

## No. 32. HENDRICKS COUNTY.

WM. M. HESS, Auditor.

JOHN H. LEWIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,156 67	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$844 35
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,551 76	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	718 04
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,327 65	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	736 16
Ten per cent. penalty.....	803 60	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	86 87
Total.....	\$8,839 68	Still Delinquent.....	6,454 26
		Total.....	\$8,839 68

## No. 33. HENRY COUNTY.

SETH S. BENNETT, Auditor.

GEORGE HAZZARD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,370 46	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$2,118 96
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,698 24	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,798 85
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,526 81	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	1,749 52
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	859 55	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	233 11
Total.....	\$9,455 06	Still Delinquent.....	3,554 62
		Total.....	\$9,455 06

## No. 34. HOWARD COUNTY.

L. S. GRAY, Auditor.

J. N. UNDERWOOD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,752 38	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,196 95
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,031 95	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,021 57
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,851 18	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	1,206 38
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	963 55	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	150 16
Total.....	\$10,599 06	Still Delinquent.....	7,024 06
		Total.....	\$10,599 06

## No. 35. HUNTINGTON COUNTY.

R. C. EBERSOLE, Auditor.

J. W. PURVIANCE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,155 16	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$383 46
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,554 29	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	337 40
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,249 16	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	320 08
Ten per cent. penalty.....	795 86	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	61 26
Total.....	\$8,754 47	Still Delinquent.....	7,652 27
		Total.....	\$8,754 47

## No. 36. JACKSON COUNTY.

RALPH APPLEWHITE, Auditor.

ALEX. A. DAVISON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,248 68	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,179 06
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,822 92	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,093 81
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,528 67	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	919 62
Ten per Cent. Penalty .....	1,062 36	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	149 86
Total.....	\$6,662 63	Still Delinquent.....	3,320 28
		Total.....	\$6,662 63

## No. 37. JASPER COUNTY.

IRA W. YOEMAN, Auditor.

CHARLES PLATT, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$1,421 04	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$496 06
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,146 79	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	441 62
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,122 25	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	404 54
Ten per Cent. Penalty .....	369 00	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage. ....	75 36
Total.....	\$4,059 08	Still Delinquent. ....	2,641 60
		Total.....	\$4,059 08

## No. 38. JAY COUNTY.

S. B. H. SHANKS, Auditor.

SAM. F. HIATT, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,069 54	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,648 10
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,677 88	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,472 12
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,416 69	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,356 78
Ten per Cent. Penalty .....	516 41	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	225 60
Total.....	\$5,680 52	Still Delinquent. ....	977 92
		Total.....	\$5,680 52

## No. 39. JEFFERSON COUNTY.

R. GALE, Auditor.

ROBERT MANVILLE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$7,772 11	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,967 78
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	6,253 28	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,231 82
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	6,704 71	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	4,607 08
Ten per cent. penalty.....	2,073 01	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	586 68
Total.....	\$22,803 11	Still delinquent.....	8,409 75
		Total.....	\$22,803 11

## No. 40. JENNINGS COUNTY.

RICHARD A. CONNER, Auditor.

FRED. C. BROUGHER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	DEBIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,102 92	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$640 49
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	1,704 36	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	556 45
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,442 33	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	514 60
Ten per cent. penalty.....	523 95	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	80 59
Total.....	\$5,774 56	Still delinquent.....	3,982 43
		Total.....	\$5,774 56

## No. 41. JOHNSON COUNTY.

W. H. BARNETT, Auditor.

GEO. CUTSINGER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	DEBIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,902 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,332 31
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	1,542 41	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,077 42
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,289 77	Sinking Fund paid Treasurer.....	1,061 89
Ten per cent. penalty.....	473 47	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	186 09
Total.....	\$5,208 21	Still delinquent.....	1,550 50
		Total.....	\$5,208 21

## No. 42. KNOX COUNTY.

H. A. FOULKS, Auditor.

H. KNIRIHM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$5,050 91	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,021 06
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	4,073 51	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	883 40
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	4,060 94	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	990 60
Ten per cent. penalty.....	1,318 53	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	139 14
Total.....	\$14,503 89	Still delinquent.....	11,469 69
		Total.....	\$14,503 89

## No. 43. KOSCIUSKO COUNTY.

WM. B. FUNK, Auditor.

A. J. BAIR, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$4,243 46	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,663 44
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,715 81	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,350 00
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,018 80	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,287 50
Ten per cent. penalty.....	1,097 80	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	199 16
Total.....	\$12,075 87	Still delinquent.....	7,575 77
		Total.....	\$12,075 87

## No. 44. LAGRANGE COUNTY.

ISAIAH PIATT, Auditor.

SAM. SHEPARDSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,386 91	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$485 44
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,123 99	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	444 89
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	953 70	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	383 28
Ten per cent. penalty.....	346 46	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	88 99
Total.....	\$3,811 06	Still delinquent.....	2,408 46
		Total.....	\$3,811 06

## No. 45. LAKE COUNTY.

JOHN KROST, Auditor.

ADAM SCHMAL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,042 47	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,494 97
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,648 19	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,297 66
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,615 89	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,402 48
Ten per cent. penalty.....	530 65	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	203 18
		Still Delinquent.....	1,438 98
Total.....	\$5,837 20	Total.....	\$5,837 20

## No. 46. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

CHARLES WOLFOLK, Auditor.

JOHN B. GLOVER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,421 20	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$841 19
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,956 58	School Fund paid State Treasurer.....	771 65
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,830 20	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	703 85
Ten per cent. penalty.....	620 79	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	132 60
		Still Delinquent.....	4,380 08
Total.....	\$6,828 77	Total.....	\$6,828 77

## No. 47. LAPORTE COUNTY.

HARVEY R. HARRIS, Auditor.

D. C. ALEXANDER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,078 82	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$2,298 45
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,496 70	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,989 42
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,063 62	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,924 41
Ten per cent. penalty.....	763 91	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	294 49
		Still Delinquent.....	1,896 28
Total.....	\$8,403 05	Total.....	\$8,403 05

## No. 48. MADISON COUNTY.

JAMES M. DICKSON, Auditor.

JOSEPH PUGH, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	DEBIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement .....	\$4,217 02	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,276 48
School Tax delinquent at April settlement .....	3,437 22	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,094 03
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement .....	3,105 26	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,102 44
Ten per cent. penalty.....	1,079 01	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	149 40
Total .....	\$11,869 11	Still delinquent.....	8,246 76
		Total .....	\$11,869 11

## No. 49. MARSHALL COUNTY.

A. C. THOMPSON, Auditor.

M. N. DOWNEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,787 08	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$596 88
School Tax delinquent at April settlement .....	1,284 89	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	539 37
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement .....	1,855 63	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	536 25
Ten per cent. penalty .....	492 76	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	89 11
Total .....	\$6,420 42	Still delinquent.....	4,658 81
		Total .....	\$6,420 42

## No. 56. MARION COUNTY.

GEO. F. MCGINNIS, Auditor.

FRANK ERDELMAYER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement .....	\$16,519 10	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$10,100 32
School Tax delinquent at April settlement .....	13,236 32	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	8,582 51
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement .....	15,363 98	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	9,590 36
Ten per cent. penalty .....	4,511 94	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	1,177 67
Total .....	\$49,631 34	Still delinquent.....	20,380 48
		Total .....	\$49,631 34

## No. 51. MARTIN COUNTY.

JAMES C. O'BRIEN, Auditor.

EPHRAIM MOSER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$180 29
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,060 82	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	168 30
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,609 42	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	196 30
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,663 91	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	43 41
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	533 41	Still Delinquent.....	5,279 26
Total.....	\$5,867 56	Total.....	\$5,867 56

## No. 52. MIAMI COUNTY.

M. D. ELLIS, Auditor.

J. F. MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,179 70
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,634 15	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,015 11
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,137 54	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	902 26
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,742 90	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	132 52
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	651 46	Still Delinquent.....	3,936 46
Total.....	\$7,166 05	Total.....	\$7,166 05

## No. 53. MONROE COUNTY.

HENRY F. PERRY, Auditor.

D. V. BUSKIRK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,062 53
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$1,554 20	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	911 65
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,242 77	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,062 55
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,554 20	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	168 58
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	435 11	Still Delinquent.....	1,580 95
Total.....	\$4,786 28	Total.....	\$4,786 28

## No. 54. MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

ISAAC M. VANCE, Auditor.

WARREN DAVIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$4,001 80	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$2,495 90
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	3,237 15	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,136 97
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,930 80	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	2,102 58
Ten per cent. penalty .....	1,016 97	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	288 50
Total.....	\$11,186 72	Still Delinquent.....	4,162 77
		Total.....	\$11,186 72

## No. 55. MORGAN COUNTY.

SALEM A. TILFORD, Auditor.

J. R. SHELTON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,235 49	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$751 10
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,813 48	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	657 10
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,484 28	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	575 33
Ten per cent. Penalty .....	553 32	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	124 69
Total.....	\$6,086 57	Still Delinquent.....	3,978 38
		Total.....	\$6,086 57

## No. 56. NEWTON COUNTY.

ALEX. EKEY, Auditor.

ABRAHAM A. MYERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$1,406 88	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$182 23
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,133 74	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	169 05
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,159 68	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	164 41
Ten per cent. penalty .....	370 00	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	53 45
Total.....	\$4,070 30	Still Delinquent.....	3,501 16
		Total.....	\$4,070 30

## No. 57. NOBLE COUNTY.

EDEN H. FISHER, Auditor.

ISAAC MENDENHALL, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,841 83
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,707 17	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,586 75
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,195 74	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,523 80
Ten per cent. penalty .....	1,807 11	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	207 45
	671 00	Still delinquent.....	2,221 10
Total .....	\$7,381 02	Total.....	\$7,381 02

## No. 58. OHIO COUNTY.

S. K. KITTLE, Auditor.

J. T. WHITLOCK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$62 50
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$335 70	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	67 60
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	273 04	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	67 13
Ten per cent. penalty .....	192 71	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	24 62
	89 14	Still delinquent.....	659 56
Total .....	\$881 59	Total.....	881 59

## No. 59. ORANGE COUNTY.

ABRAHAM NOBLITT, Auditor.

HENRY H. POLSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....		Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$501 84
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,163 95	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	448 19
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,747 01	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	412 05
Ten per cent. penalty .....	1,686 93	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	78 51
	380 08	Still delinquent.....	4,537 38
Total .....	\$5,977 97	Total.....	\$5,977 97

## No. 60. OWEN COUNTY.

GEO. D. PHILLIPS, Auditor.

VINCENT E. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,285 60	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,635 40
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,848 70	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,364 98
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,975 97	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,635 40
Ten per cent. penalty.....	581 02	Still Delinquent.....	172 18
Error of Mileage.....	8 64	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	1,591 97
Total.....	\$6,399 93	Total.....	\$6,399 93

## No. 61. PARKE COUNTY.

J. H. TATE, Auditor.

JNO. H. LINDLEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,098 97	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,649 14
School Tax Delinquent at April Settlement.....	1,699 85	School Tax paid State Treasurer ....	1,418 33
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,478 62	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,316 91
Ten per cent. penalty.....	527 74	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	194 55
Total.....	\$5,805 18	Still Delinquent.....	1,228 25
		Total.....	\$5,805 18

## No. 62. PERRY COUNTY.

T. J. DELA HUNT, Auditor.

W. A. JORDAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,786 20	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,054 91
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,447 99	School Tax paid State Treasurer ....	903 25
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,217 40	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	835 00
Ten per cent. penalty.....	445 15	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	131 99
Total.....	\$4,896 74	Still Delinquent.....	1,969 59
		Total.....	\$1,896 74

## No. 63. PIKE COUNTY.

LEVI FERGUSON, Auditor.

GEO. WHITMAN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,802 55	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$360 81
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,460 57	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	307 34
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,234 45	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	256 53
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	449 20	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	32 48
Total.....	\$4,946 77	Still Delinquent.....	3,989 61
		Total.....	\$4,946 77

## No. 64. PORTER COUNTY.

Z. B. FIFIELD, Auditor.

ALBERT C. LETTS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,700 56	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,085 48
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,188 27	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,016 74
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,865 36	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	858 18
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	675 42	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	185 62
Total.....	\$7,429 61	Still Delinquent.....	4,283 59
		Total.....	\$7,429 61

## No. 65. POSEY COUNTY.

J. B. GARDINER, Auditor.

JOS. SHOWERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,989 63	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,310 96
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,223 56	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,142 32
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,852 58	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,002 91
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	1,004 57	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	180 90
Total.....	\$11,050 34	Still Delinquent.....	7,413 25
		Total.....	\$11,050 34

## No. 66. PULASKI COUNTY.

JACOB NICKLES, Auditor.

J. B. AGNEW, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,079 02	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$360 91
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	869 66	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	325 90
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	794 32	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	279 58
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	274 30	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	54 91
Total.....	\$3,017 30	Still Delinquent.....	1,996 00
		Total .....	\$3,017 30

## No. 67. PUTNAM COUNTY.

W. H. MULHOLN, Auditor.

JOSEPH B. SELLERS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,314 38	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$867 45
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	1,874 26	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	756 60
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,626 81	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	702 02
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	581 55	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	129 18
Total .....	\$6,397 10	Still Delinquent.....	3,941 35
		Total .....	\$6,397 10

## No. 68. RANDOLPH COUNTY.

W. E. MURRAY, Auditor.

J. H. BOWEN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$4,810 83	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$2,888 49
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	3,888 19	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,469 34
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	3,614 46	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	2,538 71
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	1,231 34	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	407 43
Total .....	\$13,544 82	Still Delinquent.....	5,240 85
		Total .....	\$13,544 82

## No. 69. RIPLEY COUNTY.

PHIL. T. SEELINGER, Auditor.

HENRY YATER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,130 07	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,040 00
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,538 02	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	905 61
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,204 94	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	842 99
Ten per cent. penalty.....	787 30	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	158 98
Total.....	\$8,660 33	Still Delinquent.....	5,712 75
		Total.....	\$8,660 32

## No. 70. RUSH COUNTY.

ED. H. WOLFE, Auditor.

JOHN B. REEVE, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,805 03	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,507 41
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,251 08	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,289 75
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,077 66	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,313 23
Ten per cent. penalty.....	71 34	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	179 14
Total.....	\$7,205 11	Still Delinquent.....	2,915 58
		Total.....	\$7,205 11

## No. 71. SCOTT COUNTY.

DANIEL SMITH, Auditor.

DANIEL HENNESSEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,148 99	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$495 85
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	932 40	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	433 48
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	752 99	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	400 73
Ten per cent. penalty.....	283 44	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	87 01
Total.....	\$3,117 82	Still Delinquent.....	1,700 75
		Total.....	\$3,117 82

## No. 72. SHELBY COUNTY.

ROBERT W. WILES, Auditor.

F. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$5,245 57	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$2,059 75
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	4,254 89	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	1,754 92
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	3,492 37	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer ..	1,622 17
Ten per cent. penalty .....	1,125 63	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	226 90
Total .....	\$14,118 36	Still delinquent .....	8,451 14
		Total .....	\$14,118 36

## No. 73. SPENCER COUNTY.

B. F. BRIDGES, Auditor.

G. MARCY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,323 00	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$811 30
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,881 41	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	712 26
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,632 43	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer ..	625 36
Ten per cent. penalty .....	583 68	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	115 08
Total .....	\$6,420 52	Still delinquent .....	4,156 52
		Total .....	\$6,420 52

## No. 74. STARKE COUNTY.

ROBERT U. BENDER, Auditor.

JOHN GOOD, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement .....	\$2,308 69	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$142 87
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement .....	1,936 01	School Tax paid State Treasurer .....	128 73
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement .....	2,126 92	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer ..	142 87
Ten per cent. penalty .....	27 15	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	36 08
Total .....	\$6,398 77	Still delinquent .....	5,948 22
		Total .....	\$6,398 77

## No. 75. STEUBEN COUNTY.

FRANCIS MCCARTNEY, Auditor.

C. F. KINNEY, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,043 04	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$787 75
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	851 49	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	694 56
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	608 38	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	507 43
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	25 02	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	122 27
Total.....	\$2,527 93	Still Delinquent.....	415 90
		Total.....	\$2,527 93

## No. 76. ST. JOSEPH COUNTY.

ALFRED WHEELER, Auditor.

HIRAM MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,970 90	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,289 13
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,409 16	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,126 75
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,995 29	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	1,076 55
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	737 53	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	183 29
Total.....	\$8,112 88	Still Delinquent.....	4,437 10
		Total.....	\$8,112 88

## No. 77. SULLIVAN COUNTY.

MURRAY BRIGGS, Auditor.

WM. H. GRIFFIN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,767 08	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$2,693 06
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,240 50	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	2,304 27
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,957 43	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer.....	2,238 73
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	693 50	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	307 49
Total.....	\$7,661 51	Still Delinquent.....	117 96
		Total.....	\$7,661 51

## No. 78. SWITZERLAND COUNTY.

WILLIAM PATTON, Auditor.

FRED. L. COURVOISIER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,365 75	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$491 30
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,111 44	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	428 62
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	801 75	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	365 10
Ten per cent. penalty.....	327 89	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	67 74
Total.....	\$3,606 83	Still Delinquent.....	2,254 07
		Total.....	\$3,606 83

## No. 79. TIPPECANOE COUNTY.

A. J. CASTATER, Auditor.

J. F. MARKS, Auditor.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$9,397 19	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,001 73
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	7,585 44	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	866 38
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	7,365 58	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	886 48
Ten per cent. penalty.....	2,434 82	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	155 62
Total.....	\$26,783 03	Still Delinquent.....	23,872 82
		Total.....	\$26,783 03

## No. 80. TIPTON COUNTY.

W. S. ARMSTRONG, Auditor.

D. A. FISH, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,007 68	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$776 78
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,653 83	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	633 90
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,007 68	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	668 70
Ten per cent. penalty.....	566 91	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	90 65
Total.....	\$6,236 10	Still Delinquent.....	4,066 07
		Total.....	\$6,236 10

## No. 81. UNION COUNTY.

A. K. BATES, Auditor.

HENRY HUSTED, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,490 16	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$268 00
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,201 15	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	265 40
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,218 39	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	268 97
Ten per cent. penalty.....	390 97	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	60 48
Total.....	\$4,300 67	Still Delinquent.....	3,437 22
		Total.....	\$4,300 67

## No. 82. VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

VICTOR BISCH, Auditor.

F. LUNKENHEIMER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$4,672 58	Revenue paid State Treasurer .....	\$1,730 39
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,781 18	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,492 08
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,378 97	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,507 84
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	1,183 27	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	203 20
Total.....	\$13,016 00	Still Delinquent.....	8,082 49
		Total.....	\$13,016 00

## No. 83. VERMILLION COUNTY.

JAMES TORRENCE, Auditor.

S. B. DAVIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,488 57	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$700 33
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,205 10	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	604 50
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,058 93	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	597 35
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	375 25	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	94 16
Total.....	\$4,127 86	Still Delinquent.....	2,131 52
		Total.....	\$4,127 86

## No. 84. VIGO COUNTY.

WM. PADDOCK, Auditor.

M. C. RANKIN, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$9,991 55	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$4,886 68
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	8,046 83	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	4,259 78
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	8,382 94	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	4,078 07
Assessed by Treasurer.....	35 50	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	737 64
Ten per cent. penalty.....	3,189 17	Still delinquent.....	15,683 82
Total.....	\$29,645 99	Total.....	\$29,645 99

## No. 85. WABASH COUNTY.

JOHN R. POLK, Auditor.

C. S. ELLIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,997 67	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,011 13
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,620 04	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	878 54
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,315 47	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	756 15
Ten per cent. penalty.....	49 33	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	118 69
Total.....	\$4,982 51	Still delinquent.....	2,218 00
		Total.....	\$4,982 51

## No. 86. WARREN COUNTY.

WM. MOFFITT, Auditor.

ALVIN HIGH, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,135 38	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,111 30
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,724 80	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	961 74
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,644 00	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	878 37
Ten per cent. penalty.....	550 41	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	133 57
Total.....	\$6,054 59	Still delinquent.....	2,969 61
		Total.....	\$6,054 59

## No. 87. WARRICK COUNTY.

THOMAS J. DOWNS, Auditor.

LEWIS J. MILLER, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$2,742 41	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$720 11
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	2,216 16	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	627 77
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	2,074 01	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	603 67
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	703 25	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	109 55
Total .....	\$7,735 83	Still Delinquent.....	5,674 73
		Total .....	\$7,735 83

## No. 88. WASHINGTON COUNTY.

LEWIS CASPER, Auditor.

W. M. ALVIS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,627 92	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$ 436 52
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	1,320 28	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	392 38
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	1,070 52	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	372 70
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	461 87	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage .....	77 78
Total .....	\$4,420 59	Still Delinquent.....	3,141 21
		Total .....	\$4,420 59

## No. 89. WAYNE COUNTY.

SYLVESTER JOHNSON, Auditor.

JOHN SIM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue delinquent at April settlement.....	\$7,235 38	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$1,984 84
School Tax delinquent at April settlement.....	5,833 73	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	1,723 56
Sinking Fund delinquent at April settlement.....	5,880 09	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	1,834 69
Ten per Cent. Penalty.....	1,894 92	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	302 35
Total .....	\$20,844 12	Still Delinquent .....	14,998 68
		Total .....	\$20,844 12

## No. 90. WELLS COUNTY.

S. M. DAILEY, Auditor.

W. H. DEAM, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,211 21	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$338 23
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	982 90	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	305 78
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	793 01	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	263 59
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	298 71	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	55 19
Total.....	\$3,285 83	Still Delinquent.....	2,323 04
		Total.....	\$3,285 83

## No. 91. WHITE COUNTY.

GEORGE UHL, Auditor.

JOSEPH ROTHROCK, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$3,664 49	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$808 57
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	2,939 57	School Tax Paid State Treasurer.....	654 02
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	3,043 06	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	691 52
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	964 71	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	102 96
Total.....	\$10,611 83	Still Delinquent.....	8,354 76
		Total.....	\$10,611 83

## No. 92. WHITLEY COUNTY.

S. H. WUNDERLICH, Auditor.

J. Q. ADAMS, Treasurer.

DEBIT.	Amount.	CREDIT.	Amount.
Revenue Delinquent at April settlement.....	\$1,699 71	Revenue paid State Treasurer.....	\$645 39
School Tax Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,375 55	School Tax paid State Treasurer.....	564 92
Sinking Fund Delinquent at April settlement.....	1,162 47	Sinking Fund paid State Treasurer...	474 78
Ten per cent. Penalty.....	423 77	Treasurer's Fees and Mileage.....	92 18
Total.....	\$4,661 50	Still Delinquent.....	2,884 23
		Total.....	\$4,661 50

## STATEMENT NO. III.

*Showing Abstract of Assessment of Real and Personal Property for the Year 1869, in the State of Indiana,*

Number.	COUNTIES.	Acres.	Hundredths.	Value of lands without improvements.	Value of improvements.	Value of improvements and lands.	Value of town lots.	Value of improvements.	Value of personal property.	Railroad assess-ment.	Total valuation.	Number of polls.
1	Adams	213,491	..	\$1,230,680	\$185,665	\$1,416,345	\$50,610	\$90,750	\$804,015	.....	\$2,761,720	1,639
2	Allen	413,575	97	4,489,130	1,116,990	5,606,120	2,317,630	3,964,480	3,133,380	\$360,360	13,064,340	5,854
3	Bartholomew	249,352	16	4,082,130	1,017,720	5,099,850	332,680	578,335	3,044,655	143,150 <sup>00</sup>	9,715,520	3,366
4	Benton	251,242	70	2,139,894	361,636	2,501,530	9,086	35,956	740,649	.....	3,278,195	784
5	Blackford	104,803	77	624,290	224,655	848,945	38,110	52,670	317,014	47,600	1,304,369	883
6	Boone	264,586	91	3,720,245	1,045,650	4,765,895	235,735	530,230	2,789,760	119,850 <sup>00</sup>	8,311,120	3,652
7	Brown	196,367	69	620,163	211,881	832,044	4,255	22,404	438,484	.....	1,327,187	1,157
8	Carroll	230,564	60	3,397,080	1,026,135	4,423,215	218,365	293,440	2,019,855	.....	6,954,965	2,486
9	Cass	365,658	17	3,082,065	1,375,410	4,457,475	1,292,080	967,730	2,801,675	258,265 <sup>00</sup>	9,430,920	3,712
10	Clark	232,944	64	4,262,529	566,287	4,828,816	1,136,871	1,242,153	2,452,591	96,465	9,756,937	3,327
11	Clay	224,260	54	2,159,868	982,189	3,142,057	143,173	247,314	1,356,012	159,480	5,068,036	2,840
12	Clinton	258,189	32	3,224,975	1,474,630	4,699,605	64,430	105,400	2,629,615	19,000	6,948,060	2,775
13	Crawford	192,655	3	777,555	178,680	956,235	26,715	64,780	592,680	.....	1,640,810	1,390
14	Dealess	266,679	96	2,451,322	779,325	3,230,647	217,386	317,504	1,533,945	91,000	5,385,132	2,521
15	Dearborn	197,580	92	3,475,930	567,676	4,043,606	566,930	882,480	2,869,610	248,950	8,611,570	3,443
16	Decatur	220,418	85	5,289,615	618,920	5,908,535	347,890	488,110	3,950,860	103,500	9,898,835	2,986
17	Dekalb	230,147	35	1,848,192	754,775	2,602,967	77,456	129,540	927,329	150,000	4,886,892	2,571
18	Delaware	250,802	57	3,866,595	1,149,080	5,015,675	245,940	263,725	2,426,105	152,700	8,102,145	2,838
19	Dubois	256,507	73	1,489,590	456,695	1,946,285	57,865	110,380	889,955	.....	3,004,425	1,766
20	Elkhart	290,676	86	4,751,731	1,142,705	5,894,436	649,229	780,178	3,658,479	303,450	11,285,772	4,662
21	Fayette	136,140	7	3,950,395	547,060	4,497,455	283,185	318,240	2,480,960	195,875	7,775,745	1,878
22	Floyd	90,747	29	1,168,715	329,088	1,497,803	2,110,582	1,636,910	4,585,638	9,625 <sup>00</sup>	9,836,933	2,801
23	Fountain	250,392	90	3,833,655	456,910	4,290,565	240,715	386,940	1,880,900	.....	6,798,520	2,787
24	Franklin	245,312	18	4,365,885	672,580	5,037,965	175,065	349,470	2,507,740	151,500	8,224,770	2,937
25	Fulton	227,410	95	1,578,240	554,545	2,132,785	111,625	118,525	783,215	84,000 <sup>00</sup>	3,146,150	2,019
26	Gibson	294,208	6	4,146,110	1,197,535	5,343,645	246,623	609,650	3,045,749	87,500 <sup>00</sup>	9,243,967	2,972
27	Graet	257,550	54	3,162,955	739,740	3,902,695	110,400	127,360	1,502,725	88,340 <sup>00</sup>	5,732,590	2,789
28	Greene	342,598	78	2,971,402	913,385	3,884,787	51,650	128,061	1,967,250	.....	6,032,351	3,114
29	Hamilton	252,664	42	4,263,576	1,069,784	5,333,360	102,937	255,318	1,900,115	105,000	7,576,790	3,156
30	Hancock	190,896	28	3,656,180	737,100	4,393,280	72,330	157,990	1,487,820	.....	6,111,370	2,320
31	Harrison	303,340	94	5,840,260	507,650	6,347,910	77,370	167,315	1,601,655	.....	4,891,250	2,971
32	Hendricks	256,320	88	5,831,146	2,107,919	7,939,065	145,930	331,407	3,020,770	289,110 <sup>00</sup>	11,499,172	3,263

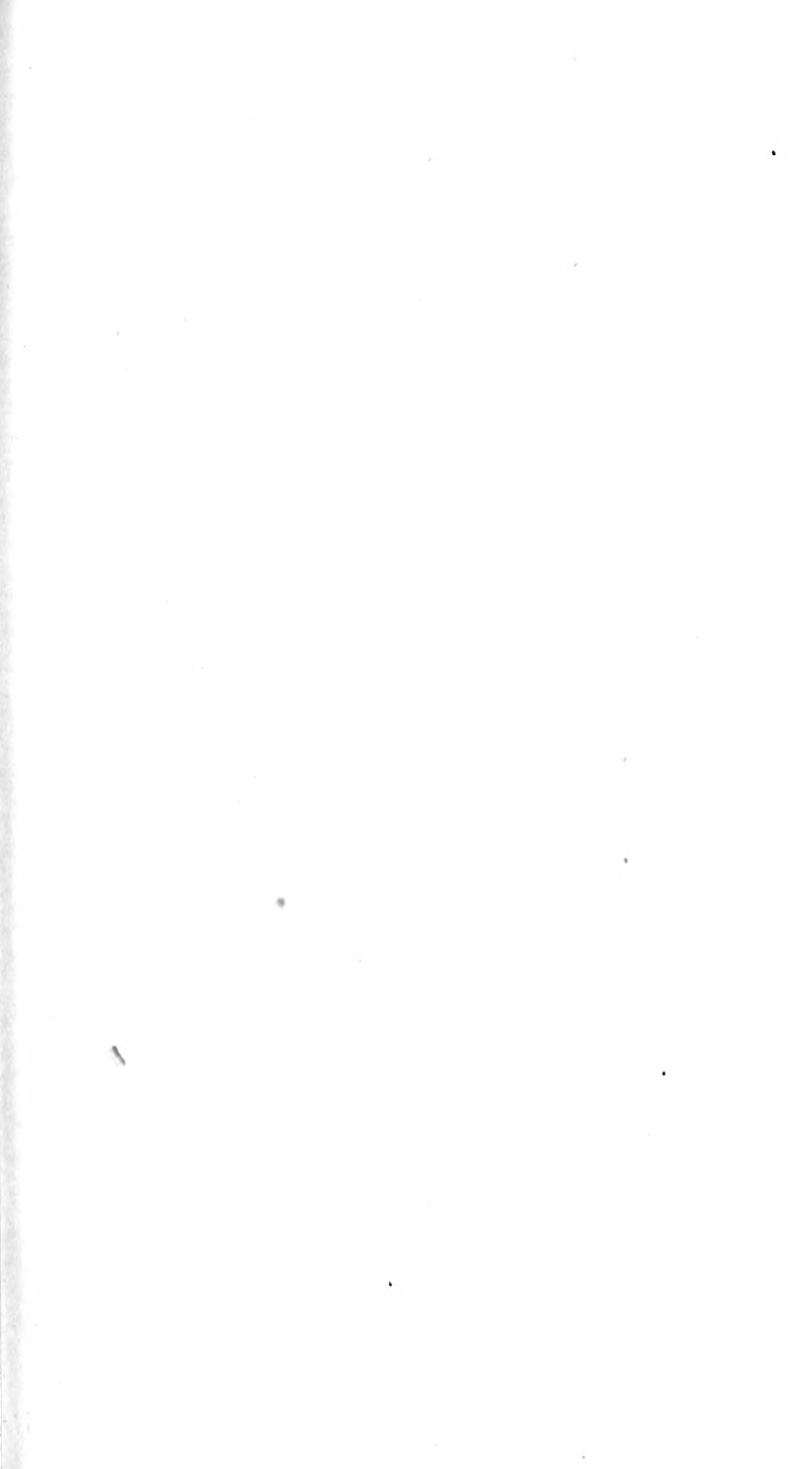
23	Henry.....	215,653	90	1,598,080	1,331,350	6,229,130	210,035	503,225	215,260	3,411,880	201,219	10,617,783	3,582
34	Howard.....	187,501	16	2,321,000	883,640	3,204,700	155,280	280,390	445,270	1,431,440	101,565	5,185,975	2,632
35	Huntington.....	328,682	35	2,176,065	762,810	2,879,475	229,040	413,765	449,270	1,203,870	80,900	4,615,505	2,810
36	Jackson.....	323,386	01	4,496,425	769,420	5,175,845	314,240	413,765	758,005	1,963,138	224,230	7,896,988	2,586
37	Jasper.....	241,552	24	1,272,958	239,705	1,512,662	28,915	76,173	105,088	76,173	31,610	2,466,737	992
38	Jay.....	213,646	13	2,874,000	777,295	2,288,135	28,425	85,325	113,500	924,260	31,610	3,369,535	2,236
39	Jefferson.....	213,701	59	2,898,030	657,063	3,555,728	857,225	1,333,270	2,190,495	3,218,545	55,125	9,049,918	3,087
40	Jennings.....	215,495	41	2,252,928	405,800	2,658,728	124,970	210,402	365,432	1,187,501	187,500	4,399,251	2,508
41	Johnson.....	197,543	61	4,473,585	1,122,080	6,595,665	241,000	677,370	118,470	2,935,580	169,375	9,619,090	2,868
42	Knox.....	316,354	78	2,882,870	683,255	3,566,165	781,810	936,675	1,718,610	2,714,890	186,110	7,999,570	2,898
43	Kosciusko.....	336,916	21	3,285,940	4,286,315	4,286,315	513,475	802,660	1,871,655	2,328,635	177,280	7,691,840	3,890
44	Lagrange.....	218,742	63	2,443,910	680,975	3,124,885	71,058	116,915	187,973	1,749,885	5,062,743	2,922	
45	Lake.....	299,418	68	1,768,940	322,060	2,101,000	75,265	79,855	155,120	716,540	537,050	2,972,660	1,739
46	Laporte.....	316,929	46	4,775,056	558,010	5,333,065	880,774	1,021,310	1,902,084	2,625,239	331,627	10,251,936	4,387
47	Lawrence.....	286,182	05	4,892,628	732,281	4,624,809	233,257	475,322	755,179	2,463,338	139,500	7,823,326	2,428
48	Madison.....	278,889	39	4,374,975	1,060,095	5,434,670	360,315	310,530	670,875	2,142,635	8,247,580	3,697	
49	Martin.....	243,021	38	9,126,711	2,042,574	11,169,285	10,173,206	7,039,748	17,872,954	11,502,627	759,320	40,538,866	9,043
50	Marshall.....	279,156	21	2,718,835	589,720	3,308,555	391,000	302,105	603,105	1,158,200	193,150	5,263,010	3,191
51	Martin.....	214,544	12	880,609	320,495	1,207,001	.....	.....	164,292	751,423	95,000	2,217,719	1,535
52	Miami.....	235,735	21	2,215,085	942,015	3,157,100	219,555	268,665	488,220	1,711,235	163,813	5,556,355	3,312
53	Monroe.....	256,876	00	2,637,884	578,507	3,276,301	314,767	536,216	890,983	1,817,019	11,600	5,944,393	1,976
54	Montgomery.....	319,200	98	6,460,810	1,354,120	7,814,930	530,730	525,850	1,056,580	3,645,770	46,400	12,563,680	3,700
55	Morgan.....	251,206	67	4,431,705	1,332,805	5,484,570	183,120	281,285	461,405	2,200,825	180,601	8,239,800	2,538
56	Newton.....	222,599	51	1,071,140	333,620	69,861	71,768	141,629	645,183	48,125	2,168,557	862	
57	Noble.....	250,573	05	2,193,955	900,840	3,096,795	203,740	347,640	551,380	2,109,455	180,000	5,757,625	3,323
58	Ohio.....	54,792	44	913,705	138,755	1,052,060	56,455	136,635	193,150	401,415	.....	1,706,650	739
59	Orange.....	253,831	78	2,456,512	450,714	2,907,256	74,679	142,053	216,744	1,704,231	3,900	4,828,231	1,908
60	Owen.....	243,175	30	2,759,055	791,255	3,546,200	100,030	214,560	314,500	1,021,370	36,010	5,518,250	2,324
61	Park.....	272,754	00	5,647,920	751,100	6,399,020	117,810	279,805	397,615	3,115,515	9,912,150	2,916	
62	Perry.....	234,801	84	1,016,390	225,805	1,242,195	337,715	507,245	864,960	929,370	.....	3,036,525	2,131
63	Pike.....	221,223	41	1,481,107	367,380	1,848,487	32,665	168,313	260,679	1,159,931	.....	3,409,007	2,117
64	Porter.....	259,188	41	4,404,770	499,020	2,899,790	333,675	691,230	724,905	1,318,270	454,880	5,397,845	2,415
65	Posey.....	246,686	96	3,407,510	885,355	4,293,045	439,365	639,815	1,145,180	2,506,820	.....	8,005,015	2,949
66	Putnam.....	266,452	32	1,021,915	315,445	1,337,360	49,085	97,210	146,325	573,825	84,200	2,057,540	1,127
67	Ramsey.....	308,815	00	6,742,200	1,507,685	8,249,785	423,205	676,950	1,100,135	2,902,275	285,445	12,517,660	3,386
68	Randolph.....	277,349	71	4,461,370	831,470	5,292,840	355,630	615,560	1,494,125	2,252,900	8,067,725	2,575	
69	Ripley.....	280,911	00	1,963,435	539,515	2,502,950	37,135	163,765	200,900	1,063,840	152,500	3,920,190	2,894
70	Rush.....	252,435	00	7,346,285	882,740	8,229,125	139,605	308,195	445,800	3,411,855	162,500	12,080,780	2,963
71	Scott.....	121,307	99	860,476	242,056	1,102,532	16,362	63,237	69,569	409,131	42,875	1,641,262	1,141
72	Shelby.....	254,963	27	6,102,450	1,297,200	7,399,650	258,410	396,360	654,770	2,447,575	271,230	10,773,225	3,360
73	Spencer.....	250,192	68	3,965,950	628,990	2,934,940	141,475	282,163	423,935	1,700,625	.....	5,119,539	2,754
74	Starke.....	186,207	36	693,567	91,897	787,434	8,072	29,163	30,235	156,470	133,400	1,107,539	576
75	St. Joseph.....	287,977	95	4,177,900	633,115	4,811,015	985,400	899,885	1,885,285	3,618,585	10,314,885	4,140	
76	Steuben.....	191,075	08	1,496,540	618,195	2,114,735	76,545	80,860	148,405	761,706	.....	3,024,846	2,041
77	Switzerland.....	282,812	44	2,910,040	763,875	3,673,915	135,835	259,435	395,270	1,806,615	84,000	5,963,800	2,871
78	Tennessee.....	140,160	03	2,063,740	290,225	2,356,965	74,025	195,130	274,135	1,038,020	.....	3,668,140	1,960
79	Tipton.....	308,718	43	7,852,920	924,835	8,776,875	2,471,425	1,371,290	3,842,715	8,029,935	208,390	20,897,915	5,196
80	Tipton.....	160,725	26	1,280,855	388,160	1,675,015	45,805	73,745	129,565	791,455	112,000	2,707,975	1,791
81	Union.....	104,392	93	2,590,580	316,265	2,906,845	52,470	85,745	128,215	1,520,230	73,800	4,624,000	1,100
82	Vanderburg.....	145,576	46	2,255,650	478,975	2,734,625	2,918,875	3,241,965	6,163,110	4,856,635	53,830	13,736,100	1,325

## STATEMENT NO. III—Continued.

Showing Abstract of Assessment of Real and Personal Property for the year 1869, in the State of Indiana.

Number.	COUNTIES.	Acres.	Hundredths.	Value of lands without improvements.	Value of improvements.	Value of lands and improvements.	Value of town lots.	Value of improvements.	Value of lots and improvements.	Value of personal property.	Railroad assessment.	Total valuation.	Number of polls.
83	Vermillion.....	159,199	58	\$2,291,541	482,059	2,877,593	\$65,298	\$219,865	\$285,163	\$1,621,907	.....	\$1,794,663	1,523
84	Vigo.....	252,743	16	3,179,625	611,530	5,791,155	2,317,200	2,682,735	1,999,915	5,915,510	.....	16,706,610	4,461
85	Wabash.....	253,890	85	3,365,326	1,914,510	5,279,836	390,260	637,290	1,027,190	2,139,095	68,410	8,446,415	3,374
86	Warren.....	227,982	99	3,581,275	628,545	4,209,820	48,080	120,360	169,040	1,918,160	63,200	6,396,220	1,746
87	Warrick.....	248,019	13	2,488,686	466,895	2,955,591	141,130	272,145	416,275	1,660,015	.....	5,031,871	2,512
88	Washington.....	323,912	74	4,089,315	592,065	4,682,010	105,560	296,075	401,635	2,130,392	12,690	7,213,917	2,631
89	Wayne.....	242,769	32	7,451,915	1,372,285	8,824,230	1,174,695	2,118,395	3,293,090	7,317,910	366,280	19,831,510	4,696
90	Wells.....	231,527	37	1,553,530	367,365	1,920,895	55,765	169,475	125,240	672,785	.....	2,718,920	1,994
91	White.....	301,652	22	2,398,270	477,810	2,876,110	99,470	187,725	287,195	1,040,045	104,305	4,207,655	1,686
92	Whitley.....	210,681	67	1,925,067	637,237	2,562,101	107,612	181,771	291,783	1,140,120	152,000	4,143,316	2,345
	Grand Total.....	22,358,623	18	291,073,851	67,917,902	359,021,753	42,781,415	48,718,065	91,663,712	198,066,296	11,176,392	655,521,479	251,281

\* NOTE.—Amounts marked with a Star, are not included in Total amount column.



# STATEMENT

*Showing an Abstract of Taxes Levied on*

Number.	COUNTIES.	State Tax.	School Tax.	Sinking Fund Tax.	County Tax.	Road Tax.	Township Tax.
1	Adams.....	\$ 5,118 85	\$ 5,228 70	\$ 2,754 02	\$ 55,234 00	\$ 6,894 61	\$ 3,844 08
2	Allen.....	22,568 35	23,253 33	12,703 97	132,893 80	16,675 18	7,248 86
3	Bartholomew.....	16,591 89	17,226 74	9,714 88	24,998 77	9,538 45	4,078 89
4	Benton.....	5,374 59	5,628 99	3,269 61	20,598 17	6,264 44	2,666 81
5	Blackford.....	2,486 20	2,528 37	1,304 87	15,886 15	3,262 42	1,155 89
6	Boone.....	11,647 51	15,116 91	8,299 18	22,603 60	7,205 68	4,051 80
7	Brown.....	2,681 49	2,701 49	1,326 87	9,733 96	1,326 87	1,631 31
8	Carroll.....	11,924 92	55,635 46	6,954 01	12,369 84	7,745 91	5,843 87
9	Cass.....	16,373 61	16,945 50	9,430 95	40,136 82	10,436 69	4,715 16
10	Clark.....	16,483 35	17,123 57	9,663 43	45,140 15	5,676 40	4,880 24
11	Clay.....	9,303 31	9,525 93	5,066 24	22,820 87	5,066 24	4,069 60
12	Clinton.....	12,087 20	14,889 71	6,948 12	50,024 08	6,948 12	3,544 59
13	Crawford.....	3,296 56	3,320 51	1,611 16	9,248 05	1,824 15	2,631 83
14	Daviess.....	9,451 05	9,728 15	5,292 36	17,137 40	3,608 26	4,212 79
15	Dearborn.....	14,984 10	15,501 07	8,612 22	53,394 96	11,617 22	10,905 16
16	Decatur.....	16,335 04	17,003 14	6,692 59	30,579 08	11,170 10	5,081 53
17	Dekalb.....	7,364 36	7,494 88	3,879 90	27,159 53	9,684 26	4,583 60
18	Delaware.....	13,856 03	14,382 44	8,102 15	54,082 95	7,754 17	3,599 36
19	Dubois.....	5,566 22	5,690 06	3,004 42	18,909 58	3,004 43	3,349 77
20	Elkhart.....	19,702 30	20,362 95	11,270 24	78,890 91	12,371 96	5,416 57
21	Fayette.....	12,496 60	13,066 79	7,579 88	13,247 80	9,388 59	2,575 35
22	Floyd.....	16,394 02	17,139 93	9,836 95	40,713 39	2,539 92	1,884 79
23	Fountain.....	11,868 93	12,270 01	6,797 79	45,579 47	8,291 42	4,469 79
24	Franklin.....	13,873 54	14,384 46	8,066 21	63,453 73	14,309 25	7,224 33
25	Fulton.....	5,870 87	5,979 61	3,106 30	38,285 30	3,894 93	3,100 42
26	Gibson.....	15,580 66	16,297 21	9,262 32	35,478 05	9,262 32	7,833 31
27	Grant.....	10,272 16	10,566 57	5,732 53	59,417 26	12,338 63	4,497 33
28	Greene.....	10,914 74	11,206 51	6,030 97	20,428 32	6,561 58	4,937 89
29	Hamilton.....	13,258 75	13,700 89	7,576 69	57,708 81	8,683 68	4,912 60
30	Hancock.....	10,559 06	10,938 19	6,111 35	20,654 12	6,688 91	3,903 27
31	Harrison.....	9,123 98	9,316 55	4,894 36	25,738 54	2,130 02	3,729 61
32	Hendricks.....	19,173 72	20,004 45	11,501 45	52,412 85	13,210 32	6,968 77
33	Henry.....	18,075 85	18,779 40	10,617 77	51,362 02	8,437 76	1,929 18
34	Howard.....	9,358 16	9,613 56	5,185 96	41,526 82	7,583 14	5,927 66
35	Huntington.....	8,471 23	8,674 81	4,615 50	70,522 57	9,593 90	5,321 60
36	Jackson.....	13,553 07	14,058 19	7,896 99	26,536 97	6,980 56	4,579 50
37	Jasper.....	4,294 97	4,443 46	2,466 51	12,331 68	3,796 02	1,564 84
38	Jay.....	6,330 81	6,439 83	3,326 15	12,759 50	8,315 34	3,326 15
39	Jefferson.....	15,342 97	15,933 65	8,993 86	28,525 04	6,956 46	3,641 72
40	Jennings.....	7,981 44	8,190 40	4,397 74	28,694 49	5,463 97	3,401 93
41	Johnson.....	13,148 22	16,823 49	9,619 06	20,671 19	7,994 04	1,473 09
42	Knox.....	13,738 13	14,248 27	7,999 56	26,172 30	3,950 24	5,896 81
43	Kosciusko.....	13,601 74	13,962 62	7,508 37	43,246 34	9,638 68	3,055 87
44	Lagrange.....	8,927 31	9,211 42	5,062 75	12,656 86	9,251 51	2,529 43
45	Lake.....	6,311 69	6,488 11	3,509 83	16,666 61	8,861 47	4,292 04
46	Laporte.....	17,422 81	17,970 15	9,860 38	46,565 32	10,224 52	5,525 36
47	Lawrence.....	13,191 76	13,731 32	7,823 32	41,544 68	5,336 12	4,228 70
48	Madison.....	14,529 57	14,994 63	8,247 57	85,173 56	7,084 58	4,435 74
49	Marion.....	66,234 00	69,588 26	40,538 80	168,937 68	13,363 52	5,885 62
50	Marshall.....	9,688 63	11,771 83	5,194 60	35,394 60	6,986 36	4,588 87
51	Martin.....	4,216 53	4,316 89	2,217 67	13,392 49	2,217 67	3,249 89
52	Miami.....	10,106 85	10,314 71	5,410 57	44,949 44	7,256 36	4,123 95

# NUMBER IV.

*Duplicate for 1869, in the State of Indiana.*

Special School Tax.	Dog Tax.	Gravel Road Tax.	Railroad Tax.	Other Tax.	Total Taxes 1869.	Delinquent Taxes in 1869 and previous years.	Total Taxes.
\$4,885 76	\$1,346 00			\$655 82	\$85,961 84	\$7,302 59	\$93,264 43
30,971 87	3,297 00	\$8,152 77	\$6,879 71	2,208 24	266,853 08	63,923 70	330,776 78
18,010 67	2,757 00	36,881 60	2,081 76*	44,151 04	183,949 93	2,892 40	186,842 33
5,556 97	476 00			596 90	50,242 48	16,750 84	66,993 32
3,703 07	565 00			33 08	30,924 96	7,556 57	38,481 53
9,856 15	2,319 00	10,862 79		10,224 75	105,187 37	23,953 67	129,141 04
3,731 20	1,054 00	1,300 63		3,980 67	29,471 49	14,884 78	44,356 27
13,657 88	1,677 00		1,013 88*	28,349 70	144,158 59	30,015 79	174,174 38
20,723 53	2,967 00		2,757 00*		120,829 26	14,650 83	135,480 09
15,016 97	2,621 00	22,839 94	1,177 78	3,369 99	143,992 82	35,703 04	179,695 86
9,587 08	1,825 00	2,336 49			69,600 76	31,892 64	101,493 40
11,682 03	2,158 00	22,799 94		6,948 14	138,029 93	5,969 82	143,999 75
3,940 76	1,247 00				27,150 05	16,783 29	43,933 34
12,246 17	2,993 00		1,109 10	5,670 51	70,548 79	22,874 18	93,422 97
17,595 69	2,199 00	4,560 76		6,098 84	145,469 02	10,720 65	156,189 67
18,432 33	2,306 00		1,260 35	17,644 16	129,504 32	23,529 58	153,033 90
10,289 11	1,528 00		2,825 89*	6,866 60	78,849 64	20,373 93	99,223 57
16,363 33	2,327 00			10,607 85	130,475 28	27,243 65	157,718 93
7,953 07	2,067 00				49,544 55	6,423 03	55,967 58
23,802 99	2,268 00			58,457 40	232,543 32	14,521 42	247,064 74
6,920 62	1,378 00		1,629 15	2,837 51	71,120 29	3,510 36	74,630 65
10,131 87	1,694 00	2,226 28	109 65	19,673 95	122,235 10	45,740 45	167,975 55
12,283 35	1,701 00	14,516 84		25,412 97	143,191 57	39,965 37	183,156 94
8,430 94	2,392 00	11,585 38	2,536 20	7,161 98	156,418 02	5,769 23	162,187 25
5,727 93	1,396 00		163 80*	3,241 95	70,603 31	16,964 01	87,567 32
14,172 38	2,335 00		1,005 48	14,688 21	124,929 49	6,296 44	131,225 93
10,786 13	1,797 00		7 00	4,907 46	120,322 07	13,419 12	133,741 19
14,978 52	2,759 00			1,229 13	79,046 66	19,266 68	98,313 34
15,849 41	1,753 00	65,915 49	1,858 50*	22,665 02	212,184 85	16,688 68	228,733 53
11,112 62	1,442 00				71,609 52	13,505 53	85,115 05
9,998 01	3,050 00				67,981 07	13,146 44	81,127 51
19,131 44	2,113 00		3,801 35*	13,033 09	157,549 09	9,383 34	166,932 43
14,973 40	2,087 00	64,844 27	2,178 75*	2,892 90	193,999 55	4,784 66	198,784 21
11,468 60	1,405 00			569 13	92,638 03	42,823 15	135,461 18
9,629 35	1,570 00		1,194 45	6,692 69	123,091 65	31,689 49	154,781 14
10,154 65	2,434 00		2,572 78	15,756 28	101,502 99	11,285 76	112,788 75
5,688 98	766 00				35,352 46	14,735 83	50,088 29
8,564 85	1,724 00	16,088 45	626 45		67,501 53	10,681 51	77,586 04
18,647 44	2,100 00		675 95	22,484 61	123,299 70	21,214 79	144,514 49
10,027 59	2,161 00		2,713 50*		70,258 56	17,991 75	88,250 31
20,421 14	1,904 00		2,521 62*	53,702 63	148,756 86		148,756 86
11,434 35	2,145 00		2,016 86*	7,999 59	93,584 25	89,355 34	182,939 59
16,498 63	2,265 00		2,451 44	12,457 31	124,686 00	22,982 61	147,668 61
10,047 09	1,320 00			1,916 12	60,922 49	6,381 55	67,304 04
8,505 63	1,100 00		9,989 13*	6,540 38	62,273 76	22,830 32	85,104 08
21,311 90	2,054 00		5,991 65	26,272 66	163,198 75	9,686 88	172,885 63
11,180 87	1,973 00			462 16	99,471 93	8,361 45	107,833 38
15,406 35	2,040 00	16,495 16			168,407 16	51,161 09	219,568 25
87,557 21	3,785 00		8,470 96*	9,591 02	465,279 11	95,173 06	560,452 17
11,805 45	1,600 00		2,935 87		89,966 21	26,390 18	116,356 39
5,620 65	1,566 00			1,085 51	37,913 30	12,162 50	50,075 80
12,430 52	2,306 00	18,996 31	3,013 13*	7,557 10	123,451 81	16,559 94	140,011 75

## STATEMENT NO.

*Abstract of Taxes Levied on*

Number.	COUNTIES.	State Tax.	School Tax.	Sinking Fund Tax.	County Tax.	Road Tax.	Township Tax.
53	Monroe .....	\$10,104 96	\$10,515 78	\$5,925 81	\$33,750 70	\$5,168 50	\$5,123 27
54	Montgomery.. ..	21,100 50	21,981 89	12,563 69	81,911 54	6,282 44	5,593 60
55	Morgan .....	13,817 17	14,382 88	8,196 18	55,180 32	9,284 17	8,284 12
56	Newton .....	3,772 30	3,903 96	2,170 51	10,852 55	5,146 98	1,817 55
57	Noble .....	10,609 30	10,851 28	5,743 17	17,229 99	11,178 26	1,974 37
58	Ohio .....	3,020 16	3,113 08	1,706 03	8,926 99	1,706 03	1,530 87
59	Orange .....	8,423 12	8,709 18	4,823 21	20,296 95	3,503 16	3,185 47
60	Owen .....	9,677 81	9,983 48	5,482 28	33,788 42	5,959 37	2,538 25
61	Parke .....	16,617 47	17,316 98	9,911 94	42,563 75	10,541 35	4,542 10
62	Perry .....	5,808 15	5,897 34	3,019 90	29,847 67	2,203 55	4,054 40
63	Pike .....	6,372 79	6,502 35	3,402 40	31,453 14	3,402 39	3,654 59
64	Porter .....	8,863 45	9,116 25	4,942 96	20,979 36	5,682 65	2,945 39
65	Posey .....	13,776 95	14,282 58	8,005 02	26,964 16	6,577 87	6,577 84
66	Polaski .....	3,759 05	3,852 90	2,055 84	12,930 96	3,557 67	2,291 36
67	Putnam .....	20,409 90	21,296 52	12,252 22	57,295 70	9,311 49	3,617 93
68	Randolph .....	14,058 35	14,494 94	7,942 08	29,585 17	13,004 14	6,718 80
69	Ripley .....	7,599 80	7,701 37	3,908 95	41,996 02	4,922 69	2,759 85
70	Rush .....	19,871 97	20,790 36	12,086 78	21,033 22	14,383 86	4,277 41
71	Scott .....	3,146 92	3,196 98	1,641 54	8,778 35	1,641 54	2,190 98
72	Shelby .....	17,768 99	18,483 17	10,501 99	54,189 98	9,056 74	2,969 67
73	Spencer .....	9,327 22	9,563 48	5,116 50	43,686 31	6,242 72	5,690 10
74	Starke .....	2,090 22	2,052 95	1,102 90	8,827 75	2,476 05	1,886 35
75	St. Joseph.....	17,956 35	18,573 83	10,314 90	38,172 11	8,312 87	6,419 45
76	Stenben .....	5,758 22	5,855 89	3,022 47	22,679 20	7,257 15	4,908 55
77	Sullivan .....	10,662 48	10,970 38	5,959 94	25,706 80	3,529 56	4,067 84
78	Switzerland.....	6,697 21	6,864 01	3,668 13	34,007 27	3,668 13	2,272 51
79	Tippecanoe.....	34,404 50	35,970 75	20,857 97	109,485 83	9,187 33	7,194 07
80	Tipton .....	4,968 55	5,049 05	2,595 97	25,154 77	3,724 21	3,078 01
81	Union .....	7,603 62	7,956 53	4,629 11	20,716 36	5,438 94	2,051 08
82	Vanderburgh.....	23,197 14	24,138 12	13,734 76	116,365 60	5,624 38	3,731 96
83	Vermillion.....	8,105 79	8,432 94	4,794 65	73,442 98	3,192 56	1,219 18
84	Vigo .....	27,730 86	28,955 29	16,702 87	87,975 31	7,106 50	11,246 18
85	Wabash .....	14,694 50	15,201 78	8,446 52	41,048 96	11,131 59	6,840 34
86	Warren .....	10,519 05	10,996 22	6,326 99	64,162 27	9,036 02	3,117 30
87	Warrick .....	9,053 20	9,305 50	5,031 83	35,216 16	6,107 57	9,891 80
88	Washington.. ..	12,401 34	13,122 73	7,213 93	20,668 88	1,263 99	3,412 16
89	Wayne .....	32,015 45	33,492 32	19,465 22	72,824 28	13,310 96	4,895 66
90	Wells .....	5,274 80	5,347 27	2,718 91	48,940 56	6,797 31	3,749 92
91	White .....	7,295 88	7,546 20	4,189 53	25,980 16	8,787 42	2,927 14
92	Whitley .....	7,621 79	7,796 08	4,143 25	20,716 57	8,938 18	4,004 28
Total.....		\$1,129,010 98	1,217,076 60	\$652,254 80	3,617,923 54	\$658,266 04	391,775 66

NOTE.—Amounts marked with a star are not included in footings of total amount column.

## IV.—Continued.

*the Duplicate for 1866, in the State of Indiana.*

Special School Tax.	Dog Tax.	Gravel Road Tax.	Rail Road Tax.	Other Tax.	Total Taxes 1866.	Delinquent Taxes in 1868, and previous Years.	Total Taxes.
11,570 97	1,701 00	.....	.....	18,977 91	102,848 60	14,429 88	117,278 78
19,570 99	2,862 00	.....	.....	5,606 85	177,473 96	17,027 32	194,501 22
15,805 50	1,935 00	.....	.....	3,355 26	130,240 60	15,597 78	145,838 38
5,423 29	560 00	.....	.....	1,069 00	34,716 14	20,202 91	54,919 05
11,948 80	1,700 00	1,636 92	\$2,290 50	8,614 78	81,486 87	9,261 69	90,748 56
2,241 85	417 00	8,334 88	.....	11,962 13	42,962 02	5,472 46	48,434 48
9,764 82	2,027 00	.....	.....	.....	60,737 91	6,990 24	67,728 15
7,418 12	2,011 00	.....	489 05	103 52	77,481 30	13,769 07	91,250 37
15,604 53	1,790 00	.....	.....	14,254 41	133,142 03	2,235 23	135,377 26
7,861 31	1,741 00	.....	.....	.....	10,433 32	16,810 96	27,244 28
8,065 13	1,591 00	.....	.....	.....	64,444 79	13,258 63	77,703 42
11,770 76	1,040 00	.....	7,827 80	21,462 53	94,629 15	20,987 60	115,616 75
11,974 25	1,841 00	.....	.....	.....	89,999 67	10,713 13	100,712 80
6,276 67	914 00	.....	\$1,407 37	2,254 74	37,893 19	12,712 83	50,606 02
18,599 30	2,300 00	11,470 38	3,258 48	10,419 72	170,231 64	6,425 70	176,657 34
13,469 36	2,196 00	.....	3,055 51	16,380 91	120,904 75	43,188 47	164,093 23
7,790 65	2,294 00	.....	\$2,585 05	.....	78,953 33	35,799 64	114,752 97
15,741 10	2,044 00	.....	.....	14,749 13	124,968 83	8,213 49	133,182 32
4,062 76	917 00	.....	* 590 97	.....	25,576 07	12,349 31	37,925 38
17,434 74	2,397 00	56,987 15	3,263 73	3,067 09	196,120 25	37,873 56	233,993 81
11,650 96	1,996 00	.....	.....	3,045 95	96,219 24	23,018 06	119,237 30
2,780 87	377 00	.....	\$2,769 69	2,737 30	24,261 39	26,747 55	50,808 94
20,415 42	2,052 00	.....	\$2,051 20	4,830 23	127,047 16	11,957 82	142,004 98
8,487 44	828 00	.....	.....	1,149 54	59,946 46	1,369 66	61,316 12
9,333 47	2,621 00	.....	.....	.....	72,851 47	32,031 86	104,883 33
6,776 50	1,471 00	.....	.....	5,992 99	71,417 75	9,343 16	80,760 91
46,241 51	3,043 00	\$63,501 34	\$2,919 00	24,127 04	299,512 00	131,248 63	421,760 63
6,709 84	1,220 00	.....	2,038 53	.....	51,538 98	30,637 89	85,176 87
4,992 50	910 00	.....	.....	5,804 86	60,133 00	.....	60,133 00
31,429 70	2,224 00	4,120 45	27,469 50	1,326 98	253,362 59	35,069 66	288,432 25
8,482 91	959 00	.....	.....	5,992 64	114,622 65	6,797 31	121,419 96
33,809 73	2,815 00	.....	.....	12,755 15	231,096 89	21,859 00	252,955 89
16,280 72	2,079 00	.....	* 828 12	245 58	115,968 99	9,855 70	125,824 69
7,968 15	1,103 00	10,198 32	1,296 47	11,678 08	136,401 87	9,725 10	146,126 97
13,478 90	1,785 00	.....	.....	825 40	90,695 36	27,265 33	117,960 69
11,938 20	2,424 00	.....	.....	.....	72,475 23	3,675 60	76,150 83
31,377 36	2,889 00	.....	*3,470 74	24,784 98	238,455 23	41,697 62	279,752 85
7,165 14	1,379 00	.....	.....	451 48	81,824 39	13,063 98	94,888 37
9,301 99	1,189 00	.....	1,621 53	286 20	69,124 96	57,418 37	126,543 33
7,820 19	1,766 00	.....	\$2,023 35	2,691 30	65,497 64	8,852 09	74,349 73
1,242,751 31	169,980 00	479,712 54	149,655 34	736,910 33	10,312,332 54	1,944,410 60	12,256,743 14



4  
TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES AND SUPERINTENDENT

OF THE

INDIANA INSTITUTE

FOR THE

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND.

---

TO THE GOVERNOR.

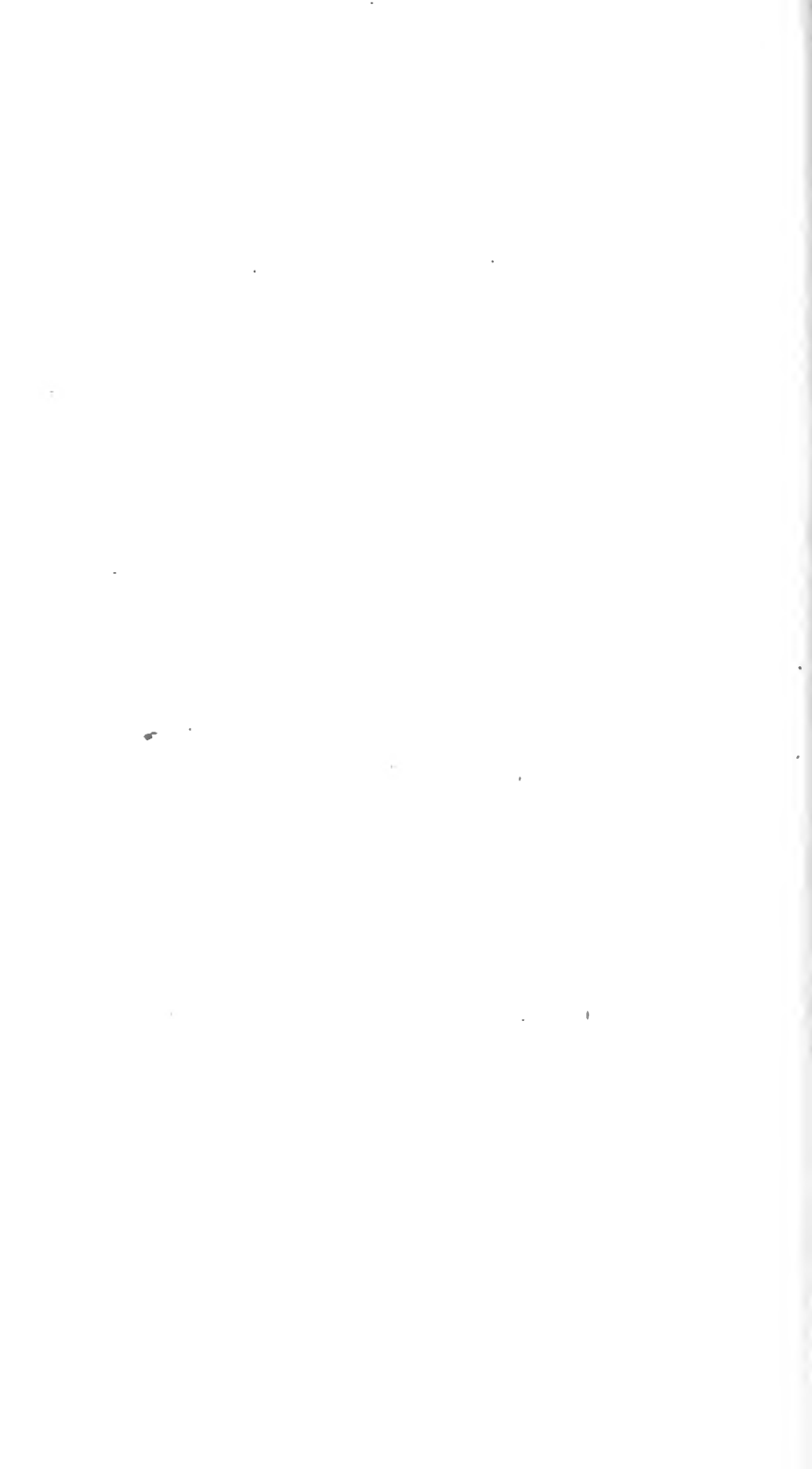
---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

---

1869.



# OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE.

---

## TRUSTEES.

P. H. JAMESON, *President*.  
JOHN BEARD,  
JOHN S. SPANN.

## SECRETARY.

W. M. STILWELL.

## SUPERINTENDENT.

W. H. CHURCHMAN.

## TEACHERS IN LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Miss M. E. HANNA,	Mrs. C. C. WYNN,
Miss S. A. SCOFIELD,	Miss M. D. NAYLOR,
Miss HATTIE A. CARPENTER.	

## TEACHERS IN MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

R. A. NEWLAND,	D. NEWLAND,
G. B. LOOMIS.	

## TEACHERS IN HANDICRAFT DEPARTMENT.

J. W. BRADSHAW,	Miss P. W. HAWLEY.
-----------------	--------------------

## HOUSEHOLD OFFICERS.

J. M. KITCHEN, *Physician*.  
W. M. STILWELL, *Steward*.  
Mrs. A. C. LANDIS, *Matron*.  
Miss P. W. HAWLEY, *Girls' Governess*.



## TRUSTEES' REPORT.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, CONRAD BAKER,

GOVERNOR OF INDIANA:

The Trustees of the Indiana Institute for the Education of the Blind, respectfully present their Twenty-third Annual Report, with accompanying documents.

The following statement exhibits the financial condition of the Institution at the close of the current year, ending on the 31st of October, 1869.

Amount in treasury November 1, 1868, as shown by last annual report, applicable to current support to March 31, 1869.....	\$15,220 03
Seven-twelfths of appropriation of 1869, being the proportion applicable to current expenses from April 1, 1869, to October 31, 1869.....	18,958 33
Specific appropriation for heating apparatus.....	10,000 00
Specific appropriation for window blinds.....	1,500 00
Amount reimbursed by counties during the year on account of advances for clothing and traveling expenses of pupils.....	2,631 82
Total resources for the current year.....	<u>\$48,310 18</u>
Total disbursements for the current year, ending October 31, 1869, as shown by the Secretary's Report. (See classified statement marked appendix A).....	47,646 40
Balance remaining in the Treasury Oct. 31, 1869....	<u>\$663 78</u>

Doc. J.—16.

The resources of the Institution for the current fiscal year, beginning on the 1st of November, 1869, and ending with the 31st of October, 1870, are as follows:

Balance in the Treasury as shown above.....	\$ 663 78
Five-twelfths of appropriation, applicable to current support from Nov. 1, 1869, to April 1, 1870.....	13,541 67
Seven-twelfths of appropriation, applicable to current support from April 1, 1870, to October 31, 1870....	18,958 33
Total resources.....	<hr/> \$33,163 78

With this sum we hope to be able to maintain the Institution, in its present efficient condition, during the year upon which we have now entered; but it will require the strictest watchfulness and economy. We are fortunate in having at the head of the Institution, as Superintendent, Wm. H. Churchman, A. M., who has so ably managed its affairs during nearly its entire history. His well-known integrity and great experience, give us the best assurance that whatever can be accomplished with the means at our disposal, will be accomplished in the best manner.

The term of this officer expired on the 30th day of September, 1869, and he was unanimously re-elected for a further term of four years.

Mr. William M. Stilwell continues in the service of the Board as its Secretary, and also as Steward of the Institution, and merits our unreserved commendation.

Reference is made to the carefully prepared exhibits shown in the Secretary's Report herewith accompanying, by which the expenditures of the past year are presented in a plain and satisfactory manner.

The Superintendent's Report, also accompanying, details at sufficient length, the present gratifying condition of the Institution, in its several departments. It affords us special gratification to announce a higher degree of efficiency in every respect, than has been attained heretofore. The new steam heating apparatus renders the house comfortable, healthy and comparatively safe—conditions never possible under former modes of warming.

Reviewing the history of the Institution; and remembering the many recent manifestations of the favor of Divine Providence, we are moved to offer special thanksgiving; and feel that we are entering upon a new career of usefulness in this interesting work, under conditions so favorable as to warrant us in hoping for the best results.

Respectfully submitted,.

P. H. JAMESON, *President.*

JOHN BEARD, }  
JOHN S. SPANN, } *Trustees.*

Attest:

W. M. STILWELL, *Secretary.*

INDIANAPOLIS, November 1, 1869.



## APPENDIX A.

### SECRETARY'S REPORT.

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES—

*Gentlemen:*

In accordance with the regulations of the Institute, I have the honor to submit the following classification of expenses for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1869, together with a statement of warrants drawn upon the Auditor of State, for the payment of the various allowances made by you:

On account of salaries and mileage of Trustees and their Secretary.....	\$ 1,075 60
On account of salaries of Superintendent and subordinate officers.....	5,454 92
On account of wages of employes.....	3,464 92
On account of groceries and provisions.....	9,419 71
On account of stable expenses, including repairs on vehicles.....	668 11
On account of fuel and lights.....	2,879 49
On account of drugs, medicines and medical attendance.....	522 46
On account of clothing and traveling expenses of pupils.....	2,749 36
On account of postage, telegraphage and revenue stamps.....	91 37
On account of school apparatus and musical instruments.....	304 72
On account of books, stationery and printing.....	576 39
On account of tools and fixtures for workshop.....	32 00
On account of house furnishing supplies.....	1,732 08
On account of heating, laundry, bathing, cooking and gas fixtures.....	6,650 13
On account of construction and repairs.....	9,848 24
On account of inside blinds.....	1,500 00
On account of traveling expenses.....	76 90
On account of insurance on buildings, furniture and apparatus.....	600 00

\$47,646 40

## Warrants issued during the year.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1868.			
November 4.	1	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	\$224 61
"	2	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	278 07
"	3	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	23 11
"	4	N. Simpson, potatoes.....	149 60
"	5	Robert Evans, repairs.....	18 75
"	6	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	114 94
"	7	Foster, Wiggins & Co., provisions.....	95 60
"	8	S. L. Waitzfelder, groceries.....	193 61
"	9	G. D. Russell & Co., sheet music and books.....	35 84
"	10	J. W. Adams & Co., pupils' clothing.....	100 00
"	11	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	67 65
"	12	John M. Phipps & Co., wood.....	500 00
"	13	John Middleton, potatoes.....	109 25
"	14	Evans, Sohl & Co., flour.....	100 50
"	15	J. G. Hanning, plumbing.....	8 38
"	16	Schofield & Co., flour and feed.....	51 00
"	17	Geo. E. Wallace, potatoes.....	100 00
"	18	J. T. Layman, hardware.....	48 91
"	19	David Schofield, potatoes.....	39 69
"	20	Charles Bailey, wood.....	207 50
"	21	Munson & Johnson, house furnishing goods.....	134 70
"	22	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	29 55
"	23	F. Goepfer & Co., pupils' clothing.....	95 75
"	24	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	162 34
"	25	Builders and Manufacturers Association, lumber.....	47 85
"	26	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs, etc.....	14 26
"	27	H. D. Davis, meat.....	206 90
"	28	J. & P. Gramling, pupils' clothing.....	77 40
"	29	A. F. Rafert, carpenter work.....	28 78
"	30	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	52 64
December 2.	31	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	183 10
"	32	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	275 59
"	33	C. H. Weegman, salary as teacher.....	62 25
"	34	G. B. Loomis, salary as teacher.....	81 00
"	35	R. A. Newland, salary as teacher.....	135 00
"	36	Mary E. Hanna, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	37	Sabra A. Scofield, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	38	Ellen D. Starr, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	39	Mary D. Naylor, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	40	Mary L. Scribner, salary as teacher.....	75 00
"	41	Philomela W. Hawley, instructor in work department.....	62 50
"	42	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	17 05
"	43	Benham Bro's & Co., sheet music, etc.....	27 43
"	44	John M. Phipps & Co., wood.....	67 50
"	45	N. B. Kneass Jr., raised books.....	40 60
"	46	Francis Bergman, soap.....	23 90
"	47	Strowbridge & Co., engraving diplomas, etc.....	56 00
"	48	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	56 21
"	49	Jonathan Wilson, wood.....	100 00
"	50	S. W. Drew & Co., vehicle repairs.....	11 75
"	51	D. A. Bollen, architectural services.....	25 00
"	52	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	98 04
"	53	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	8 40
"	54	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	114 46
"	55	Foster, Wiggins & Co., groceries and flour.....	206 41
"	56	S. L. Waitzfelder, groceries.....	140 61
"	57	H. D. Davis, meat and lard.....	270 85
"	58	J. & P. Gramling, pupils' clothing.....	37 20
"	59	F. Goepfer & Co., pupils' clothing.....	60 22
"	60	John G. Hanning, plumbing, etc.....	21 34
"	61	N. R. Smith & Co., pupils' clothing.....	8 30
"	62	G. G. Holman, provisions.....	13 00
"	63	J. W. Adams & Co., pupils' clothing.....	130 20
"	64	J. W. Stafford & Co., provisions.....	117 45
"	65	Munson & Johnston, house furnishing goods.....	79 31
"	66	J. E. Fawcner, coal.....	13 00
"	67	Browning & Sloan, drugs, etc.....	21 02
"	68	Indianapolis Gas Company, gas.....	50 88
"	69	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs and medicines.....	13 70
"	70	A. F. Rafert, carpenter work.....	59 29
"	71	W. H. Watt, wood.....	562 50
"	72	I. L. Frankem, house furnishing goods.....	101 75
January 6, '69	73	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	253 92

## Warrants issued during the year.—Continued.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1869.			
January 6.	74	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	\$275 83
"	75	Andrew Wallace, salary as President of the Board.....	75 00
"	76	John Beard, salary and mileage as Trustee.....	91 80
"	77	John S. Spann, salary as Trustee.....	75 00
"	78	W. M. Stilwell, Secretary of the Board.....	25 00
"	79	W. H. Churchman, salary as Superintendent.....	350 00
"	80	J. M. Kitchen, salary as Physician.....	50 00
"	81	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Steward.....	150 00
"	82	Louisa D. Hawley, salary as Matron.....	87 50
"	83	Mary L. Scribner, salary as teacher.....	37 50
"	84	Mrs. A. B. Douty, teaching gymnastics.....	36 00
"	85	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	10 55
"	86	Wm. Haerle, pupils' clothing.....	20 58
"	87	H. D. Davis, meat.....	231 02
"	88	Sinker & Co., school apparatus.....	34 00
"	89	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	73 72
"	90	A. Rafert, carpenter work.....	44 27
"	91	Mrs. M. J. Thomas, pupils' clothing.....	57 27
"	92	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	116 77
"	93	McCreery & Fay, house furnishing goods.....	92 85
"	94	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs, etc.....	34 06
"	95	Foster & Wiggins, groceries.....	140 54
"	96	J. P. Wingate, provisions.....	38 44
"	97	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	80 30
"	98	John G. Hanning, plumbing, etc.....	51 37
"	99	James R. Blake & Co., flour and feed.....	58 75
"	100	D. E. Wilkison, provisions.....	8 55
"	101	F. Goepfer & Co., pupils' clothing.....	61 60
"	102	Alford, Talbot & Co., groceries.....	31 45
"	103	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	64 32
"	104	Wiley & Diggs, groceries.....	160 27
"	105	J. W. Stafford & Co., provisions.....	49 13
"	106	Evans & Sohl, flour, etc.....	97 65
"	107	Mathew Jones, cow.....	75 00
"	108	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	65 28
Feb'y 3, '69.	109	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	187 67
"	110	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	281 53
"	111	Geo. B. Loomis, salary as teacher.....	73 50
"	112	R. A. Newland, salary as teacher.....	125 00
"	113	Mary E. Hanna, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	114	Sabra A. Schofield, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	115	Ellen D. Starr, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	116	Mary D. Naylor, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	117	Philema W. Hawley, instructor in work department.....	62 50
"	118	Mrs. A. B. Douty, teaching gymnastics.....	16 00
"	119	C. H. Weegmann, salary as teacher.....	63 75
"	120	J. E. Fawcner, coal.....	19 25
"	121	W. H. Watt, wood.....	710 00
"	122	V. Butsch & Dickson, coal.....	16 00
"	123	G. G. Holman, provisions.....	27 77
"	124	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	22 20
"	125	Todd, Carmichael & Williams, books and stationery.....	32 37
"	126	H. D. Davis, meat.....	200 84
"	127	R. L. & A. W. McOnat, repairs.....	44 20
"	128	H. F. West & Co., house furnishing goods.....	37 60
"	129	Long & Kreglo, funeral expenses.....	37 00
"	130	James R. Blake & Co., flour and feed.....	35 00
"	131	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs and medicines.....	13 73
"	132	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	63 36
"	133	Munson & Johnston, tinware, etc.....	10 50
"	134	Wheat, Fletcher & Co., lard.....	60 50
"	135	John G. Hanning, plumbing, etc.....	64 66
"	136	J. W. Copeland, pupils' clothing.....	14 00
"	137	Spiegel, Thoms & Co., house furnishing goods.....	33 00
"	138	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	87 20
"	139	F. Goepfer & Co., pupils' clothing.....	86 80
"	140	Ezra Wheeler & Co., groceries and provision.....	49 85
"	141	A. F. Rafert, improvements and repairs.....	36 47
"	142	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	89 88
"	143	Evans & Sohl, Flour.....	95 00
"	144	Bowen, Stewart & Co., Books and stationery.....	50 32
"	145	Foster & Wiggins, groceries.....	298 77
"	146	Hume, Adams & Co., house furnishing goods.....	48 50

*Warrants issued during the year.—Continued.*

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1869.			
February 3.	147	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	\$105 52
"	148	Dr. E. Williams, ocular services.....	100 00
March 3, '69.	149	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	180 99
"	150	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	276 08
"	151	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	86 73
"	152	H. D. Davis, meat.....	209 66
"	153	Foster & Wiggins, groceries.....	101 39
"	154	Mrs. N. Huntley, pupils' clothing.....	16 25
"	155	G. G. Holman, provisions.....	73 05
"	156	N. B. Kneass, Jr., raised books.....	31 60
"	157	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs and medicines.....	17 20
"	158	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	15 85
"	159	G. R. Blake & Co., provender.....	32 88
"	160	F. Goepper & Co., pupils' clothing.....	49 05
"	161	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	114 07
"	162	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	54 85
"	163	Ezra Wheeler & Co., groceries.....	30 80
"	164	Rooker & Fogleman, flour.....	85 50
"	165	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	54 08
March 31, '69.	166	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	94 81
"	167	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	270 82
"	168	Andrew Wallace, salary as President of the Board.....	75 00
"	169	John Beard, salary and mileage as Trustee.....	100 20
"	170	John S. Spann, salary as Trustee.....	75 00
"	171	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Secretary of the Board.....	25 00
"	172	W. H. Churchman, salary as Superintendent.....	350 00
"	173	J. M. Kitchen, salary as Physician.....	50 00
"	174	W. M. Stilwell salary as Steward.....	150 60
"	175	Louisa D. Hawley, salary as Matron.....	87 50
"	176	W. H. Churchman, traveling expenses.....	61 90
"	177	W. H. Churchman, flour.....	33 00
"	178	Glick & Swartz, pupils' clothing.....	21 60
"	179	Nellie T. Huntley, pupils' clothing.....	16 50
"	180	Delia Lintz, pupils' clothing.....	15 75
"	181	H. D. Davis, meat.....	236 68
"	182	Ezra Wheeler & Co., provisions.....	200 01
April 7, 1869.	183	C. H. Weegmann, salary as teacher.....	77 25
"	184	Geo. B. Loomis, salary as teacher.....	60 00
"	185	R. A. Newland, salary as teacher.....	125 00
"	186	Mary E. Hanna, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	187	Sabra A. Scofield, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	188	Ellen D. Starr, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	189	Mary D. Naylor, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	190	Mrs. A. M. Benham, salary as teacher.....	20 00
"	191	Philomela W. Hawley, instructor in work department.....	62 50
"	192	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	11 90
"	193	J. R. Blake & Co., flour and feed.....	34 50
"	194	F. Goepper & Co., pupils' clothing.....	9 40
"	195	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	67 72
"	196	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	53 05
"	197	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	157 27
"	198	A. F. Rafert, improvements and repairs.....	36 40
"	199	Foster & Wiggins, groceries.....	185 27
"	200	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread.....	53 85
May 5, 1869.	201	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	172 46
"	202	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	290 00
"	203	J. E. Fawcner, coal.....	12 50
"	204	Douglass & Conner, printing, etc.....	29 00
"	205	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	19 95
"	206	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread and crackers.....	56 56
"	207	V. Butsch & Dickson, coal.....	15 00
"	208	H. D. Davis, meat.....	223 83
"	209	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	161 05
"	210	G. G. Holman, butter.....	48 30
"	211	James T. Layman, hardware.....	31 70
"	212	J. R. Blake & Co., flour and feed.....	42 00
"	213	Smith & Goodhart, flour.....	32 00
"	214	Lesh & Tonsey, flour.....	45 00
"	215	Foster & Wiggins, groceries.....	69 53
"	216	Crossland, Hanna & Co., groceries.....	43 35
"	217	Alford, Talbott & Co., groceries.....	92 49
"	218	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	22 25
"	219	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas for March and April.....	84 16

## Warrants issued during the year.—Continued.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1868.			
May 5.	220	John G. Hanning, plumbing, etc.....	\$70 54
"	221	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	42 55
"	222	Browning & Sloan, drugs and medicines.....	39 24
"	223	Todd, Carnichael & Williams, books and stationery.....	15 45
"	224	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	51 47
"	225	G. F. Adams, house furnishing goods.....	30 10
"	226	Munson & Johnston, house furnishing goods, etc.....	26 05
"	227	Ben. G. Stout & Bro., provisions.....	125 16
"	228	Hume, Adams & Co., house furnishing goods.....	99 47
June 2, 1869.	229	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	165 25
"	230	W. H. Churchman, wages of employes.....	280 00
"	231	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	45 99
"	232	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread.....	119 69
"	233	Mo. Inst. for the Blind, Braille paper.....	51 00
"	234	Bowen, Stewart & Co., books and stationery.....	16 57
"	235	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	86 29
"	236	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	25 92
"	237	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs and medicines.....	12 75
"	238	G. G. Holman, provisions.....	55 72
"	239	Crossland, Hanna & Co., groceries.....	137 98
"	240	Ben. G. Stout & Bro., provisions.....	33 10
"	241	Geo. E. Gordon, pupils' clothing.....	57 64
"	242	H. D. Davis, meat.....	221 10
"	243	J. R. Blake & Co., feed.....	24 00
"	244	Alford, Talbot & Co., groceries.....	42 55
"	245	J. E. Fawcner, coal.....	18 75
"	246	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	76 16
"	247	H. F. West & Co., house furnishing goods.....	15 50
"	248	F. Goepfer & Co., pupils' clothing.....	91 80
July 7, 1869.	249	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	137 67
"	250	W. M. Stilwell, wages of employes.....	288 00
"	251	Geo. B. Loomis, salary as teacher.....	60 00
"	252	R. A. Newland, salary as teacher.....	125 00
"	253	Mary E. Hanna, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	254	Sabra A. Scofield, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	255	Ellen D. Starr, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	256	Mary D. Naylor, salary as teacher.....	87 50
"	257	Philomela W. Hawley, instructor in work department.....	62 50
"	258	Dallas Newland, salary as teacher.....	160 00
"	259	Sarah J. Burns, salary as teacher.....	50 00
"	260	P. H. Jameson, salary as President of the Board.....	75 00
"	261	John S. Spann, salary as Trustee.....	75 00
"	262	John Beard, salary and mileage as Trustee.....	91 80
"	263	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Secretary of the Board.....	25 00
"	264	W. H. Churchman, salary as Superintendent.....	350 00
"	265	J. M. Kitchen, salary as Physician.....	100 00
"	266	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Steward.....	200 00
"	267	Lonisa D. Hawley, salary as Matron.....	87 50
"	268	W. H. Churchman, traveling expenses of pupils.....	82 80
"	269	W. H. Roll, house furnishing goods.....	27 33
"	270	Merrill & Co., books, etc.....	8 78
"	271	B. K. Bliss & Son, Lawn mower.....	42 17
"	272	H. D. Davis, meat.....	157 50
"	273	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	167 46
"	274	Indianapolis Gas Co., gas.....	23 04
"	275	Richard Hodges, repairs.....	61 50
"	276	J. S. Dunlop & Co., insurance.....	65 00
"	277	Martin, Hopkins & Ohr, insurance.....	32 50
"	278	John S. Spann, insurance.....	200 00
"	279	E. B. Martindale, insurance.....	66 00
"	280	Snyder & Hays, insurance.....	59 00
"	281	Wm. Henderson, insurance.....	100 00
"	282	Green & Royse, insurance.....	32 50
"	283	J. Barnard, insurance.....	45 00
"	284	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	46 65
"	285	J. W. Adams, pupils' clothing.....	64 80
"	286	John G. Hanning, plumbing.....	26 85
"	287	Budd & Hinesley, provisions.....	12 50
"	288	J. E. Fawcner, coal and lime.....	71 00
"	289	Crossland, Hanna & Co., groceries.....	87 99
"	290	Munson & Johnston, repairs, etc.....	24 00
"	291	J. R. Blake & Co., feed.....	30 00
"	292	Foster & Wiggins.....	49 79

## Warrants issued during the year.—Continued.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1869.			
July 7.	293	George E. Gordon, pupils clothing.....	\$17 94
"	294	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	25 05
"	295	F. Goepper & Co., pupils' clothing.....	54 55
"	296	A. F. Rafert, carpenter work.....	22 11
"	297	Alford, Talbott & Co., groceries.....	141 79
"	298	Machett & Carter, repairs.....	154 08
"	299	C. H. Weegman, salary as teacher.....	13 50
"	300	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread and crackers.....	82 22
August 4.	301	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	77 14
"	302	W. M. Stilwell, wages of employees.....	280 30
"	303	W. M. Stilwell, provisions.....	31 45
"	304	Steam Laundry, washing.....	57 32
"	305	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	75 24
"	306	Isaac Davis & Co., pupils' clothing.....	19 25
"	307	Daniel Sellers, harness and repairs.....	31 80
"	308	Edward Anderson, whitewashing and repairs.....	100 25
"	319	Ben. G. Stout & Bro., provisions.....	29 88
"	310	Fawkner & Connelly, coal and lime.....	13 15
"	311	Alford, Talbott & Co., groceries.....	113 36
"	312	F. Goepper & Co., pupils' clothing.....	17 10
"	313	George E. Gordon, drygoods.....	14 75
"	314	Indianapolis Gas Company, gas.....	17 60
"	315	H. D. Davis, meat.....	54 25
"	316	I. L. Frankem & Co., house furnishing goods.....	41 55
"	317	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread and crackers.....	18 52
"	318	Thomas Theodore, repairs.....	22 00
"	329	A. L. Winne & Co., heating apparatus.....	201 82
"	320	Levi Comegys, repairs.....	35 00
"	321	M. & J. Hyland, stone masonry.....	312 00
"	322	Fiscus Bros' brick laying.....	200 00
"	323	Richard Hodges, repairs.....	328 98
"	324	Spiegel, Thoms & Co., furniture and repairs.....	103 80
"	325	Machett & Carter, repairs, etc.....	297 79
"	326	Samuel Hanway, excavating.....	103 93
"	327	Hume, Adams & Co., house furnishing goods.....	503 69
"	328	W. C. Lupton, painting and varnishing.....	168 85
"	329	R. A. Durbon, wells and pumps.....	52 00
"	330	John G. Hanning, plumbing, gas fixtures, etc.....	184 20
"	331	Builders and Manufacturers Association, lumber.....	180 03
September 1.	332	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	96 58
"	333	W. M. Stilwell, wages of employees.....	224 10
"	334	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	26 85
"	335	Hoffman & Williams, iron bedsteads.....	125 00
"	336	G. D. Woodbridge, removing and tuning organ.....	110 00
"	337	James T. Layman & Co., hardware.....	159 43
"	338	Richard Hodges, repairs.....	354 81
"	339	Foster & Wiggins, provisions.....	74 78
"	340	Indianapolis Gas Company, gas.....	22 72
"	341	Munson & Johnson, repairs, etc.....	35 43
"	342	J. F. Wingate, provisions.....	11 10
"	343	Fawkner & Connelly, coal and lime.....	32 25
"	344	Ben. G. Stout & Bro., provisions.....	15 62
"	345	Browning & Sloan, drugs, etc.....	174 67
"	346	George E. Gordon, house furnishing goods.....	66 78
"	347	Wiles & Reynolds, drugs, etc.....	14 08
"	348	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	93 53
"	359	John G. Hanning, plumbing, etc.....	355 66
"	350	Parrott, Nickum & Co., bread.....	16 65
"	351	B. F. Haugh & Co., repairs.....	79 80
"	352	H. D. Davis, meat.....	65 18
"	353	Builders and Manufacturers Association, lumber.....	367 53
"	354	Steam Laundry Company, washing.....	39 14
"	355	Machett & Carter, carpenter work.....	532 12
"	356	Machett & Carter, inside blinds.....	903 63
"	357	W. C. Lupton, painting and varnishing.....	338 25
"	358	J. R. Fiscus & Bros., brick-work.....	2,230 98
"	359	A. L. Winne & Co., steam heating apparatus.....	3,000 00
"	360	Sinker & Co., steam boilers.....	1,500 00
October 6.	361	W. M. Stilwell, current expenses.....	149 58
"	362	W. M. Stilwell, wages of employees.....	267 00
"	363	M. Hyland, stone masonry.....	432 31
"	364	John Martin, setting steam boilers.....	547 75
"	365	Kasimir Seiter, laundry fixtures.....	79 00

*Warrants issued during the year.—Continued.*

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM ISSUED AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1869.			
October 6.	366	P. H. Jameson, salary as President of the Board.....	\$75 00
"	367	John Beard, salary and mileage as Trustee.....	91 80
"	368	John S. Spann, salary as Trustee.....	75 00
"	369	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Secretary.....	25 00
"	370	W. H. Churchman, salary as Superintendent.....	350 00
"	371	J. M. Kitchen, salary as Physician.....	50 00
"	372	W. M. Stilwell, salary as Steward.....	200 00
"	373	Mrs. A. C. Landis, salary as Matron.....	29 17
"	374	Miss Louisa D. Hawley, salary as Matron.....	87 50
"	375	Mitchell & Rammelsburg, furniture.....	187 00
"	376	J. T. Huff, provisions.....	93 85
"	377	O. T. Porter, flour and feed.....	83 87
"	378	Indianapolis Gas Company, gas.....	24 64
"	379	Tutewiler & Sutton, plastering.....	343 62
"	380	J. L. Spaulding, laundry fixtures.....	320 00
"	381	Tuttle & Bailey Manufacturing Company, hot air registers.....	27 50
"	382	W. C. Lupton, painting.....	133 25
"	383	Richard Hodges, improvements and repairs.....	275 05
"	384	Machett & Carter, carpenter work.....	593 12
"	385	W. M. Stilwell, marketing.....	44 65
"	386	Warner & Felix, broom tools.....	32 00
"	387	Ben. G. Stout & Bro., provisions.....	82 67
"	388	H. D. Davis, meat.....	145 44
"	389	Indianapolis Steam Laundry, washing.....	81 13
"	390	Builders and Manufacturers Association, lumber.....	519 73
"	391	J. R. Fiscus & Bros., brick-work.....	1,145 55
Total .....			\$47,646 40

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. STILWELL, *Secretary.*

INDIANAPOLIS, November 1, 1869.



## APPENDIX B.

---

### SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES—

*Gentlemen:*

The undersigned begs leave to submit the following brief summary, as his official report for the year just closed:

#### ASSISTANT OFFICERS.

In the latter part of December last, the position of Mrs. M. L. Scribner, as teacher of one of the primary grades of the school, was vacated and her place temporarily supplied, during the remainder of the session, by one of our advanced pupils. For the current session Miss Hattie A. Carpenter has been appointed to the charge of the grade alluded to, and gives promise of success in this, to her, new field of labor.

The remaining literary teachers of the last session were all re-appointed for the present one, at the commencement of the vacation; but subsequently Miss E. D. Starr, who had rendered acceptable service in our work for two years, tendered her resignation, and her place was supplied by the engagement of Mrs. C. C. Wynn of this city, a teacher of some years successful experience with the seeing. She also gives promise of good success in our special work.

In the department of music, Mr. R. A. Newland continues to render valuable service as principal teacher, and his brother, Dallas

Newland, also a graduate of this institution, has been engaged for the current session as his assistant. Mr. G. B. Loomis, teacher of music in the city schools, likewise continues with his usual success to give semi-weekly vocal instruction to each of two large classes in our school.

In the household department all of the officers of last year were re-appointed, but I have to record the subsequent resignation of Miss L. D. Hawley as matron, and the appointment of Mrs. A. C. Landis of this city, as her successor. Miss Hawley had been with us for four years in the position named, discharging its duties in a creditable manner, and left to assume a similar charge in the Baptist Female Institute of this city, to which she had been appointed. Of the qualifications of her successor for the onerous cares and responsibilities of the charge undertaken by her, I need say but little to the members of your Board, to whom she is so well known. Suffice it to add that she has thus far fully justified the high commendations of her friends.

In the change of officers just alluded to, we have found it practicable to make a long desired improvement in our organization, by which the male pupils are brought more immediately under the motherly care and influence of the matron. Hitherto, the female pupils have enjoyed almost the exclusive care of that officer. They are now placed under the immediate oversight of the lady who has charge of their manual instruction, thus bringing her into the relation of governess to them, and leaving the Matron at liberty to administer more fully to the physical and moral needs of the boys. The wisdom of this change will be at once apparent to you.

For the current year our corps of assistant officers is as follows:

*Teachers in the Literary Department.*—Miss M. E. Hanna, Miss S. A. Seofield, Mrs. C. C. Wynn, Miss M. D. Naylor and Miss H. A. Carpenter.

*Teachers in the Music Department.*—Mr. R. A. Newland, Mr. D. Newland and Mr. G. B. Loomis.

*Instructors in Handicraft.*—Mr. J. W. Bradshaw and Miss P. W. Hawley.

*Attending Physician.*—Dr. J. M. Kitchen.

*Steward.*—Mr. W. M. Stilwell

*Matron.*—Mrs. A. C. Landis.

*Girls' Governess.*—Miss P. W. Hawley.

## PUPILS.

Appended hereto will be found a catalogue of the pupils in attendance during the last school year or session, ending June 30, 1869. It has hitherto been our practice to catalogue the pupils enrolled during the fiscal year covered by our report, instead of the school year as in the present instance, but it is thought better to conform hereafter to the practice of other institutions in this respect.

The whole number in attendance, as exhibited by the catalogue, was one hundred and two. Forty-seven males and fifty-five females.

The following table shows the number received from each of the several counties of the State.

COUNTIES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Allen .....	1	....	1
Bartholomew .....	1	....	1
Blackford .....	....	1	1
Boone.....	2	4	6
Brown .....	....	1	1
Cass.....	....	4	4
Clark.....	2	2	4
Delaware .....	....	2	2
Elkhart .....	1	....	1
Fountain.....	....	2	2
Franklin.....	1	....	1
Greene .....	....	2	2
Hancock .....	2	1	3
Harrison .....	1	....	1
Hendricks ..	....	2	2
Henry.....	1	1	2
Jackson .....	1	1	2
Jasper .....	1	....	1
Jay .....	1	....	1
Jefferson .....	2	....	2
Jennings.....	1	....	1
Johnson .....	1	2	3
Kosciusko .....	....	1	1
Laporte .....	2	....	2
Lawrence.....	2	1	3
Madison.....	....	3	3

COUNTIES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Marion .....	7	1	8
Marshall .....	...	2	2
Miami .....	1	...	1
Monroe .....	1	...	1
Morgan .....	2	3	5
Noble .....	1	1	2
Orange .....	...	1	1
Parke .....	1	...	1
Perry .....	1	1	2
Posey .....	...	3	3
Putnam .....	1	...	1
Ripley .....	1	1	2
Rush .....	1	...	1
Scott .....	...	1	1
Shelby .....	1	1	2
Starke .....	1	...	1
St. Joseph .....	...	1	1
Sullivan .....	...	1	1
Switzerland .....	...	1	1
Tippecanoe .....	...	4	4
Union .....	1	1	2
Vanderburgh .....	1	...	1
Vigo .....	2	1	3
Washington .....	1	1	2
Total .....	47	55	102

## SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

No change worthy of note in the conduct of this department has taken place since my last report. There is, therefore, no need of communicating anything further under this head, than to say in general terms that the progress of the pupils in their various literary and musical studies will compare favorably with that of any previous year.

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

On account of the limited accommodations afforded by our present building, as explained in my last report, we have been un-

able, without excluding applicants of appropriate age for school instruction, to admit as large a number of special work pupils as in former years. Therefore, the results in the male branch of this department, in the way of imparting instruction to adult male pupils have been correspondingly small. Nevertheless, what has been done, has been *well* done, by those in charge of the shops.

Below will be found the usual statistical tables of this department:

#### LIST OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED IN THE SHOPS.

Carpet Brooms.....	33,900
Stable Brooms.....	312
Hearth Brooms.....	840
Clothes Brooms.....	720
Brewery Brooms.....	408

#### LIST OF ARTICLES MADE BY THE GIRLS.

Articles of bead work.....	1,594
Aprons.....	52
Chemises.....	56
Drawers.....	62
Dresses.....	14
Handkerchiefs, hemmed, ...	80
Napkins.....	72
Repairs.....	207
Skirts.....	50
Towels.....	48
Underwaists.....	18

#### RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF BEAD WORK.

##### CREDIT.

By receipts for manufactured articles during the year .....	\$375 06
By value of manufactured articles on hand at close of year.. .....	180 05
By value of materials on hand at close of year. ....	311 50
	————— \$866 61

## DEBIT.

To value of manufactured articles on hand at beginning of year.....	\$256 55	
To value of materials on hand at beginning of year.....	213 50	
To amount paid for materials during the year..	226 73	
To amount paid pupils for overwork during the year .....	155 28	
		<hr/> \$852 06
Balance in favor of the Institute....		<hr/> \$14 55

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Under this head I am permitted to record several important improvements which add materially to the health, comfort and domestic convenience of our household, as well as the safety of the buildings from fire, and the general appearance of the premises. The principal of these is the construction of the steam heating works provided for by the last Legislature, together with the necessary out-buildings and other structures pertaining thereto.

The system of warming adopted by us, after a careful inspection of the most approved appliances now in use, is a modification of that employed by the Union Steam and Water Heating Company of New York, whose apparatus is put up in this and several States west of us, by A. L. Winne & Co., of Chicago, Illinois. All of the steam work proper, excepting the boilers, which were furnished by Sinker & Co., of this city, was contracted for with the Chicago firm just mentioned, upon exceedingly favorable terms, and executed in the best possible manner by their gentlemanly and experienced foreman, Mr. Albert Galloway.

Incidentally to the main design of the steam fixtures in question, *i. e.* the warming and ventilating of the building, advantage has been taken of the opportunity offered by their introduction, to greatly improve our appliances for clothes washing, bathing, dish-washing, etc. So that our arrangements for these purposes are now very complete.

It was originally contemplated, to place the boilers of the heating apparatus, as well as the radiating surface, in the cellar of the main building, thus avoiding the expense of any outside structure

for the purpose. And our estimate of the appropriation needed was based upon that expectation; but subsequent investigation showed this plan to be impracticable for various reasons. It was therefore, decided to erect an appropriate and substantial boiler-house and smoke-stack in the rear of the main building, which necessitated the further construction of a tunnel between the two buildings, for the conveyance of the main supply and return pipes to and from the former. It was also found best, while putting up the boiler-house, to build in connection therewith a commodious laundry, and thus supply an imperative need of long standing with us.

These several structures are now fully completed and fitted up. And besides being neatly and substantially built, they are found to be admirably adapted to the ends in view.

The building comprising the boiler-house and laundry is of brick, one story in height, covered with slate, and surmounted by a neat ventilating cupola. The boiler-house section is forty feet in depth, by thirty-two feet in width; and the laundry, which forms a wing to the boiler-house, thirty-two feet deep by thirty-six feet long, the height of both sections being sixteen feet to the square.

The smoke-stack, standing in the rear of the boiler-house, and nearly in contact with it, is a brick shaft with a heavy stone base, octagonal in form, externally, and ninety-five feet in height. Interiorly, the stack forms a circular flue, thirty-eight inches in diameter.

The tunnel is three and a-half feet wide by four and a-half high, and about two hundred and fifty feet in length. It is built of brick, and sunk three and a-half feet below the surface of the ground.

The boiler-house and laundry are located at a distance of two hundred feet from the rear walls of the wings of the main building, and two hundred and fifty feet from the main wall of the central section thereof. The principal object in selecting so remote a location for this structure, was to leave ample space for the contemplated extension of the main building rearward; but several incidental advantages were also gained at the same time, not the least of which is the perfect security against any possible casualty which may arise from the use of steam.

In addition to the foregoing items in the way of construction, we have, during the past season, put up a substantial extension to

the rear, central projection of the main building. The prime object of this improvement was to enlarge the organ-room of the chapel, but the incidental increase of space in the other stories of the building proves likewise a valuable acquisition to us in the way of room.

Again with the appropriation granted for this purpose by the last Legislature, we have completed the fitting up of the entire edifice with inside blinds, and thus supplied a long existing want in our building.

Finally, besides numerous other improvements and repairs upon the premises of a minor character, the appearance of the grounds has been greatly benefitted by the removal of the unsightly building and smoke-stack which have so long crowded and disfigured the space between the wings of the main building.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. CHURCHMAN,

*Superintendent.*

INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 1st, 1869.

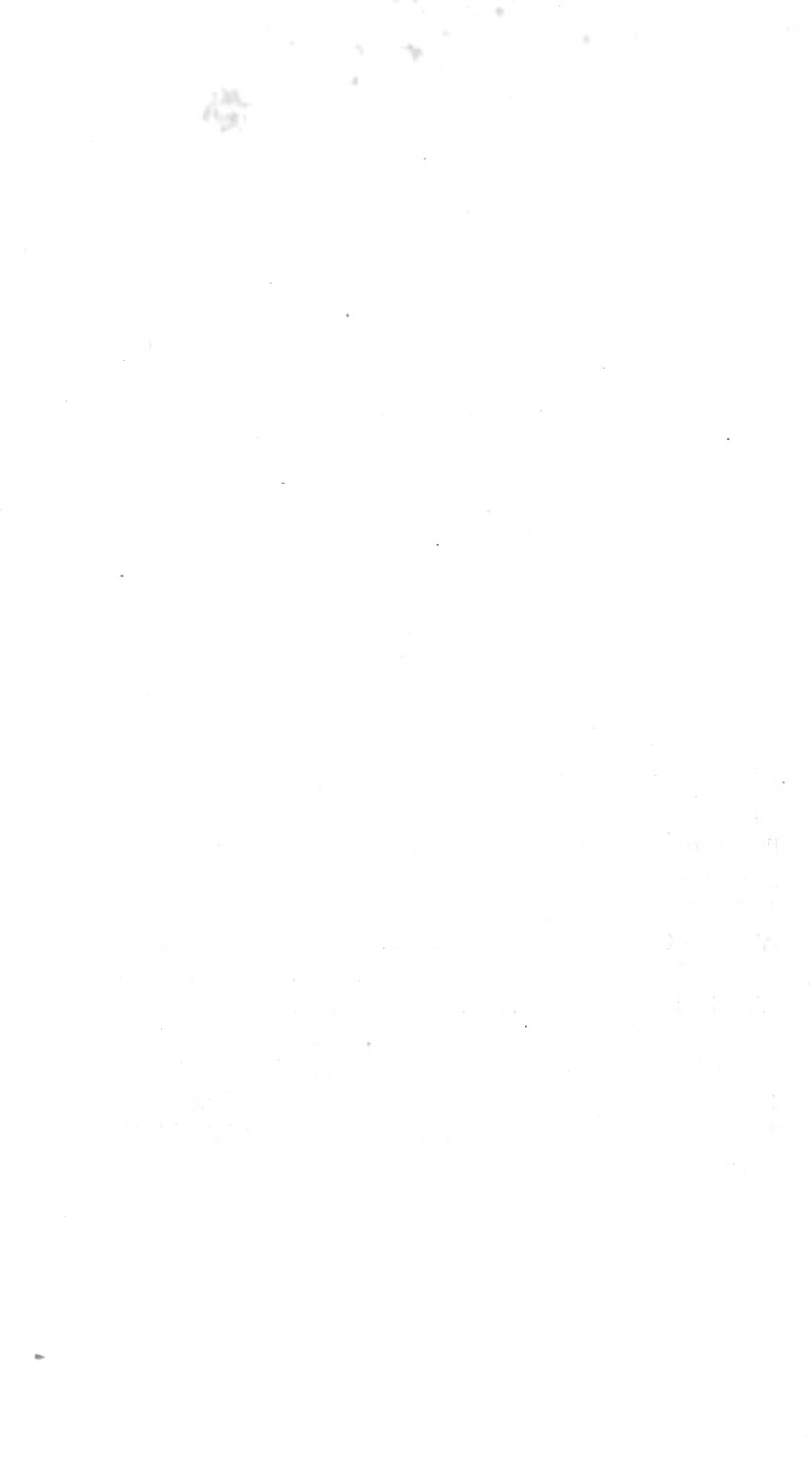
## APPENDIX C.

---

List of contributions to the Institute during the year:

### NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Daily Journal.....	Indianapolis..
Daily Sentinel.....	"
Daily Evening Mirror.....	"
Saturday Evening Mirror.....	"
The Little Chief.....	"
The Little Sower .....	"
The Monitor.....	"
Benham's Western Musical Review.....	"
Western Christian Advocate.....	Cincinnati, O.
North Western Christian Advocate.....	Chicago, Ill.
Weekly Courier.....	Madison, Ind.
Democratic Pharos.....	Logansport, Ind.
Dwight's Journal of Music.....	Boston, Mass.
The Ladies Repository.....	Cincinnati, O.
The Deaf Mute Casket.....	Raleigh, N. C.



# APPENDIX D.

## CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

*List of Pupils in attendance during the session ending June 30, 1869.*

No.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.
<i>Males.</i>			
1	Broy, Solomon D.....	Clark county.....	Ophthalmia.
2	Burk, Charles H.....	Boone county.....	Congenital.
3	Bostwick, Edward H.....	Bartholomew county.....	Scrofula.
4	Bryant Robert C.....	Lawrence county.....	Scrofula.
5	Cummings, Orlando L.....	Monroe county.....	Accident.
6	Curry, James W.....	Jasper county.....	Ophthalmia.
7	Davis, John.....	Franklin county.....	Ophthalmia.
8	Demoss, Andrew J.....	Morgan county.....	Whooping cough.
9	Denniston, William J.....	Lawrence county.....	Congenital.
10	Didierjohn, John B.....	Perry county.....	Scarlet fever.
11	Dillan, John.....	Hancock county.....	Congenital.
12	Eickoff, Hermann.....	Marion county.....	Congenital.
13	Flannegan, John.....	Jay county.....	Inflammation.
14	Freeman, Thomas F.....	Jackson county.....	Congenital.
15	Fuller, James C.....	Marion county.....	Inflammation.
16	Gaddy, Albert H.....	Jefferson county.....	Cataract.
17	Garity, James.....	Noble county.....	Ophthalmia.
18	Garrison, George T.....	Morgan county.....	Congenital.
19	Grant, John M.....	Vanderburgh county.....	Scrofula.
20	Guilford, Samuel.....	Marion county.....	Congenital.
21	Hatfield, Barnet B.....	Laporte county.....	Congenital.
22	Hebble, George M.....	Marion county.....	Congenital.
23	Holdstock, James O.....	Laporte county.....	Cataract.
24	Hunter, John L. H.....	Allen county.....	Whooping cough.
25	Kelsheimer, Francis M.....	Vigo county.....	Inflammation.
26	Lampton, W. Wallace.....	Clark county.....	Accident.
27	Livergood, Daniel.....	Starke county.....	Cataract.
28	Longnick, Alexander.....	Jennings county.....	Accident.
29	Martin, Edward D.....	Ripley county.....	Ophthalmia.
30	McAlister, John G.....	Parke county.....	Inflammation.
31	McKinsey, Thomas H.....	Boone county.....	Congenital.
32	Moran, Joseph.....	Henry county.....	Congenital.
33	Nell, William H.....	Miami county.....	Congenital.
34	Phenis, Isaiah W.....	Union county.....	Congenital.
35	Record, J. William.....	Marion county.....	Epilesy.
36	Rudisill, Resc.....	Shelby county.....	Congenital.
37	Ryker, Francis Newton.....	Jefferson county.....	Congenital.
38	Shields, John W.....	Marion county.....	Ophthalmia.
39	Smith, Henry E.....	Rush county.....	Spotted fever.
40	Scott, Walter.....	Hancock county.....	Scrofula.
41	Stewart, Silas.....	Washington county.....	Congenital.
42	Tow, Franklin.....	Vigo county.....	Ophthalmia.
43	Tresner, Elias H.....	Putnam county.....	Accident.

## List of Pupils in attendance—Continued.

No.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.
<i>Males.</i>			
44	Weeks, William S.....	Marion county.....	Congenital.
45	Wilcox, Jerome A.....	Elkhart county.....	Accident.
46	Wilkison Martin V.....	Johnson county.....	Congenital.
47	Wolf, Thomas J.....	Harrison county.....	Scrofula.
<i>Females.</i>			
48	Adams, Mary L.....	Brown county.....	Cataract.
49	Artman, Sarah J.....	Perry county.....	Ophthalmia.
50	Barron, Henrietta F.....	Cass county.....	Ophthalmia.
51	Beaman, Martha J.....	Boone county.....	Ophthalmia.
52	Briggs, S. Florence.....	Clark county.....	Ophthalmia.
53	Brunner, Martha J.....	Cass county.....	Ophthalmia.
54	Brush, Mary J.....	Marshall county.....	Amaurosis.
55	Burns, Sarah J.....	Marion county.....	Amaurosis.
56	Coker, Martha A. E.....	Clark county.....	Scrofula.
57	Cook, Mary J.....	Blackford county.....	Congenital.
58	Cornwell, Martha M.....	Greene county.....	Congenital.
59	Cot trell, Susan J.....	Madison county.....	Ophthalmia.
60	Crittenden, Hester A.....	Johnson county.....	Scrofula.
61	Davis, Catharine.....	Tippecanoe county.....	Ophthalmia.
62	Davis, Sarah A.....	Madison county.....	Scrofula.
63	Duplavy, J. Alice.....	Johnson county.....	Amaurosis.
64	Dyson, Martha J.....	Boone county.....	Ophthalmia.
65	Fuhrer, F. Cornelia.....	Posey county.....	Ophthalmia.
66	Garrison, Martha.....	Morgan county.....	Congenital.
67	Green, Elizabeth.....	Fountain county.....	Cataract.
68	Green, Eliza H.....	Fountain county.....	Cataract.
69	Griffith, A. Maria.....	Switzerland county.....	Scarlet fever.
70	Hamilton, M. Elizabeth.....	Boone county.....	Scrofula.
71	Harryman, Cynthia A.....	Morgan county.....	Ophthalmia.
72	Hine, Sarah E.....	Kosciusko county.....	Scarlet fever.
73	Huffman, Mary J.....	Greene county.....	Cataract.
74	Hungate, M. J. Belle.....	Lawrence county.....	Ophthalmia.
75	Jones, Eleanor J.....	Posey county.....	Ophthalmia.
76	Maloney, Mary.....	Madison county.....	Ophthalmia.
77	Martin, Sarah J.....	Delaware county.....	Ophthalmia.
78	McCain, Sarah J.....	Orange county.....	Congenital.
79	McCumsky, Catharine.....	Noble county.....	Inflammation.
80	McKinsey, Sarah E.....	Boone county.....	Congenital.
81	Oakes, Henrietta.....	Hancock county.....	Scrofula.
82	Parks, Julia A.....	Sullivan county.....	Ophthalmia.
83	Phenis, Eliza.....	Union county.....	Cataract.
84	Quick, Mary E.....	Posey county.....	Ophthalmia.
85	Rentfrow, Frances F.....	St. Joseph county.....	Congenital.
86	Roberts, Rachel C.....	Vigo county.....	Scrofula.
87	Royal, Celestia A.....	Tippecanoe county.....	Inflammation.
88	Ruckel, Mary E.....	Tippecanoe county.....	Typhoid fever.
89	Sherrow, Mary.....	Delaware county.....	Poisoned.
90	Smith, M. Jane.....	Hendricks county.....	Typhoid fever.
91	Stewart, Charlotte L.....	Washington county.....	Congenital.
92	Stambaugh Mary A.....	Cass county.....	Congenital.
93	Suits, Julia E.....	Tippecanoe county.....	Measles.
94	Taylor, Amanda.....	Henry county.....	Spotted fever.
95	Toombs, Margaret E. C.....	Scott county.....	Congenital.
96	Vanoy, Laura A.....	Morgan county.....	Scrofula.
97	Victor, Jessie F.....	Shelby county.....	Congenital.
98	Webb, Clara M.....	Marshall county.....	Typhoid fever.
99	Weise, Mary A.....	Cass county.....	Inflammation.
100	West, Phebe E.....	Hendricks county.....	Inflammation.
101	Whitson, Barbara A.....	Jackson county.....	Congenital.
102	Winter, M. Minnie.....	Ripley county.....	Scrofula.

## APPENDIX E.

---

### INDIANA INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND.

---

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

---

This Institution is located at Indianapolis, the capital of the State, occupying a healthful and beautiful site in the northern part of the city.

It is strictly an educational establishment, having for its object the moral, intellectual and physical training of the young blind of both sexes residing in the State, and is, therefore, neither an asylum for the *aged* and *helpless*, nor a hospital for the treatment of disease.

We are almost daily in receipt of applications from persons who wish to be treated for the cure of blindness, and we here take occasion to explain, for the benefit of such, that we have no surgical or medical department connected with our Institution. The Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, however, we learn from its reports, has treated many Indiana patients without charge, where there is inability to pay; and it may be worth while, therefore, for parties desiring medical treatment, to address their inquiries to that establishment.

For the information of applicants and other interested parties, the following compilation is made from the regulations of the Institute, viz:

1. The school year commences on the first Wednesday after the 15th day of September, and closes on the last Wednesday in June following, making a continuous session of forty weeks, and leaving a vacation of twelve weeks during the warm season.

2. As a rule, applicants who are under nine or over twenty-one years of age, are not admitted; but exceptions are sometimes made in peculiar cases, at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

3. No person of imbecile or unsound mind, or of confirmed immoral character, will be knowingly admitted into the Institute; and in case any pupil shall, after a fair trial, prove incompetent for useful instruction or disobedient to the regulations of the Institute, such pupil will be thereupon discharged.

4. No charge is made for the boarding and instruction of pupils from the State of Indiana, but those from without the State are charged at the rate of \$200 per session of forty weeks, payable in advance, i. e., one-half at the beginning and the other half at the middle of the session.

5. All are required to come provided with an adequate supply of good comfortable clothing, embracing suitable articles for both summer and winter wear, in such quantity as to admit of the necessary changes for washing and repairing.

6. Each article of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name, in order to prevent confusion or loss, and must be sent in good condition, not only upon the first entrance of the pupil, but also at each subsequent return from home after the vacations.

7. In cases where the parents or guardians of pupils from the State of Indiana, are unable through indigence, to supply them with the necessary clothing, the same is, by law, provided by the Institution, and the amount of its cost collected from the respective counties in which such pupils reside; like provision is also made for defraying the traveling expenses of indigent pupils to and from the Institute.

8. It is positively required that every pupil shall be removed from the Institution during the annual vacation of the school, as well as at any other time when such removal may be deemed necessary by the proper officers thereof; and in case of the failure of the friends of any pupil to comply with this requisition, provision is made by law for the sending of such pupil to the Trustee

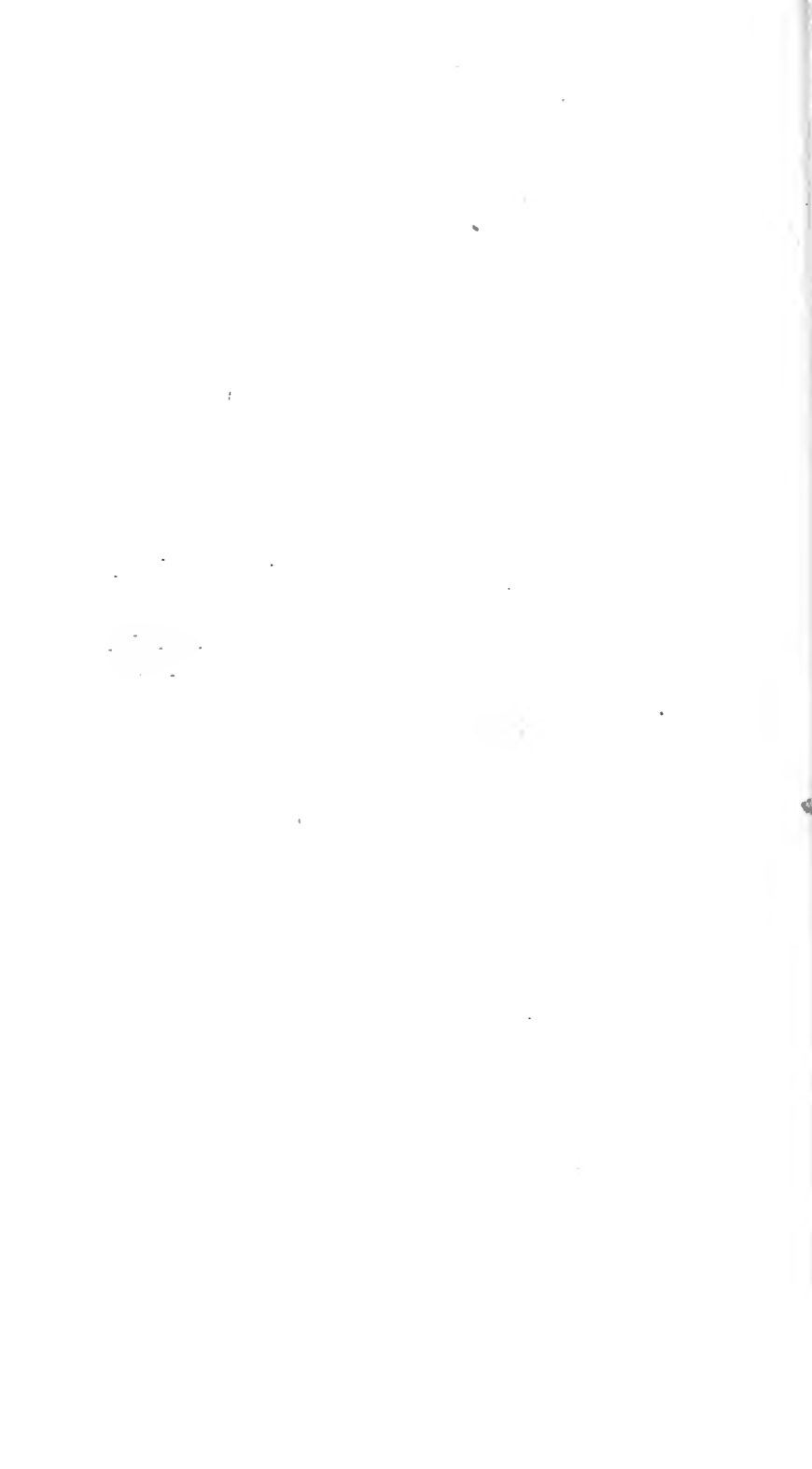
of the township in which he or she resides, to be by him provided for at the expense of the county.

9. Persons bringing pupils to the Institution, or visiting them while there, cannot be accommodated with boarding and lodging during their stay in the city.

10. All letters to the pupils should be addressed to the care of the Institute, in order to insure their prompt delivery.

11. Persons wishing to procure the admission of pupils, should apply to the Superintendent, by letter or otherwise, for printed instructions as to the manner of procedure, and no pupil should be sent to the Institute until such instructions shall have been complied with.

W. H. CHURCHMAN, *Superintendent.*



5  
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT

OF

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

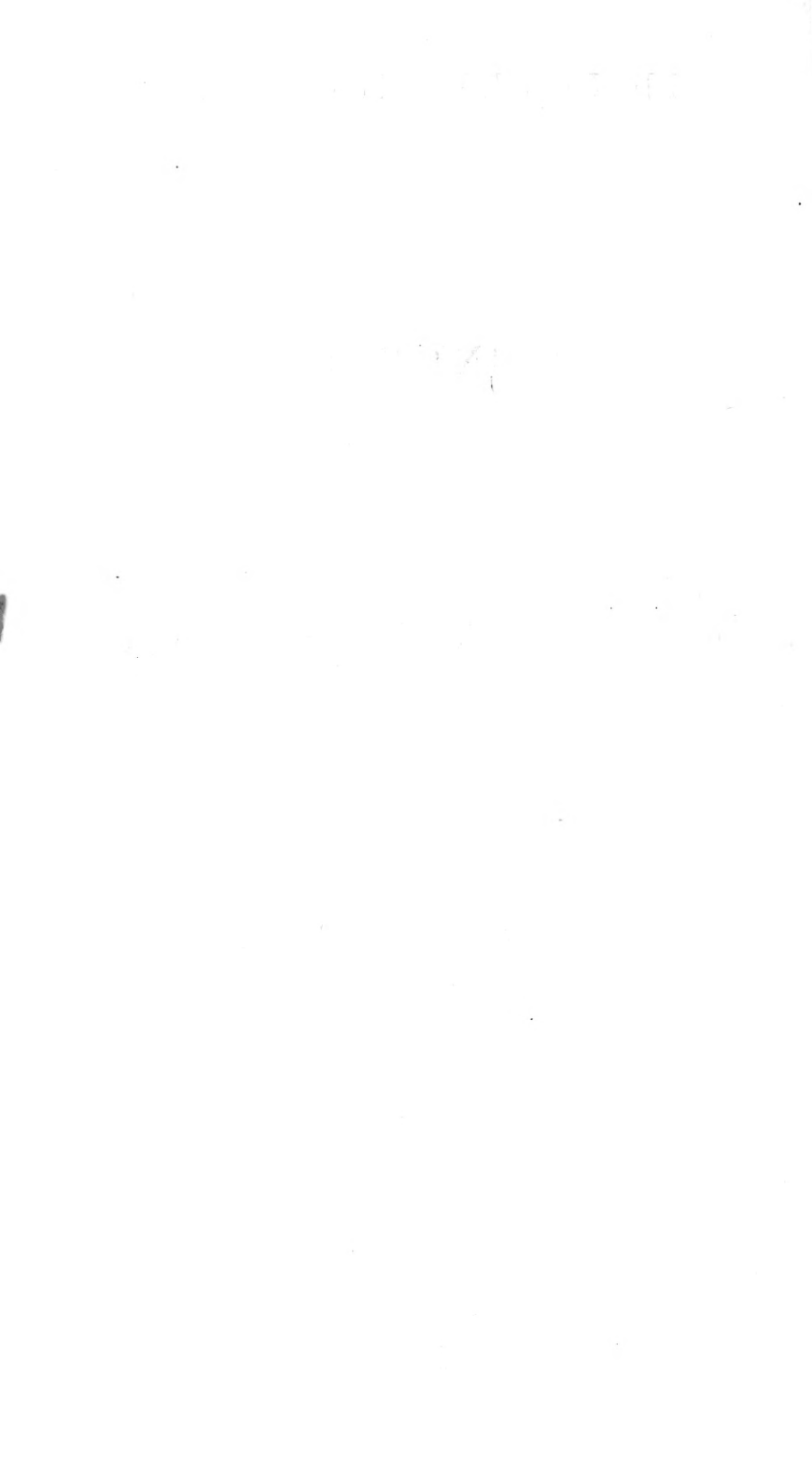
FOR THE

STATE OF INDIANA.

TO THE GOVERNOR.

INDIANAPOLIS:  
ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

1869.



# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

JANUARY, 1870.

*To His Excellency, Conrad Baker;*

*Governor of Indiana :*

In accordance with the provisions of section 122 of the school laws, I herewith submit my Biennial Report, for the year 1869, setting forth the Enumeration of White and Colored Children, the additions to the School Fund, the amount of School Revenue collected and distributed within the year, and other matters pertaining to the workings of our School System.

## I—ENUMERATION.

The number of Children enumerated between the ages of six and twenty-one years is—

Males.....	309,193	
Females .....	288,563	
		<hr/>
Total.....		597,756
Cass county .....	7,905	
Colored Children reported.....	4,994	
		<hr/>
Whole number.....		610,655

I have not been able to obtain from the Examiner of Cass County an official statement of the enumeration of that county, and have been compelled to accept the number above stated, the males and females not having been separately reported. And here I might be permitted to state, that he has failed, also, to forward his Statistical Report for the past year, so that, in making the

footings of the Examiners' Reports, I have had to use the report from Cass county for 1868. I have referred the matter to the Commissioners of that County.

The Enumeration of the Colored Children has been so irregularly taken that I am unable to present even a fair statement of their number, a majority only of the Examiners having reported them separately.

## II—SCHOOL FUND.

### First, Common School Fund—

Amount of Fund, June, 1868.....	\$1,522,410 28
Since added from Fines and forfeitures.....	35,755 57
Since added from other sources.....	806 87

Amount June, 1869.....	<u>\$1,558,972 72</u>
------------------------	-----------------------

### Second, Congressional Township Fund—

Amount of Fund, June, 1868.....	\$2,211,455 51
Since added from sale of lands.....	12,944 26

Amount June, 1869.....	<u>\$2,224,399 77</u>
Add value of 21,801 acres of unsold lands.....	107,919 15

Total amount of Fund, June, 1869.....	<u>\$2,332,218 92</u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

All these funds are productive, yielding an annual interest, except \$107,919 15, the estimated value of 21,801 acres of unsold Congressional Township School Lands.

In accordance with an act approved May 14, 1869, Vermillion and Lake counties were allowed to adjust their Congressional Township Funds with this Office—the fund of the former county having been reported in 1865 \$239 87, and that of the latter county \$172 38, in excess of the amounts held by those counties.

## 3—SCHOOL FUND PROPER.

Non-negotiable State Bonds.....	\$3,551,316 15
Common School Fund.....	1,558,972 72
Congressional Fund.....	2,224,399 77
Value of unsold Congressional lands....	107,919 15
Saline Fund on loan.....	3,726 05

Saline Fund in treasury.....	1,694 14
Bank Tax Fund on loan.....	396 99
Bank Tax Fund in treasury.....	1,292 36
Escheated estates.....	16,702 42
Sinking Fund.....	883,948 94
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$8,350,368 69

## III—REVENUES.

The sources of our Revenue, and the amounts collected from each, for the year ending October 15, 1869, are as follows:

## 1. Apportioned by the department.

Collected by tax.....	\$ 987,563 41
Interest on Common School Fund.....	108,710 38
Liquor Licenses .....	89,258 00
Unclaimed Fees.....	1,249 75
State's Indebtedness paid.....	50,000 00
State's interest on Bonds paid.....	213,078 97
Other sources.....	36,437 84
<hr/>	

Total revenue collected for apportionment.....	\$1,496,388 35
Amount apportioned.....	1,489,052 92

## 2. Apportioned by Counties.

Interest on Congressional Fund collected and appor- tioned by the Counties.....	\$154,447 33
--	--------------

To this should be added the revenue derived from local taxation for tuition, which is a source of great wealth to our schools in many localities. I am unable to determine the amount for the past year, having for the first time issued blanks to have it reported.

Whole amount apportioned during the year.....	\$1,653,500 25
---	----------------

The amount of Revenue expended for tuition for the year ending September 1st, as reported by the Examiners, was

For 1869.....	\$1,685,915 04
For 1868.....	1,474,832 49
<hr/>	

Increase for 1869.....	\$211,082 55
Doc. J.—18.	

The amount of Special School Revenue expended for the year, ending September 1st, as reported by the Examiners, was

For 1869.....	\$1,074,421 27
For 1868.....	1,050,139 03
<hr/>	
Increase for 1869.....	\$24,283 25

#### IV—MISCELLANEOUS.

The following statistics are obtained from the Examiner's Reports for the year ending September 1st:

##### AVERAGE COST PER MONTH FOR EACH PUPIL REGISTERED.

1868, tuition alone.....	\$ 70
1869, tuition alone.....	80
1868, tuition and incidentals.....	1 03
1869, tuition and incidentals.....	1 00
1868, all expenses.....	1 34
1869, all expenses.....	1 11
1868, annual cost for each pupil in average daily attendance.	5 21
1869, annual cost for each pupil in average daily attendance.	5 75
Number of Male Teachers employed .....	6,730
Number of Female Teachers employed.....	4,274
Number of pupils registered.....	459,916
Average daily attendance.....	293,161
Number of volumes in the Township Library... ..	285,100
Number of volumes borrowed during the year.....	109,588
Number of volumes added during the year.....	6,567
Number of school houses in the State .....	8,666
Number of school houses built within the year.....	405
Cost of same.....	\$556,607

The average daily attendance is not strictly correct, as in a few counties the average of the schools of the township was reported, instead of the sum of the averages, hence the apparent increase for 1869 of the average cost per pupil.

#### OFFICIAL VISITS.

In my official visits, which have extended to but 34 counties, I have been highly gratified to find a general interest in the subject

of Education. A large expenditure has been made the past year on school edifices in cities and incorporated towns as well as in the rural districts. Corporate towns having a population of 2,500 and above, are generally erecting buildings which cost from \$16,000 to \$50,000, giving special attention to convenience, neatness, ventilation and warming apparatus. The schools in these buildings at once assume a high grade.

#### TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

Every year gains upon its predecessor in the efficiency of its Teachers. Many of our young people have sought a practical acquaintance with the Theory and Practice of Teaching, as taught in the best Normal Institutions of other States, and in the school-room and in County Institutes have greatly elevated the educational standard, and awakened a spirit of competition and improvement that is showing its good fruits all over the State.

#### THE OPENING OF THE STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

took place on the 5th of this month, at Terre Haute, under the Presidency of William A. Jones. He has the confidence of those who know him, as an able, practical Normal Educator. Many difficulties will have to be surmounted in the organization of such an Institution, and in reaching the results desired. The Building is but partially finished, but affords elegant apartments for present use. We may look to the future with sanguine expectations of success. I set apart, by request of the Normal School Board—due notice having been given of the organization of the Faculty by the Trustees—\$5,000, subject to their order, for the Institution, in the October apportionment for 1869.

#### COLORED SCHOOLS.

Some embarrassment has been felt in the establishment of schools for colored children, on account of the want of an equitable share of Revenue in the Counties where this people exist. Colored Children not having been included in the basis of the May distribution, their claims by that much diminish the resources of other schools. The people, however, generally have submitted generously to the embarrassments of the case, and have established colored schools as the law requires. The reports I have

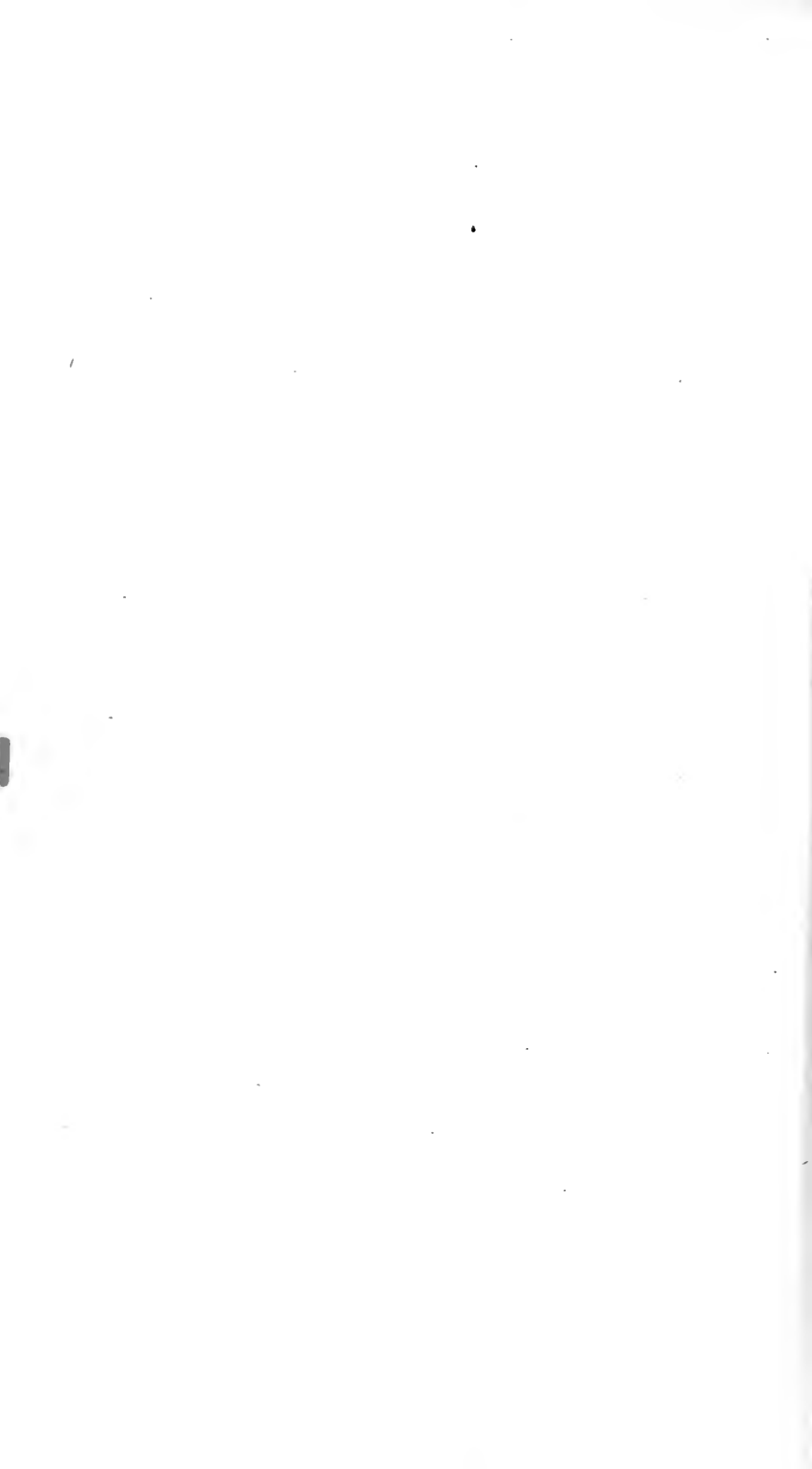
received from them, represent them in a prosperous and satisfactory condition.

Desiring to return thanks to the Allwise Ruler of the Universe for the health, peace and prosperity of the people of the State for the past year, on which our educational interests so much depend, I respectfully submit my report.

BARNABAS C. HOBBS,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*





6  
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF THE

INDIANA STATE PRISON

SOUTH.

---

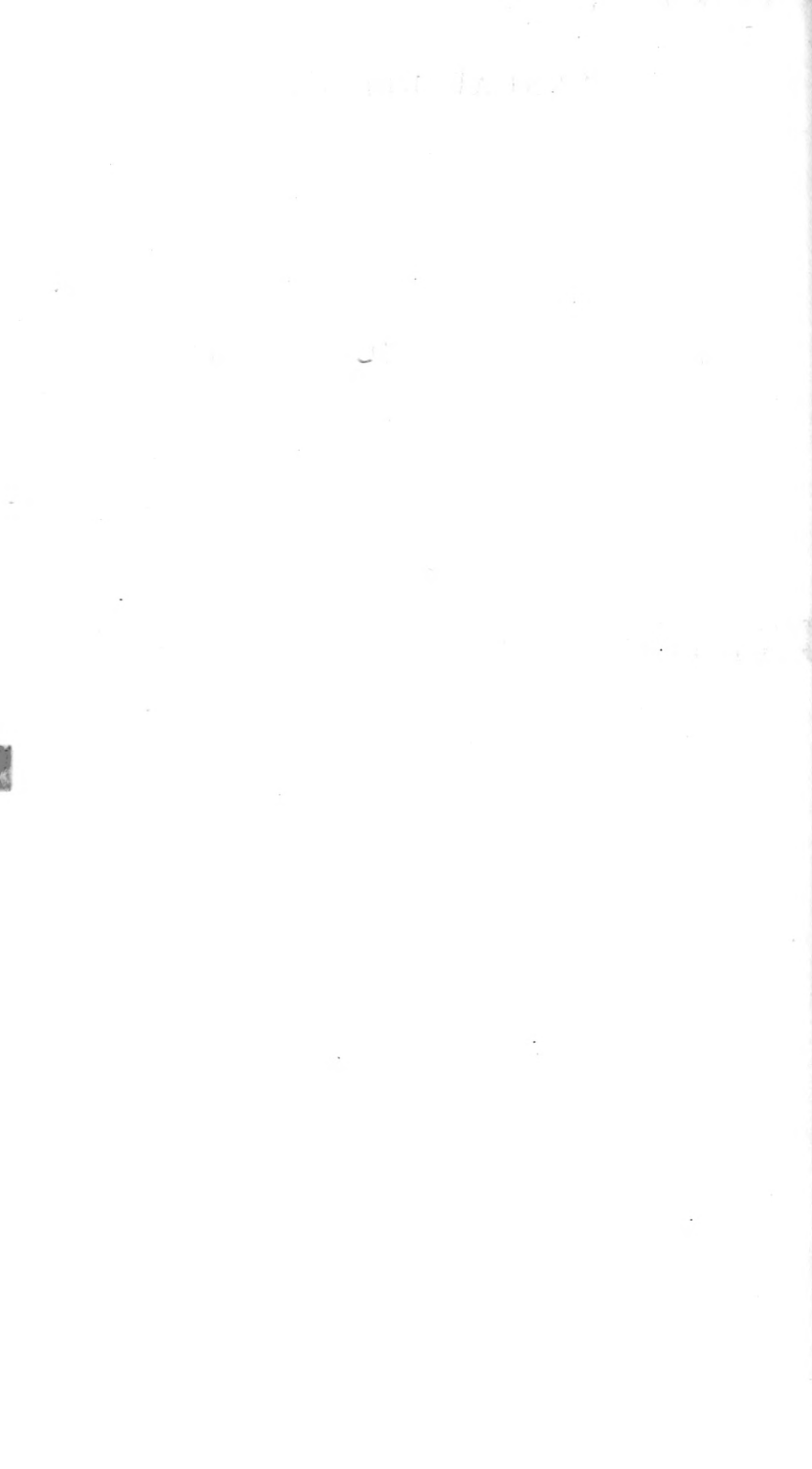
TO THE GOVERNOR.

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

1869.



## REPORT OF DIRECTORS.

---

OFFICE OF INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, January 5, 1870.

HON. CONRAD BAKER, *Governor of Indiana* :

SIR—Pursuant to the requirements of law we submit this as our annual report of the condition of the State Prison intrusted to our management.

On the 23d of December, 1868, the resignation of the late Warden was tendered to the Directors, and by them accepted. Col. Laurence S. Shuler, of Hendricks county, was immediately elected to the position, and entered on the discharge of his duties on the first of January following. Two of the present Directors were elected by the last Legislature.

The present Deputy Warden and a majority of the guards are also new appointees; hence the past year has witnessed a substantial change of the managers of the Institution. With this change of men there has been also a radical change of measures.

Col. Shuler entered on his office fully believing that a government of moral influences was not only practicable, but far preferable to one of violence and cruelty, more conformable to the political principles and enlightened judgment of the State, and better for the welfare of the convicts and the public; and on this belief he has endeavored to act. In this he has had the hearty support of the Directors and a portion of the officers; but others, long accustomed to different measures, resisted the change as a dangerous innovation. This feeling of opposition finally culminated in charges against the Warden, in substance that he was incompetent, encouraged insubordination, and endangered public security. On examination by the Directors, the animus of the charge was so evidently hostility to the system of government which had their

sanction that they dismissed them, and approved such changes of subordination as were necessary to bring all into harmony.

The Directors believe that the system they indorsed by this action is not only dictated by humanity but approved by the experience of every penal institution where it has been fairly tried, and if it must be regarded as an experiment in this State they take a great deal of pleasure in affirming that it has so far been eminently successful. For proof they refer to the reports of the officers which accompany this, and especially the somewhat enthusiastic report of the Chaplain, whose seven years' experience entitle him to be heard. The improved *morale* of the prison is apparent to the most casual observer, and the Directors are only acknowledging real merit in saying that the success so far attained is due to the admirable qualifications of the Warden.

The financial administration of the prison appears to us sound and healthy, although the Institution is not self-sustaining. While we have not intended to sanction any waste or useless expenditure, we are free to say that our chief attention has been directed to ameliorations in the condition of the convicts. The Warden's report states the deficiency at \$2,250.79, and shows ample reasons for its existence. We have all the female convicts of the State; their labor is unproductive, and the cost of maintaining them and paying their Matron equals this deficiency. Add to this that the average rate of our contracts is not much less than that of the Northern Prison; that the difference in this alone would equal three times the deficiency; and then add the cost of the loss of time elsewhere spoken of, and it will be seen that we have had to face insuperable difficulties. If it should be asked why we have let our convicts at an average of forty-four cents, while the Northern Prison is equal to fifty cents, and other States receive sixty and eighty, our answer is, first, that these contracts were made before the accession of the present management, and hence we cannot help it; second, that the contracts were made according to law — that is, with the highest bidders, after advertisement; third, and that the present contractors have gradually extended their machinery and other facilities for work until now no one feels able to bid against them successfully. The Directors will gladly remedy this whenever the opportunity or power is furnished.

It will be seen that during the year the Warden has drawn from

the State treasury appropriations to the amount of \$7,500, nearly all of which was required for repairs and old debts.

The repairs of this year embrace a great variety of details, have been examined and approved by the Directors, and are all of them such as were essential; and it is but fair to say that the real cost was far greater than the amount charged to the State, the contractors having contributed liberally to those in which they had an interest; and yet, as stated by the Warden, the general dilapidation of walls and buildings is such as to make up an annual bill of expense.

After a thorough examination of the balance-sheets, books and vouchers of the Clerk we are satisfied that they are correct, and that the figures given by the Warden are a true statement of results, but we find the method of entries and balances in use to be difficult of analysis and liable to be misunderstood, so that when published they are easily perverted; hence we have advised such changes as will obviate all difficulties, and hope next year to present a Clerk's balance-sheet which every one can readily understand.

The Physician's report shows a highly satisfactory sanitary condition in the prison for the last year, and is creditable to the professional ability of that officer; but duty requires us to call attention to the fearful list of casualties presented in his tables. Of the (245) two hundred and forty-five cases reported, nearly all resulted from the use of machinery. One of them proved fatal, and many of them are permanent injuries. The aggregate loss of time to the State is a serious evil, while the wrong done to the convicts is frightful. A system of contracts producing such results should not be continued in any enlightened State.

We find that a proper recognition of the rights and usefulness of the Chaplain, by the Warden, has stimulated him to greater efforts, from which happy results have followed. We have before referred to his report of the evident improvement of the condition of the prison, and are confident the future will justify his enthusiasm.

The money appropriated by the Legislature for the prison library has been judiciously expended, and the books prove to be a valuable aid to improvement.

In the female department the Matron reports great improvement in the general deportment and cheerful obedience of the inmates. The introduction of knitting machines not only turns the labor of

the inmates of this department into a profitable channel, but greatly meliorates their necessarily strict confinement to limited space by furnishing regular and constant occupation; and, although another year will probably remove them from our control, we shall encourage the Warden in his efforts to introduce new employments as our funds will permit, knowing that this will be a good preparation for their transfer, and will serve both the moral and material interests of the State.

While the Directors feel that much remains to be done in order to bring the prison up to a just ideal, and realize that there are great difficulties to be overcome, they are sure that some progress has been made. They will not forget that this is a place of penal servitude, sanction any relaxation of discipline, nor tamper with the security of the prisoners or the public. But they have great faith in the power of kindness while administered with an intelligent and firm hand, and will strive to realize that noble declaration of the Bill of Rights, that "the penal code of the State should be founded on the principle of reformation, and not of vindictive justice."

No recommendations are made concerning existing evils, because the Directors are aware that the Governor can give no legislative relief, and they hope that the experience of another year will enable them to recommend more judiciously.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. W. CURRY,  
R. S. HEISKILL,  
F. M. MERIDETH,

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH,  
December 15, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN — I have the honor to submit this my first annual report for the fiscal year ending this date.

From an analysis of the balance-sheets of the Clerk it will be found that the total receipts of the prison for the year have been \$63,297.85, as follows: Convict labor, \$50,301.53; United States convicts and other sources, \$5,496.32; from State appropriations, \$7,500. This is balanced by expenses as follows: Prison expenses proper, \$36,058.50; paid discharged convicts, \$2,565; salaries of officers and guards, \$18,185.77; repairs of prison, \$5,219.82; debts of last year, \$1,269.76. The total receipts, exclusive of special appropriations by the State, amount to \$54,557.48, and the total expenses, exclusive of old debts and repairs, \$56,808.27; showing an excess of expenditures of \$2,250.79.

We cannot yet claim that our prison is self-sustaining; but, in view of a number of circumstances, that we are able to make it nearly so is a source of congratulation.

Our contracts made before the accession of the present management are at the average of forty-four cents per day, while the average at the Northern Prison is fifty cents, a difference in their favor equal to \$6,500 per year.

We have all the female convicts of the State, whose labor is altogether unproductive, and who are an expense in all prisons; and, from the Physician's report, it will be seen that there is a great loss of time among the men (and in this case time is money) from accidents arising from the large amount of machinery used under the present contractors. On the whole, therefore, I submit the pecuniary showing with satisfaction.

When I took charge of the prison as Warden, on the first of January last, I found a rather bad state of repairs throughout the Institution. The felt roofing which had been put on the shops was in a very leaky condition, and which it was necessary to have repaired at a cost of several hundred dollars, and nearly all of the spouting around the buildings was worn out, and that had to be replaced with new. There was a great deficiency in the water arrangements, owing to which the supply was inadequate to the want in the various parts of the building. We, in consequence, had two large tanks erected in the buildings, and pipes carrying the water, fresh and wholesome, through the hospital and other parts where it was required.

The room occupied by Messrs. Hopkins & Staunton as a collar manufactory was too small and crowded for them to do their work with facility, as well as uncomfortable for the convicts employed therein. We therefore had the partition wall taken out which divided this room from the State shoe-shop, giving them the whole upper story over the dining-room.

Two partition walls which encumbered the dining-room were taken out, thereby enabling the Deputy Warden to oversee all the convicts while they are eating. A large stove has been set up in this room, which renders it comfortable.

The female workshop, which was in the north side of the east wing of the building, has been changed into the south side of said wing, in the female department proper, thereby rendering that department secluded from the other parts of the prison.

The building enclosing the boilers attached to the shops, on the east side of the yard, was in a dilapidated condition, and it was necessary to have it rebuilt. I therefore agreed with Messrs. Hall, Moore & Burkhardt to pay \$500 towards said improvement, which they did at a cost additional to themselves of some five or six hundred dollars.

The blacksmith shop, which was completed in 1868, was constructed with solid walls ventilated only in the roof, but during the warm weather last summer found it so uncomfortable for the men working there, we had two windows with grating put in the south end of the building.

I would here call your attention to the unsafe condition of this shop, being constructed without the prison wall it affords the best facility for escape. Some three or four convicts have already

made their escape through the skylight, and several have been caught while attempting to make their exit through the same, and it requires the greatest vigilance on the part of the guards in order to prevent numerous escapes through this building.

The hospital has been completely renovated, bath-tubs put up, and a number of alterations made, which renders its arrangement so perfect that I believe it is inferior to no other institution of the kind in the country. For details of this department I refer you to the Physician's Report.

The dwellings of the Warden and Deputy Warden were in a very bad condition, and I found it necessary to have considerable repairs done on them in order to make them tenantable.

The Legislature at its last session appropriated \$1,000 to replenish the library, which amount has been expended for that purpose; this gives us, although not a large, yet a very respectable library, and is sufficient to the present want of the convicts. For all details connected with this department I refer you to the report of the Rev. J. W. Sullivan, the Moral Instructor.

In order that the females might be profitably employed, I purchased two knitting machines last fall, and all of the socks for the use of convicts since that time have been manufactured by them. It is also contemplated to set up two looms, and manufacture our stripes, which I think can be done at a great saving to the State.

During the last several months we have been using a low grade of wheat flour for bread, from the fact that it is about as cheap as corn at present prices. It is in contemplation to change the stones in the mill in order to enable us to grind wheat to make Graham bread, and also wish as speedily as possible to set up a hominy mill, which will be a great convenience as well as an economical measure.

I wish particularly to call your attention to the very badly conducted and poorly ventilated condition of the cell houses; various means have been resorted to in order to improve them, but have failed, and find that all that has been done has accomplished but little in the way of a free circulation of a pure atmosphere.

I will also call your attention to the very bad condition of the walls surrounding the prison. A greater part of the coping has crumbled off, leaving the walls exposed to the weather, in consequence of which they have become much damaged, and, in fact,

they are not sufficiently high to prevent escapes, requiring all the time the utmost watchfulness on the part of the guards.

It has been the custom heretofore to enforce discipline by the use of the "cat," and the most trivial as well as flagrant cases of violations of rules were punished by the use of that instrument, without stint. When I entered on the duties of Warden I determined very materially to modify this mode of punishment, if not abolish it entirely. In this I met with remonstrances from nearly all connected with the prison. Contractors and their foremen were strongly opposed to the inauguration of any new system of discipline, and, in fact, a part of the officers and guards did not for a time co-operate or sympathize with me in my endeavors to inaugurate a system of discipline which had for its object the treatment of convicts humanely. Many of those men (no doubt honest in their opinion) had so long been accustomed to see the lash applied so indiscriminately to offenders, had become confirmed in the belief that it was essential to good order, and that any kindness shown to, or humane treatment of, convicts was merely casting pearls before swine. Since the 1st of January last the lash has been resorted to in but very few cases, and I believe it can be dispensed with altogether, and that a better state of discipline can be achieved by modes of punishment less degrading to manhood. My experience of the past year has confirmed me in this belief.

There are remaining 392 convicts in the prison (14 of whom are females), and this is just about the average daily number during the year. The year previous was about ten more. Yet I believe the facts will sustain me in the assertion that about twenty per cent. more work has been turned out of the shops during the year just closed than the year previous.

Allow me to call your attention to a tabular statement, marked "A," accompanying the Physician's Report, and I think you will be surprised at the very large proportion of wounded men to the whole number received in the hospital. These men are injured (and many of them very seriously,) by the various machinery in the shops while pursuing their usual labor, and yet by the terms of the contracts made with the parties who hire the labor, we receive nothing for their time while undergoing treatment in the hospital. The amount of loss to the labor account, from this cause, is a very large item in the course of the year.

We have a convict now in this prison, named Ignatius Buchanan,

who was convicted of murder, and sentenced for life, in 1866, and who has for more than a year been insane. I think that the cause of humanity would dictate that some effort should be made in order, if possible, to have him transferred to the Hospital for the Insane, where he might be enabled to receive the proper treatment for his malady.

For particulars regarding the Female Department I refer you to the report of Mrs. E. Gerber, the Matron.

I am under many obligations to the Rev. J. W. Sullivan, Moral Instructor, Dr. L. W. Beckwith, Physician, and R. J. Forsyth, Clerk, for the faithful manner in which they have performed the duties of their respective departments.

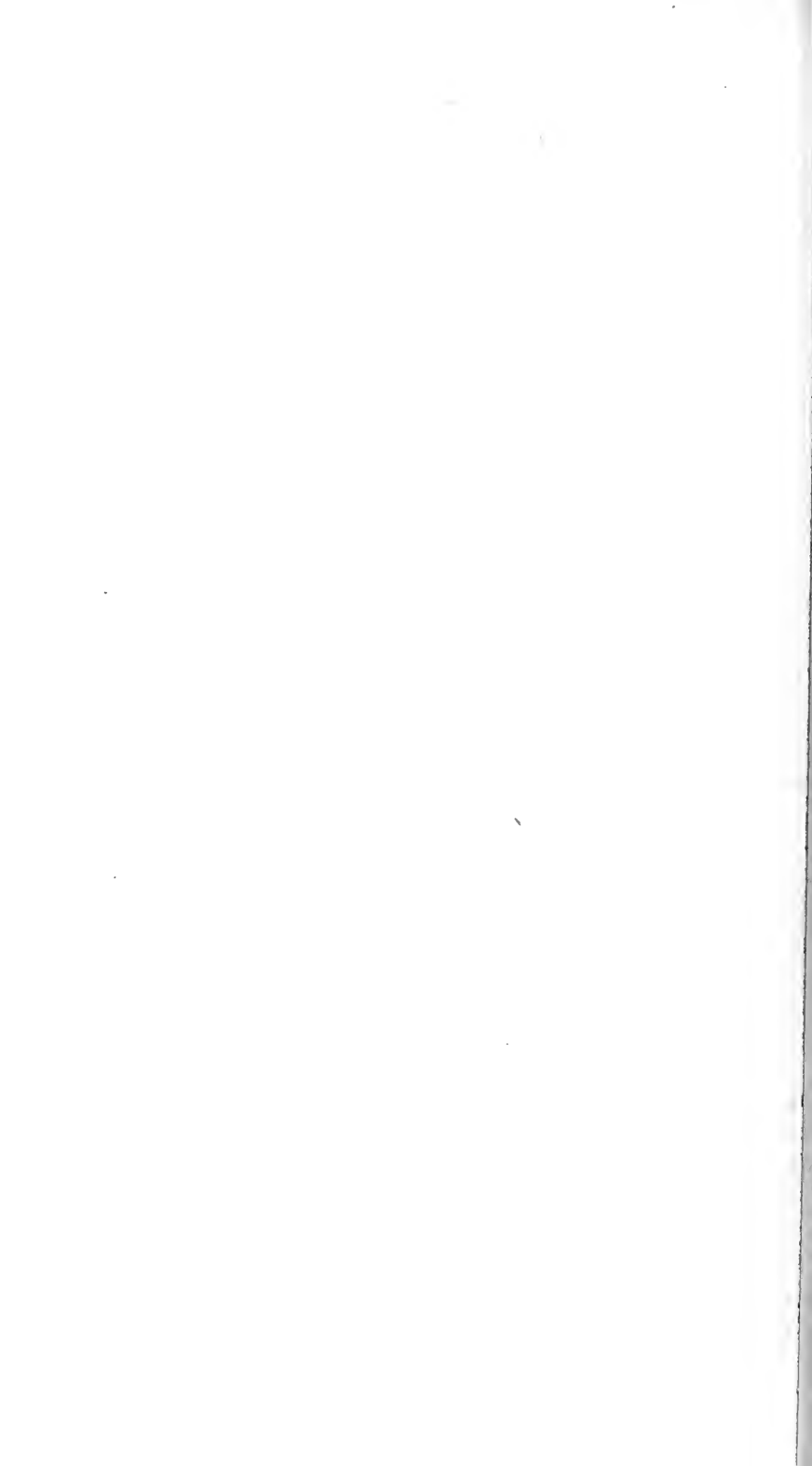
Our new Deputy Warden, Major A. M. Luke, is zealously endeavoring to become acquainted with the details of his duties, and I hope soon to have in him an efficient officer who will relieve me from excessive labor.

And I would express my warmest thanks to you, gentlemen, for the prompt manner in which you have responded to my recommendations made from time to time, and hope for a continuance of that harmony of feeling which has characterized our past social intercourse.

With much respect,

Your ob't serv't

L. S. SHULER, *Warden.*



## REPORT OF MORAL INSTRUCTOR.

INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH,  
December 15th, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN—With your permission I would wish to date this report from the 1st of January, of this year, the dawning period of a new era in the history of this Prison ; since which time, changes, marked with decided improvement, have been apparent in every department, but in none more than in the one which I represent. The Chaplaincy has been properly recognized, and the functions of that office have met with the respect which their importance demands, hence the good influence produced through that instrumentality, to an extent unprecedented in our history. The sanction given by our excellent Warden to various measures instituted for the mental culture and moral elevation of the prisoners has given them a power and efficiency they did not heretofore possess ; his presence at our Sabbath School, frequently at our prayer-meetings, and always at chapel service, has been the occasion of vast encouragement in our “ work of faith and labor of love.”

But to the proper subject matter of our report, and first, in relation to our library. It is with no small degree of pleasure that we can now say we have a good library. The appropriation of \$1,000 (one thousand dollars) by the last Legislature, for this purpose, was placed in my hands, and during the past summer was applied to the purchase of books, of which the following is a synopsis of my report :

Amount for books .....	\$ 962 49
Incidental expenses .....	37 51

---

\$1,000 00

The books are all covered with coarse paper, together with what were on hand of the old library, and marked and numbered, and placed on the shelves of our newly fitted up library room, making in all more than a thousand volumes. Besides these, we have over 500 Bibles and Testaments, a large number of small books contributed to the Sabbath School, over 400 school books, old and new, which, with the 1,400 newspapers, secular, literary and religious, and 2,500 pages of tracts circulated every month, certainly supplies all the reading matter that could reasonably be required.

The method we have adopted in the distribution of our library books is a decided improvement on the old plan, as it tends to the better preservation of the books from injury and misuse, although it adds greatly to my labors, even beyond my ability to perform, yet the Warden, in his kindness, has furnished me a competent assistant, whereby we are able to carry out faithfully and promptly our new plan. The new library has been pronounced by good judges as containing a choice selection of books, and there is more reading done by the inmates now than I have known for years; there are upon an average about 300 volumes out every week—the benefits accruing therefrom cannot be fully estimated.

With regard to the facilities afforded those who cannot read or write, we have them arranged in classes in Sabbath School, furnished with spellers and readers, and under teachers appointed. Many are making rapid proficiency—besides, this class of prisoners, and none others, to the number of about 90, meet in the Chapel in the afternoon of Sabbath, and, after spending fifteen minutes in oral singing, they then employ one hour and a quarter in learning to write, a privilege highly appreciated by them, and must result in great good. The men are furnished with slates, pencils, pen, ink, and copy books, with competent teachers to instruct them.

Thus you see ample provisions are made and much is being done for the intellectual improvement of the inmates, far surpassing any former year, at least for many years past. The benefits resulting therefrom are not only seen in the proficiency made in learning to read and write, but in the manifest increased submission to prison discipline on the part of the prisoners.

There are other items which I would wish to name, in view of their importance as contributing to the general good of the Prison, and forms a striking illustration of the salutary effects of a mild and humane government over that of arbitrary coercion.

The interest taken by the Warden in the sick, the dying, and the dead, has not only called forth the sincere respect, and the warmest feelings of regard of the convicts, but it has given him a control over them unknown to his predecessors. The circumstance of his giving personal attention to the sick, visiting the hospital, dropping a kind word, watching by the bedside of the sufferer until the midnight hour, of having the corpse decently laid out, clothed in a nice shroud, white gloves and stockings, placed in a good coffin, a procession of twenty or thirty accompanying it to the grave, and appropriate religious services, conducted by the Chaplain, all in wonderful contrast to what they had ever known before, has had an effect for good the extent of which can never be known. There is a loneliness, termed by an inmate, "a feeling of forsakeney," experienced while confined within these walls, clad in stripes, and being locked up in the dismal cell, but this feeling comes with greater weight when disease fastens upon them, then to know they are kindly cared for wakes up the better feelings of their nature, superinducing resolves to lead a better life.

In granting the privilege of having some appropriate exercises on last 4th of July, in commemoration of the day, in which the prisoners mainly participated, was attended with very beneficial results. It fixed the status of Colonel Shuler as Warden, while all, with one accord, exclaimed, "The right man in the right place," as the result of an experiment at night abundantly demonstrated, which was in permitting all the prisoners, to the number of near four hundred, to remain out of their cells for two hours with liberty to do as they chose, and he alone with them, during which time not a profane word or vulgar expression was heard, or the slightest disorder took place, all vying with each other who should do the Warden the greatest honor. The effect of this still lives throughout the Prison in its controlling influence. Also in furnishing extra dinners on public days, such as was given on the 4th of July and the day of Thanksgiving, had a fine moral effect. It was difficult to determine which had the predominance in their admiration, the dinner or the kindness of the Warden. Their physical comfort in every way is looked after, in being well fed and clothed, their sleeping arrangements much improved; all taken together is most encouraging to the spirit of general subordination.

The enlarged privilege of the cell house works well. Two ranges of men are permitted to have free use of the cell house

every night, including Sabbath, alternating every week. The absence of noise and disturbance, so common heretofore, gives evidence of the wisdom of the arrangement.

The latitude given the prisoners in their correspondence, which is to write and receive as many letters as they choose (on condition, however, of good behavior), has had a good effect. If we may not find precedence for this practice elsewhere in other prisons, yet from actual experiment we can witness to the wisdom and propriety of the course. Among the beneficial results are seen an improvement in penmanship, in composition, making up a love for books, and a thirst for mental culture, and in many ways is time profitably spent while committing their thoughts to paper. Besides this, to be in constant correspondence with their families, home scenes kept ever fresh and vivid before their minds serves to keep alive the domestic attachment, and to foster and encourage heart purposes to do better in future. I have observed our letter writers are generally our best men.

The privilege extended to those who are religiously disposed of having prayer-meeting in the cell-house three times a week is highly appreciated and instrumental in doing much good. These meetings are conducted by the prisoners themselves, and, having the express sanction of the Warden, others do not feel at liberty to disturb them, and the best of order prevails.

Also, the privilege given to all to attend Sabbath-school every Sabbath, who are disposed to do so. Heretofore it was one-half the number, and they alternating every other Sabbath (the most absurd arrangement imaginable). The result has been a wonderful increase in interest in our Sabbath-school exercises.

There are other privileges which might be mentioned as given to the convicts which are so characteristic of the wise policy of the Warden in his administration and government of the prison; but perhaps it is unnecessary. I do not introduce those I have referred to with a view to compliment Col. Shuler, but as an eye-witness to the practical effects and moral influence of his method of governing. I wish to bear testimony to its superiority over all methods heretofore adopted, at least in this prison. I would just state, in this connection, that these privileges are conferred at a time and in a manner as never to make an impression that they are the prisoner's right, or even as mere gratuities, but as expressions of good will and rewards for good behavior, thus furnishing a motive more

powerful, more rational, to prompt to cheerful obedience, than the degrading lash. Before I dismiss this point I wish to present three facts and leave you to make your own comments:

1. Such is the moral influence pervading this prison there is scarcely to be heard an oath from one week to another.

2. Out of the one hundred and fifty-six who have left the prison this year by expiration of time and pardon, but bare three have been re-committed, and they for slight offenses, and sentenced but one year each.

3. The number of punishments, as compared with last year, is as follows:

1868.....	Stripes .....	906	Days lost.....	511	Reprimanded.....	106
1869.....	Stripes .....	113	Days lost.....	138	Reprimanded.....	64
Excess....	.....	793	.....	373	.....	42

'Twenty-seven of the one hundred and thirteen stripes inflicted in Warden's absence, and without his authority.

These facts speak volumes, and furnish the clearest testimony of the oft repeated declaration that punishment for crime may be so administered as to be reformatory in its nature.

We have our Sabbath-school as usual, but regret to say it has measurably declined in interest. There was a decided improvement over previous years at the beginning of the present administration, when all who were disposed to attend Sabbath-school had the privilege of doing so every Sabbath. The school received new life. Then we had a fine corps of teachers from the Young Men's Christian Association, and the interest taken in the exercises was truly delightful; but from some cause our teachers, after a few months began to fail us, and we have now but two remaining—Dr. Seymour and Brother Phillips, who are regular in their attendance. This failure in teachers has had a discouraging influence. Another cause of the falling off in the attendance is the great interest taken by so many in our new books. Having so long looked for a new library, when it came they were eager to get at the books, so that a number preferred remaining in their cells to read than attend the Sabbath-school, especially when they had no assurance of a teacher. But, nevertheless, we have an interesting Sabbath-school, with an average attendance of one hundred and forty, while all appear more or less delighted with the privilege. Good impres-

sions are being made, and some are led, through this instrumentality, to seek the Savior and become the followers of Jesus.

We have lately furnished the school with a full supply of new Bibles. There have been distributed in the school, the past year, 2,400 copies of the "American Messenger," 1,500 copies of the "Heavenly Tidings," and 900 copies of the "Good Words," besides having furnished at their cells upon an average of 3,000 pages of religious tracts every month; thus affording, in connection with our Sabbath-school, very many facilities for the enlightenment and reformation of the unfortunate victims of temptation and crime.

Being that quite a number were seriously exercised on the subject of religion it was thought expedient to form an association for their benefit, and, accordingly, on the 20th of May last, we organized what we call "The Christian Brotherhood," which to-day numbers about one hundred and thirty-five members. They meet immediately after Sabbath-school, and devote some forty-five minutes to religious conversation and prayer. These are the most interesting meetings we have; they are spiritual and profitable. Many of the members enjoy the comforts of religion, talk much to the purpose in relating their experience, and lead in prayer with great fervor and efficiency. Scenes have occurred here which doubtless have delighted angels, while we have been led to exclaim, "This is the Lord's doing, and it is marvelous in our eyes."

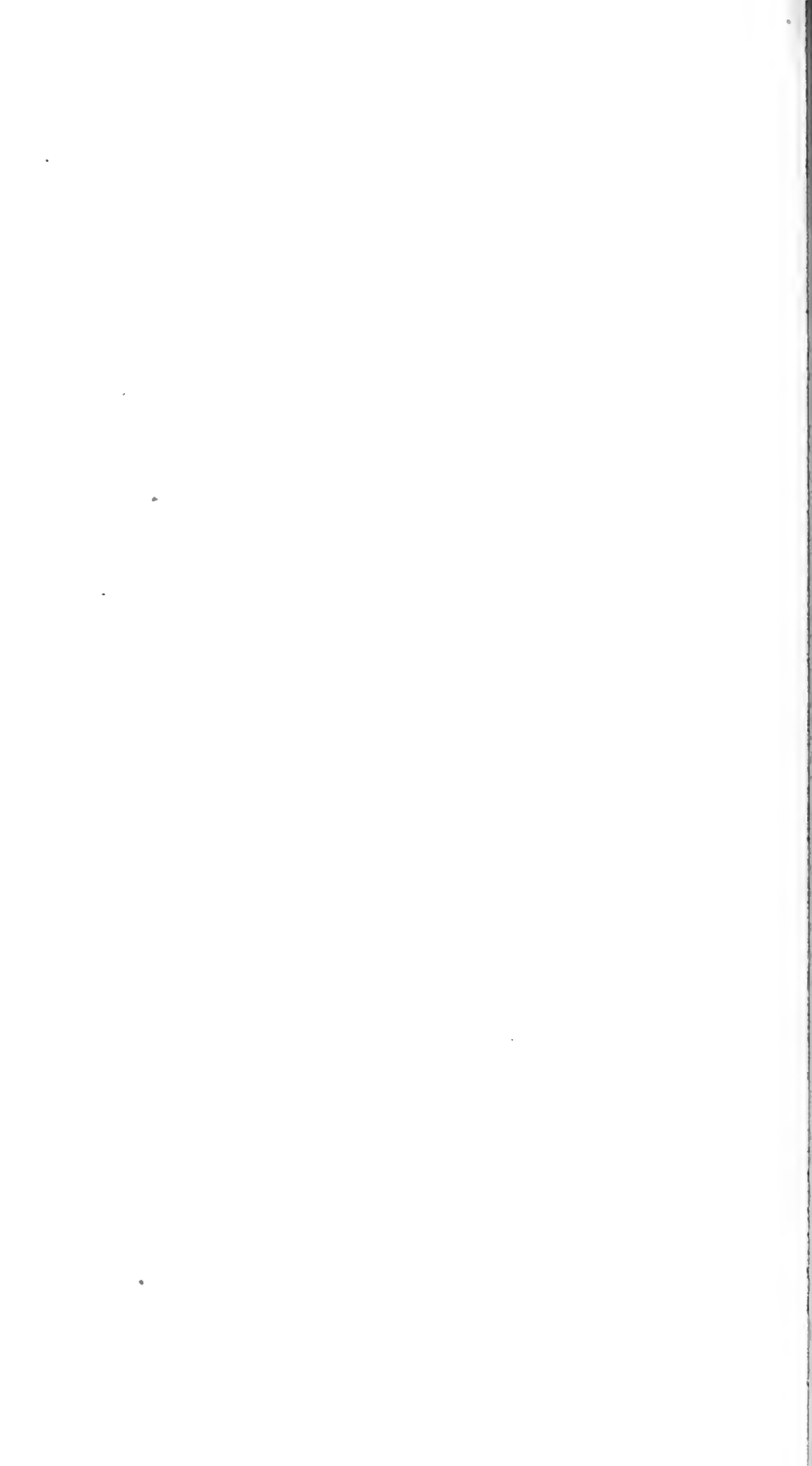
Our chapel service is not without interest. The prisoners have evidenced their appreciation of such exercises by contributing among themselves alone the sum of seventy-five dollars for the purchase of a large melodeon for the use of the chapel, which adds materially to the harmony and impressive character of our singing. Besides this, to show their estimate of the labors of the pulpit, and regard for the ministers of the gospel, they voluntarily contributed, on one occasion during the past summer, the sum of fifty dollars to a lady, a visiting minister of the society of Friends, for her labors among them, both as relating to her ministrations in the chapel and her instructions in the Sabbath-school, as also her personal appeals to them through the grated doors of their cells. And in another manner, though more silently, have many shown their high appreciation of religious instruction, by sending tracts, which have been handed them, inclosed in their letters to their friends, with pencil marks on the margin: "Read this; it did me much good;" "This opened my eyes and led me to Christ;" thus wishing the

same benefits they received might be imparted to those they love. The attention paid to the word preached, the feeling manifested, and the fact that some have experienced the power of saving grace, demonstrates beyond all doubt that the gospel in prison and among convicts has the same power to enlighten, to redeem and save as it has outside prison walls, and we joy in God, through our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, that it is so. That there are very bad men here, on whom divine truth makes little or no impression, must be admitted; yet in my seven years Chaplaincy I have not witnessed the claims of morality and religion so generally acknowledged as at the present time, and never have I heard of so many doing well after leaving the prison as this year. All this is to be attributed, under God, to the mild, humane administration of our excellent Warden, and illustrates a most wholesome truth, that there is more virtue in mild means to enforce obedience and secure submission among convicts, more to hope for in their reformation, than in all the brutal force which may be employed. This I would proclaim with trumpet voice all over the land. The idea that criminals have forfeited all claims to kindness and human sympathy, entitled to no respect whatever, and that prisons should be made as odious as possible by the infliction of the worst forms of cruelty, is the greatest absurdity imaginable. It contradicts common sense, is at war with the dictates of humanity, and in direct hostility with the plain teaching of the "Word of Truth." But we rejoice at the success of the experiment made, now no longer such, its practicability having been so clearly demonstrated, as is frankly admitted by the hitherto skeptical connected with the prison, and fully indorsed by all. I have no doubt, gentlemen, that in regard to health, industry and cheerful submission on the part of the inmates, and harmony among the officers, you have the honor of representing the model prison of the United States.

In conclusion permit me to tender to you my sincere thanks for the respect shown me, and the estimate formed of my feeble labors by re-electing me to the Chaplaincy, and also fixing the term to a certain limit, as it relieves me from the embarrassing anxiety heretofore experienced; and I trust I will meet your expectations, fulfill all my obligations, and my fondest hopes be fully realized in witnessing greater success and prosperity than in the past.

Respectfully submitted.

JNO. W. SULLIVAN, *Moral Instructor.*



## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,  
INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH,  
December 15, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN—This has been to this Institution a memorable year; one long to be remembered as marking an epoch in its history; a change in the moral and physical treatment of the convicts from the old times severity to a just and more humane one, the better instincts and feelings of our frail humanity encouraged by kindness and hope, and not obtruded or deadened by the lash. In no department is this more observed and seen than in the hospital. The convict can see in this that he is not of necessity an Ishmaelite; that his brother's hand may be lifted, not to smite, but to succor. The discipline administered by a firm but kind hand is felt by all connected with the Prison.

During the year 1,289 have been brought to me for treatment, with the 18 under treatment at my last annual report make a total of 1,390 who received medical or surgical aid. Of this number, 4 have died, 1,362 have been returned to their work, and 24 are now under treatment; one only of these is relieved from all work.

Daniel Hawkins died of consumption on the 6th day of August. He had been under treatment during his whole term; everything that liberality or kindness could do or procure for him to make him comfortable was done.

On the 16th of September Cyrus Miller was struck on the abdomen by a large piece of lumber thrown from a circular saw, producing congestion of the stomach, of which he died within 36 hours.

Two convicts died of flux—John Risley, a life-time man, and William Maxfield. Both of these men were past middle life.

One was doing work at the Warden's house, and fed from his table, the other fared at the prison table. No cause in the diet could be assigned as a reason for the fatal result. These men were impressed from the beginning of their illness that they were going to die, and I need not say to any one who has had experience in public hospitals how serious such presentiments are. The disease in both cases was arrested, yet the morbid fear or presentiment could not be eradicated.

There were 9,783 prescriptions made. Of course many cases of disease occurred, as usual, more than the number of those confined, showing that many suffered under attacks of disease and from accidents more than once.

With those remaining in Prison at the close of the year, 405, and those received during the year, 174, a total of 579 have been cared for. There are now 392 confined here, leaving 183 discharged and escaped and four deaths.

I cannot close this report without calling your attention, and I hope, through you, to those having some control in the premises, to the great wrong of sending imbecile prisoners to be confined with the wicked and vicious of stronger intellects. There are at this time, in the Prison, several young men so weak-minded that it would require an expert to define the line separating them from idiocy. It seems to me that this is a matter requiring no argument to show its wrong. All men, savage as well as civilized, make a distinction as to holding the strong-minded and the weak to responsibility for their actions.

During the year two cases of insanity have been under treatment; one, through the clemency of the Governor, was transferred to the Insane Asylum, the other one relieved.

The food, clothing and bedding have been excellent.

With this you will find a tabular statement and summary of complaints, &c., marked "A."

Very respectfully,

Lod W. BECKWITH, *Physician.*

4 *Tribular Statement of the Sick and Wounded of the Indiana State Prison South for the year ending December 15, 1869.*

COMPLAINTS.	NUMBER	DEATHS.
Brought forward.....	672	2
Diarrhea, acute.....	208	2
Dysentery, acute.....	26	2
Dementia.....	2	2
Dyspepsia.....	2	2
Deblity.....	1	1
Erysipelas.....	3	3
Emission, nocturnal.....	1	1
Epilepsy.....	2	2
Eye, foreign body in.....	36	36
Exema.....	4	4
Fever, intermittent.....	96	96
Fever, remittent.....	20	20
Felon.....	21	21
Fistula in Ano.....	2	2
Frost Bite, old.....	1	1
Gonorrhea.....	1	1
Headache.....	18	18
Hemoptisis.....	1	1
Hernia.....	3	3
Carried forward....	1120	4
Amorosis.....	1	
Alicess.....	17	
Alicess, axillary.....	9	
Abrasions.....	7	
Abrasions & Contusions.....	4	
Bilious.....	23	
Burns.....	27	
Burns.....	43	
Bronchitis.....	1	
Blistered hands.....	3	
Cisitis.....	2	
Cholera Mortuus.....	14	
Contusions.....	56	
Colic.....	23	
Catarrh.....	45	
Constipation.....	62	
Caries teeth.....	35	
Consumption.....	—	
Dis. of throat (Trach. Tou).....	200	
Carried forward.....	672	2
Brought forward.....	1120	4
Hysteria.....	2	
Hydrocele.....	1	
Heart, hypertrophy of.....	3	
Induration.....	14	
Lumbago.....	13	
Menses, excess.....	1	
Neuralgia.....	30	
Nausea.....	3	
Ophthalmia.....	8	
Oncchia, simple.....	8	
Opacity, cornea.....	1	
Oalgia.....	4	
Pneumonia, typhoid.....	1	
Piles.....	7	
Psoriasis.....	1	
Rheumatism, acute.....	1	
Ringworm.....	7	
Sprain.....	14	
Sty.....	2	
Carried forward....	1241	4
Total.....	1372	4

*Summary of Sick and Wounded for the year ending December 15, 1869.*

REMAINING AT LAST REPORT.		TAKEN SICK SINCE LAST REPORT.		TOTAL.	RET'NED OUT.	DIED	REMAINING SICK.	
In Hospital.	Out.	In Hospital.	Out.				In Hospital.	Out.
1	17	83	1289	1390	1362	4	1	23

Ratio of deaths per 1,000 prisoners.....	.69
Ratio of deaths per 1,000 sick .....	.28
Whole number of convicts in prison at last report.....	405
Received during the year.....	174
Total.....	579

Lod. W. Beckwith,  
*Physician.*

## MATRON'S REPORT.

INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH,  
December 26, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN—Another year with its labors and responsibilities has fled and gone, and, while reviewing the past, I am led to inquire what have I to report from my department which would indicate progress? 'Tis true there is nothing specially cheering to present as to the intellectual advancement or moral elevation of those committed to my charge, yet in very many respects we are doing much better than heretofore. Quite a change has taken place in the general deportment and cheerful submission to Prison authority, and for whatever improvement in any respect which may have occurred with us we are greatly indebted to the humane policy pursued by our excellent Warden in the government of the Prison. There have been the most striking illustrations of the power of kindness to control, to elevate, to reform the female character, though stained by sin and blackened with crime.

But very little sickness during the year, and no death. Seven have left by expiration of time, and two by pardon. Six have come in since our last report, leaving our number fourteen.

Knowing as well as I do the disadvantages under which those unfortunate women are placed, even under favorable circumstances while here, I can but rejoice in the prospect of the speedy accomplishment of that most noble enterprise authorized by the last Legislature, the erection of a Female Prison; the benefits accruing therefrom must be incalculable.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH GERBER, *Matron.*



# APPENDIX.



*Receipts and Disbursements from December 15 to January 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance from last month.....	\$1,283 79	Discharged convicts.....	\$0 00
Visitor's fund.....	16 00	Provision account.....	172 12
Balance.....	63 11	Escaped convict account.....	106 16
		Hospital account.....	3 00
		Gas account.....	148 40
		M. Alloway.....	750 00
		Expense account.....	101 15
		Team account.....	2 60
		Clothing account.....	6 50
Total.....	1,362 93	Total.....	1,362 93

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, Jan. 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from January 1 to February 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Hall, Semple & Co. ....	\$1,940 91	By balance last month.....	\$93 14
S. S. Richardson.....	233 00	Discharged convict account.....	210 00
Hall, Moore & B.....	1,918 75	Provision account.....	146 56
Clothing account.....	3 00	Hospital account.....	93 41
Provision account.....	4 40	Team account.....	113 45
Visitor's fund.....	22 75	Salary, officers' account.....	1,855 13
Balance.....	566 00	Clothing account.....	23 08
		Expense account.....	53 18
		J. Bradley.....	234 15
		Repairs prison.....	15 50
		F. Weiss.....	74 40
		J. F. Swartz.....	200 00
		Geo. Swartz.....	105 93
		B. A. Johnson.....	50 00
		M. Alloway.....	600 00
		Library account.....	100 00
		Wm. Frank.....	500 00
		Gas account.....	176 00
		Escaped convict account.....	9 50
		Fuel and light.....	55 28
Total.....	4,688 81	Total.....	4,688 81

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, Feb. 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from February 1 to March 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
State of Indiana.....	\$2,500 00	Balance excess from last month.....	\$566 00
Provisions.....	29 33	Discharged convicts.....	240 00
Hall, Moore & B.....	1,895 25	Expense.....	59 65
S. S. Richardson.....	222 80	Salary of officers.....	1,558 98
Clothing.....	2 75	M. Alloway.....	726 47
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,868 09	Mooney, Mantle & Co.....	261 75
United States.....	400 00	Fuel and light.....	255 40
Visitors' fund.....	11 75	Provision account.....	895 03
		Repairs of prison.....	141 10
		Team.....	71 50
		Hospital.....	8 85
		William Frank.....	884 35
		Clothing.....	8 00
		L. W. Sinclair.....	800 00
		Gas.....	167 60
		Bedding.....	66 43
		Stationery.....	6 15
		Balance on hand.....	212 71
Total.....	6,929 97	Total.....	6,929 97

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, March 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from March 1 to April 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance from last month.....	\$212 71	Team account.....	\$109 27
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	1,674 50	Discharged convicts.....	225 00
S. S. Richardson.....	207 20	Library.....	15 00
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,645 25	Provisions.....	276 34
Provision account.....	14 57	Hospital.....	38 44
Clothing account.....	4 00	Clothing.....	235 83
Gas account.....	5 00	Fuel and lights.....	236 75
Visitors' fund.....	21 25	B. A. Johnson.....	37 17
Balance.....	92 90	Salary of officers.....	1,463 64
		William Frank.....	656 25
		R. Dedrick.....	200 00
		F. Weiss.....	81 79
		Repairs of prison.....	173 75
		Gas account.....	113 20
		Expense.....	14 95
Total.....	3,877 38	Total.....	3,877 38

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, April 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from April 1 to May 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
S. S. Richardson.....	\$260 40	Balance advanced by Warden.....	\$92 90
Hall, Moore & B.....	1,803 14	Discharged convicts .....	225 00
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,868 33	Hospital .....	234 34
Provision .....	6 51	Expense .....	16 75
Washing.....	50	Garden .....	15 30
United States.....	421 37	Team .....	110 23
Visitors' fund.....	19 00	Repairs prison.....	427 86
Balance advanced by Warden.....	388 21	Provision .....	474 66
		Salary of officers.....	1,545 65
		Clothing .....	273 86
		Fuel and light.....	30 50
		L. W. Sinclair.....	300 00
		Gas .....	99 20
		William Frank.....	611 24
		Stationery and printing.....	48 50
		Furniture .....	26 00
		Library .....	20 00
		W. H. Lawrence.....	24 90
		F. Weiss .....	4 35
		Escaped convicts.....	126 20
		Bedding.....	60 62
Total.....	4,767 46	Total.....	4,767 46

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, May 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from May 1 to June 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Repairs prison.....	\$10 00	Excess from last month.....	\$388 21
Hall, Semple & Co. ....	1,679 10	Provision .....	934 16
S. S. Richardson.....	238 40	Team .....	347 60
Hall, Moore & Co. ....	1,741 91	Discharged convicts.....	120 00
Provision .....	4 30	Fuel and light.....	229 91
Clothing .....	3 00	Repairs prison.....	14 80
Team .....	9 00	Salary officers.....	1,451 65
Visitors' fund.....	29 50	Hospital .....	37 23
Excess of expenditures.....	473 56	Gas .....	91 60
		Wm. Frank.....	300 00
		Library .....	20 00
		B. A. Johnson.....	12 50
		Clothing .....	227 93
		Expense.....	13 15
Total .....	4,188 77	Total.....	4,188 77

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, June 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from June 1 to July 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Hall, Moore & B.....	\$1,852 54	Excess from Last Month.....	\$473 56
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,756 73	Discharged Convicts.....	210 00
S. S. Richardson.....	228 80	Furniture.....	73 25
Hospital.....	6 90	Hospital.....	45 66
Repairs Prison.....	15 00	Salary of Officers.....	1,566 60
Provision Account.....	26 00	Provision.....	2,547 70
Clothing.....	9 65	Repairs Prison.....	219 10
Visitors' Fund.....	15 25	Team Account.....	107 85
Excess of Expenditures.....	1,575 37	Fuel and Light.....	14 00
		Lawrence & McNaughton.....	29 50
		Expense.....	85 72
		Gas.....	80 80
		Library.....	25 00
		Clothing.....	7 50
Total.....	5,486 24	Total.....	5,486 24

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison, South, July 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from July 1 to August 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
United States.....	\$315 37	Excess from Last Month.....	\$1,575 37
State of Indiana.....	5,000 00	Discharged Convicts.....	255 00
Clothing.....	4 00	Clothing.....	405 84
Provision.....	182 70	Provision.....	1,542 36
S. S. Richardson.....	231 75	Repairs Prison.....	844 08
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,746 15	Expense.....	133 95
Repairs Prison.....	8 45	L. W. Sinclair.....	223 91
Convict Labor.....	33 00	Stationery and Printing.....	4 00
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	1,906 64	Furniture.....	85 50
Hospital.....	2 00	Library.....	100 00
Visitors' Fund.....	31 00	Hospital.....	118 28
		Fuel and Light.....	50 59
		Salary of Officers.....	1,359 87
		Team.....	281 36
		R. Dedrick.....	245 96
		Gas Account.....	69 60
		Wm. Frank.....	738 45
		Bedding Account.....	19 23
		Tobacco Account.....	13 00
		Garden.....	21 85
		Lawrence & McNaughton.....	120 45
		Balance.....	1,282 50
Total.....	9,491 06	Total.....	9,491 06

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison, South, August 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from August 1 to September 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance from last month.....	\$1,282 50	Discharged convicts.....	\$315 00
Provision.....	264 01	Provision.....	1,177 66
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	1,951 20	Repairs prison.....	151 77
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,714 70	Hospital.....	70 55
Clothing account.....	11 50	Fuel and light.....	140 30
Washing account.....	4 50	Salary officers.....	1,437 65
S. S. Richardson.....	241 20	Team account.....	94 92
Visitors' fund.....	28 50	Furniture account.....	6 50
		Gas account.....	59 60
		Clothing account.....	157 40
		Expense account.....	36 50
		Bedding.....	46 67
		Balance.....	1,823 69
Total.....	\$5,528 21	Total.....	\$5,528 21

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison, South, September 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from September 1 to October 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance from last month.....	\$1,833 69	Discharged convicts.....	\$210 00
Clothing.....	38 55	Hospital.....	18 40
Provision.....	125 15	Provision.....	1,946 11
Team.....	60 00	Team.....	156 19
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,606 35	Tobacco.....	32 50
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	1,673 41	Clothing.....	263 59
Hopkins & Staunton.....	274 05	L. W. Sinclair.....	352 80
Visitors' Fund.....	95 50	Salary officers.....	1,441 65
		Repairs prison.....	193 01
		Expense.....	53 52
		Library.....	30 00
		Gas.....	64 80
		Balance.....	814 13
Total.....	\$5,706 70	Total.....	\$5,706 70

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison, South, October 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from October 1 to November 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance from last month.....	\$814 13	Provision.....	\$654 89
Provision.....	199 68	Discharged convicts.....	210 00
Team.....	2 50	Clothing.....	295 80
Clothing.....	63 40	Repairs Prison.....	327 32
Hall, Semple & Co.....	1,200 60	Hospital.....	56 32
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	1,697 39	Team.....	76 59
Rent.....	49 99	Salary officers.....	1,501 65
Hospital.....	4 10	Gas.....	78 80
Hopkins & Staunton.....	282 80	J. L. Bradley & Co.....	1,000 00
Visitors' fund.....	32 50	Expense.....	21 40
Excess of Expenditures.....	41 19	Fuel and light.....	195 00
Total.....	\$4,417 68	Total.....	\$4,417 68

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison, South, November 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from November 1 to December 1, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Provision .....	\$ 303 48	Excess from last month .....	\$ 41 19
Clothing .....	65 05	Discharged Convicts .....	150 00
Hall, Moore & B .....	1,678 26	Provision .....	1,204 41
Rent .....	16 66	Team .....	108 92
Hall, Semple & Co .....	2,125 18	Salary of Officers .....	1,501 65
Hopkins & Staunton .....	287 00	Repairs of Prison .....	461 07
Visitors' Fund .....	27 75	Hospital .....	25 58
Excess .....	159 02	Clothing .....	102 51
		Gas .....	96 40
		Library .....	165 00
		William Jones & Co .....	500 00
		R. Dedrick .....	128 45
		Stationery .....	5 00
		Fuel and light .....	152 42
		Expense .....	19 80
Total .....	4,662 40	Total .....	\$4,662 40

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, December 1, 1869.

*Receipts and Disbursements from December 1 to December 15, 1869.*

RECEIPTS	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Provision .....	\$ 300 19	Excess from last month .....	\$ 159 02
Hall, Semple & Co .....	1,771 50	Repairs of Prison .....	242 59
Clothing .....	15 75	Hospital .....	183 95
Washing .....	3 40	Fuel and light .....	22 75
Rent .....	16 66	Provision .....	2,379 39
Fuel and light .....	36 00	Discharged Convicts .....	135 00
Hopkins & Staunton .....	323 40	Library .....	15 00
Hall, Moore & B .....	1,742 26	Team .....	220 48
Visitors' Fund .....	14 50	Salary of Officers .....	1,501 65
Balance advanced .....	1,249 37	Horr & Lutz .....	169 00
		Gas account .....	120 80
		Expense .....	11 25
		Clothing .....	303 24
Total .....	5,464 03	Total .....	5,464 03

R. J. FORSYTH, *Clerk.*

Indiana State Prison South, December 15, 1869.

## RECAPITULATION.

*Receipts and Disbursements for the year ending December 15, 1869.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.
Balance December 15, 1868.....	\$1,283 79	Discharged convicts.....	\$2,565 00
Hall, Semple & Co.....	20,952 29	Hospital.....	934 51
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	21,535 35	Gas.....	1,366 80
S. S. Richardson.....	1,863 55	Expense.....	623 97
Visitors Fund.....	365 25	Team.....	1,800 87
State of Indiana.....	7,500 00	Clothing.....	2,411 08
Washing.....	8 40	Provisions.....	14,351 39
Convict labor.....	33 00	Escaped convicts.....	241 8
United States.....	1,166 74	Prison repairs.....	3,211 86
Prison repairs.....	33 45	Library.....	490 00
Gas.....	5 00	Fuel and light.....	1,382 84
Clothing.....	220 65	Bedding.....	192 35
Provisions.....	1,460 32	Tobacco.....	45 50
Team.....	71 50	Officers salaries.....	18,185 77
Hopkins & Staunton.....	1,167 25	Stationery and printing.....	63 65
Fuel and light.....	36 00	Garden.....	37 15
Hospital.....	13 00	Furniture.....	191 25
Rent.....	83 31	M Alloway.....	2,086 47
Balance advanced by Warden.....	5,240 37	J. F. Swartz.....	200 00
		William Frank.....	3,690 29
		Lawrence & McNaughton.....	119 93
		J. Bradley & Co.....	1,234 15
		George Swartz.....	105 93
		Mooney, Mantle & Cowan.....	261 73
		William Jones & Co.....	500 05
		F. Weiss.....	160 50
		B. A. Johnson.....	109 24
		Horr & Lutz.....	169 07
		R. Dedrick.....	574 40
		L. W. Sinclair.....	1,676 71
		W. H. Lawrence.....	24 91
Total.....	\$59,039 22	Total.....	\$59,039 22

R. J. FORSYTH, Clerk.

Indiana State Prison South, December 15, 1869.

## Balance No. 13, December 15, 1869.

DEBIT.	L. F.	Amount.	CREDIT.	L. F.	Amount.
Hospital Account.....	24	\$854 38	Convict Labor Account.....	110	\$50,301 53
Clothing Account.....	48	6,935 29	Suspense Account.....	120	575 99
Salary Officers Account.....	56	18,108 29	Officers and Guards.....	137	750 82
Fuel and Light Account.....	66	1,991 53	State of Indians.....	150	7,500 09
S. P. Morgan .....	130	56 05	Visitors' Fund .....	163	365 25
Real Estate.....	144	664 00	Profit and Loss.....	250	16,792 47
United States.....	208	230 62	Washing.....	255	8 40
Furniture Account.....	241	274 50	Frank & Reed.....	288	235 44
Invoice Account.....	253	17,445 46	J. Bradley & Co.....	295	449 00
Bedding Account.....	260	502 15	Rent Account.....	391	227 06
Garden Account.....	262	37 15	Cash Account.....	410	1,240 37
Hopkins & Staunton.....	264	171 00	Wm. Jones & Co.....	341	255 48
Gas Account.....	277	1,361 80	Library Account.....	256	916 90
Stationery and Printing Acc't.	289	91 65			
Tobacco Account.....	294	207 80			
Repairs Prison Account.....	372	5,219 82			
Discharged Convicts' Account.	396	2,565 00			
Hall, Semple & Co.....	400	870 47			
Escaped Convicts Account.....	401	241 86			
Team Account.....	405	1,314 87			
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt.....	416	865 75			
Provision Account.....	418	19,609 27			
Total .....		79,618 71	Total .....		79,618 71

R. J. FORSYTH, Clerk.

Indiana State Prison, South, December 15, 1869.

## Assets and Liabilities, December 15, 1869.

ASSETS.	Amount.	LIABILITIES.	Amount.
S. P. Morgan .....	\$56 05	Officers and Guards.....	\$750 82
Real Estate.....	664 00	Frank & Reed.....	235 44
United States.....	230 62	J. Bradley & Co.....	449 00
Invoice Account.....	17,445 46	Wm. Jones & Co.....	255 48
Hopkins & Staunton.....	171 00	L. S. Shuler, Warden Adv.....	1,340 37
Hall, Semple & Co.....	870 47	Assets over Liabilities.....	17,372 24
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt .....	865 75		
Total.....	20,303 35	Total.....	20,303 35

R. J. FORSYTH, Clerk.

Indiana State Prison, South, December 15, 1869.

## Amount of Convict Labor from December 15, 1868, to December 15, 1869.

CONTRACTORS.	EMPLOYMENT.	Labor Charged.	TOTAL.
Hall, Moore & Burkhardt,	Agricultural Implements, Plows, etc.	\$21,025 90	.....
Hall, Semple & Co.....	Agricultural Implements, Plows, etc.	20,655 63	.....
S. S. Richardson.....	Harness and Collar Making.....	1,749 00	.....
Hopkins & Stanton.....	Harness and Collar Making.....	1,338 00	.....
Miscellaneous.....	.....	33 00	.....
			\$14,802 53
STATE.			
Repairs Prison Account...	Labor in Yard, Cell, House, etc.....	1,971 00	.....
Clothing Account.....	Labor in Manufacturing, etc.....	1,885 50	.....
Provision Account.....	Labor in Kitchen, Dining Room, etc.	1,042 50	.....
			\$5,499 00
	Total.....		\$50,301 53

R. J. FORSYTH, Clerk.

Indiana State Prison, South, December 15, 1869.

*List of Convicts in the State Prison South, December 15, 1869.*

Name.	County where Convicted.	Crime.	Term.	When Sentenced.	Age
Asberin, Wm. A.	Jackson.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Aug. 19, 1869.	20
Aston, Westwood	Martin.	Murder	Life.	Sept. 12, 1866.	40
Adams, James.	Vanderburg.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	May 4, 1867.	47
Anderson Pollard.	Jackson.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Aug. 12, 1868.	23
Adams, John.	Vanderburg.	Petty larceny.	1 year.	Feb. 2, 1869.	16
Alley, Hiram	Decatur.	Murder.	2 years.	June 28, 1869.	49
Arnold, Wm.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	1 year.	Sept. 14, 1869.	47
Arthur, Wm.	Shelby.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	July 23, 1868.	22
Bridges, John.	Floyd.	Murder.	Life.	Nov. 15, 1859.	26
Baugert, Ferdinand.	Pike.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Mar. 23, 1866.	26
Boyd, Charles.	Marion.	Murder.	19 years.	Mar. 10, 1866.	22
Buchanan, Ignatius.	Marion.	Murder.	Life.	Mar. 29, 1866.	...
Brennan, Dennis.	Marion.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Mar. 19, 1866.	...
Brown, Wm.	Daviess.	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	14 years.	Aug. 27, 1866.	22
Brown, Jasper.	Bartholomew.	Grand larceny.	14 years.	April 29, 1867.	26
Bass, Taylor.	Pike.	Grand larceny.	7 years.	Sept. 16, 1867.	22
Bellwood, Thomas	Clay.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Mar. 27, 1868.	23
Benton, George F.	Vanderburg.	Burglary.	2 years.	April 30, 1868.	17
Barr, George.	Knox.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Aug. 21, 1868.	26
Bowers, S. B.	Knox.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Oct. 17, 1868.	42
Brannon, Margaret.	Vigo.	Burglary.	2 years.	Oct. 20, 1868.	17
Brooks, Edward.	Vanderburg.	Manslaughter.	2 years.	Nov. 9, 1868.	18
Brown, Columbus.	Vanderburg.	Manslaughter.	3 years.	Oct. 15, 1868.	22
Brown, Elijah.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Nov. 19, 1868.	23
Burks, Luke.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Dec. 5, 1868.	19
Ballou, John.	Floyd.	Grand larceny.	6 years.	Jan. 28, 1869.	27
Bowers, William.	Jackson.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Feb. 20, 1869.	22
Bowen, Henry.	Wayne.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Feb. 25, 1869.	56
Bauer, John F.	Spencer.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Mar. 3, 1869.	33
Blackburn, Wade.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	June 11, 1869.	32
Burke, Perry.	Wayne.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	June 10, 1869.	20
Botts, Silas.	Wayne.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	June 2, 1869.	56
Borris, James.	Spencer.	Manslaughter.	2 years.	Sept. 6, 1869.	16
Brow, Frank.	Daviess.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Aug. 30, 1869.	20
Brannan, William.	Vermillion.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Sept. 14, 1869.	15
Bitts, Henry.	Warriek.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Sept. 13, 1869.	22
Buckles, John.	Vanderburg.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Sept. 18, 1869.	21
Boyd, Thomas N.	Jennings.	Ass. and bat. intent to rape	10 years.	Sept. 20, 1869.	21
Bradley, Cincinnati.	Switzerland.	Murder	Life.	Sept. 30, 1869.	32
Butts, Henry.	Vanderburg.	Petty larceny.	1 year.	Jan. 6, 1869.	28
Ballard, Lewis.	Shelby.	Ass. and bat. intent to kill	5 years.	Oct. 4, 1869.	22
Broy, John.	Clark.	Murder.	2 years.	Nov. 3, 1869.	21
Bunbow, John.	Wayne.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Mar. 21, 1868.	32
Conway, John.	Marion.	Grand larceny.	7 years.	Nov. 12, 1864.	65
Clemmins, Patrick.	Marion.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Jan. 11, 1866.	31
Carroll, James.	Knox.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Feb. 7, 1866.	25
Collier, Paris.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	5 years.	Mar. 15, 1866.	24
Catlin, Albert.	Vanderburg.	Burglary.	10 years.	April 23, 1866.	39
Carlisle, Cyrus.	Posey.	Murder.	Life.	June 3, 1867.	36
Carlisle, John M.	Posey.	Murder.	Life.	June 3, 1867.	59
Caldwell, Andrew.	Johnson.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Sept. 16, 1867.	19
Carver, William.	Sullivan.	Murder.	Life.	Sept. 19, 1867.	23
Collins, Joseph.	Harrison.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Sept. 27, 1867.	26
Cantrell, John.	Greene.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	May 19, 1868.	22
Colvan, Michael.	Jackson.	Robbery.	5 years.	Aug. 13, 1868.	17
Chapman, H. C.	Jackson.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Aug. 12, 1868.	23
Cox, John.	Jackson.	Forgery.	2 years.	Aug. 19, 1868.	21
Cox, Joseph.	Bartholomew.	Receiving stolen goods.	2 years.	May 4, 1868.	25
Criss, Daniel.	Owen.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Sept. 15, 1868.	16
Conkling, William F.	Vigo.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Oct. 20, 1868.	16
Claburn, John.	Vanderburg.	Manslaughter.	21 years.	Nov. 11, 1868.	24
Congo, John.	Vanderburg.	Grand larceny.	3 years.	Nov. 21, 1868.	28
Campbell, Samuel.	Ohio.	Burglary and gr. larceny.	2 years.	April 12, 1869.	25
Clem, Nancy E.	Marion.	Murder.	Life.	Mar. 29, 1869.	30
Cruso, James.	Bartholomew.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	May 4, 1869.	15
Clark, Samuel.	Wayne.	Ob. goods by false pretense.	2 years.	June 11, 1869.	26
Carpenter, James.	Knox.	Grand larceny.	7 years.	Aug. 20, 1869.	27
Cassada, Henry.	Fayette.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	Oct. 2, 1869.	26
Clark, Mary.	Tippecanoe.	Grand larceny.	4 years.	Oct. 8, 1869.	25
Clark, Henry.	Floyd.	Murder.	20 years.	Oct. 25, 1869.	21
Callahan, James.	Brown.	Larceny.	2 years.	Dec. 8, 1869.	28
Carson, Charles F.	Hendricks.	Rape.	18 years.	Aug. 23, 1869.	17
Dooley, Michael.	Marion.	Ass. and bat. intent to rape.	4 years.	Sept. 2, 1869.	18
Ditman, Peter.	Johnson.	Murder.	Life.	Mar. 14, 1868.	29
Ducoine, Henry.	Johnson.	Forgery.	2 years.	Mar. 20, 1868.	19
Davis, Charles.	Clark.	Grand larceny and robbery.	2 years.	April 20, 1868.	17
Davis, Edward.	Greene.	Grand larceny.	2 years.	April 13, 1868.	21
Davis, Edw.	Bartholomew.	Burglary.	2 years.	April 30, 1868.	22

## List of Convicts in the State Prison South, December 15, 1869.—Continued.

Name.	County where convicted.	Crime.	Term.	When Sentenced.	Age
Davis, R. M.	Jackson	Grand larceny	3 years.	Aug. 12, 1868.	25
Dunham, Wm.	Orange	Grand larceny	2 years.	Aug. 24, 1868.	53
Dufner, Charles	Ripley	Ass. and bat. intent to rape	3 years.	Sept. 17, 1868.	46
Denny, Thomas	Ripley	Burglary	2 years.	Sept. 7, 1868.	20
Deitz, Daniel	Clay	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	12 years.	Oct. 2, 1868.	38
Dugger, A. B.	Monroe	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	2 years.	Nov. 6, 1868.	54
Davis, Silas	Vanderburg	Manslaughter	2 years.	Nov. 9, 1868.	23
Dugle, Samuel	Ohio	Burglary and grand larceny	2 years.	Apr. 12, 1869.	25
Davis, John	Jefferson	Grand larceny	2 years.	April 7, 1869.	22
Duval, Joseph	Perry	Larceny and burglary	5 years.	May 12, 1869.	19
Dean, Joseph	Vigo	Grand larceny	2 years.	June 4, 1869.	32
Devee, Isaac M.	Vigo	Grand larceny	2 years.	Sept. 14, 1869.	34
Drum, John	Clark	Grand larceny	1 year.	Nov. 9, 1869.	26
Durge, Charles	Vigo	Grand larceny	2 years.	Dec. 9, 1869.	19
Erwin, George	Spencer	Burglary and larceny	5 years.	Mar. 11, 1869.	21
Emmons, Cadwell	Clark	Grand larceny	14 years.	Apr. 10, 1867.	37
Esters, Leroy	Gibson	Rape	2 years.	Feb. 8, 1868.	17
Eltmore, Jesse	Morgan	Grand larceny	2 years.	July 16, 1868.	24
Evan, James	Dearborn	Grand larceny	2 years.	Dec. 12, 1868.	22
Elkins, John W.	Lawrence	Grand larceny	4 years.	Sept. 15, 1869.	23
Eugleman, E. J.	Jefferson	Burglary	14 years.	Sept. 24, 1869.	59
Fisher, Joseph	Dearborn	Murder	21 years.	May 15, 1863.	16
Flood, Charles	Vanderburg	Burglary	10 years.	Apr. 23, 1866.	29
Fath, Lucinda	Martin	Grand larceny	8 years.	Nov. 14, 1866.	19
Fisher, Michael	Switzerland	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	14 years.	Nov. 24, 1866.	29
Fisher, Solomon	Wayne	Burglary	3 years.	Nov. 7, 1867.	27
Fitzimons, Patrick	Wayne	Grand larceny	2 years.	Mar. 19, 1868.	18
Frank, George	Vanderburg	Grand larceny	2 years.	Apr. 15, 1868.	25
Field, Jordan	Vanderburg	Grand larceny	2 years.	Apr. 25, 1868.	18
Fletcher, John	Decatur	Grand larceny	2 years.	May 5, 1868.	20
Fleet, John	Posey	Grand larceny	5 years.	July 10, 1868.	29
Feagunson, George	Ripley	Grand larceny	2 years.	Sept. 7, 1868.	21
Fugate, Jno. E.	Decatur	Grand larceny	2 years.	Sept. 28, 1868.	20
Fletcher, Edw. G.	Bartholomew	Forgery	2 years.	Oct. 31, 1868.	23
Fleming, Jacob J.	Lawrence	Grand larceny	4 years.	Mar. 1, 1869.	42
Fogleman, David	Morgan	Grand larceny	2 years.	Nov. 11, 1869.	23
Goodman, Nicholas	Vigo	Grand larceny	5 years.	Jan. 13, 1866.	16
Grous, Louis	Knox	Rape	15 years.	May 16, 1867.	24
Grimes, John	Wayne	Grand larceny	2 years.	Mar. 23, 1868.	27
God, Archibald	Wayne	Grand larceny	2 years.	Mar. 21, 1868.	19
Griffin, Daniel	Clark	Grand larceny and robbery	2 years.	Apr. 20, 1868.	17
Gulliver, Frank	Wayne	Murder	Life	May 8, 1868.	59
Green, John	Decatur	Grand larceny	2 years.	May 5, 1868.	22
Gant, James	Vanderburg	Grand larceny	2 years.	May 13, 1868.	19
Good, Jeremiah	Green	Burglary	9 years.	May 19, 1868.	18
Grant, Jno. E.	Lawrence	Grand larceny	2 years.	May 1, 1869.	25
Gass, Jno	Clark	Grand larceny	1 year.	Apr. 14, 1869.	24
Graney, David	Owen	Grand larceny	2 years.	May 6, 1869.	23
Gordon, Wesley	Posey	Grand larceny	3 years.	July 15, 1869.	22
Garvey, Mike	Vanderburg	Grand larceny	3 years.	Aug. 25, 1869.	19
Garris, John	Posey	Murder	Life	Dec. 4, 1865.	25
Hubbard, Sarah	Grant	Murder	Life	Apr. 15, 1853.	43
Hanbling, Wm.	Jefferson	Murder	Life	Apr. 14, 1860.	33
Harden, Alfred	Jefferson	Rape	10 years.	Apr. 19, 1865.	32
Hudson, James M.	Vanderburg	Murder	Life	May 6, 1865.	28
Harley, George	Henry	Grand larceny	3 years.	Mar. 14, 1867.	22
Harrold, Jas. P.	Fayette	Burglary	4 years.	Mar. 22, 1867.	24
Horton, Wm. J.	Clay	Murder	3 years.	Mar. 30, 1867.	24
Howard, John	Wayne	Grand larceny	3 years.	Apr. 25, 1867.	24
Houchins, Franklin	Gibson	Ass. and bat. intent to rape	10 years.	July 22, 1867.	29
Harris, John	Washington	Ass. and bat. intent to kill	12 years.	Aug. 19, 1867.	22
Howard, Wm.	Warriek	Grand larceny	4 years.	Sept. 16, 1867.	24
Harbaugh, Thos.	Jefferson	Grand larceny	4 years.	Oct. 10, 1867.	38
Hawkins, Washington	Shelby	Grand larceny	3 years.	Oct. 23, 1867.	25
Hendon, Alonzo	Vigo	Ass. and bat. intent to rap	4 years.	Oct. 16, 1867.	18
Haden, John	Vanderburg	Grand larceny	3 years.	Jan. 11, 1868.	21
Hutchings, Richard	Fayette	Burglary	3 years.	Mar. 21, 1868.	19
Hays, Gallant	Sullivan	Grand larceny	2 years.	Mar. 9, 1868.	26
Herring, James	Posey	Grand larceny	4 years.	April 4, 1868.	15
Harris, Ferdinand	Gibson	Grand larceny	2 years.	Aug. 17, 1868.	20
Henson, Isaac	Daviess	Grand larceny	2 years.	Sept. 31, 1868.	18
Handley, Wm. A.	Clay	Arson	2 years.	Oct. 2, 1868.	25
Hitchcock, Joseph	Bartholomew	Burglary	2 years.	Oct. 31, 1868.	23
Harlan, Leonard	Sullivan	Grand larceny	3 years.	Sept. 20, 1868.	18
Hill, Frances	Nation	Burglary	2 years.	Dec. 28, 1868.	15
Hazlewood, Quinton	Jefferson	Burglary and larceny	2 years.	Dec. 30, 1868.	16
Hockersmith, Napoleon	Clark	Grand larceny	4½ do.	Jan. 14, 1869.	25
Hawhee, James	Knox	Grand larceny	6 year	Jan. 13, 1869.	34

## List of Convicts in the State Prison South, December 15, 1869—Continued.

Name.	County where Convicted.	Crime.	Term.	When Sentenced.	Age
Hammond, Walter.....	Jackson .....	Grand larceny.....	6 years..	Feb. 22, 1869..	21
Hobbs, William.....	Spencer .....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Mar. 4, 1869..	26
Howard, Joseph.....	Hendricks .....	Burglary.....	2 years..	April 7, 1869..	40
Hunt, William A.....	Putnam.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years..	April 7, 1869..	34
Hendricks, John.....	Rush.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	April 2, 1869..	24
Hughes, L. B.....	Clark.....	Conspiracy.....	4 years..	April 14, 1869..	26
Harper, Andrew.....	Greene.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	April 17, 1869..	36
Harris, George.....	Gibson.....	Assault and battery, intent	2 years..	May 21, 1869..	28
Hall, Hiram S.....	Bartholomew..	Murder.....	21 years..	May 7, 1869..	51
Hitch, Jack.....	Vanderburg ..	Ass. and bat., intent to kill	2 years..	July 22, 1869..	24
Hampton, George.....	Lawrence.....	Robbery.....	6 years..	Sept. 17, 1869..	32
Hottinger, Abraham.....	Henry.....	Ass. and bat., intent to rape	2 years..	Sept. 24, 1869..	35
Hoskins, Isaac.....	Crawford.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	Oct. 25, 1869..	20
Hill, Pleasant.....	Floyd.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Jan. 28, 1868..	26
Johnson, Alex.....	Scott.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	July 24, 1867..	24
Jones, George.....	Jackson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Feb. 20, 1868..	19
Jones, Isaac.....	Ripley.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Feb. 28, 1868..	18
Johnson, Eli.....	Johnson.....	Manslaughter.....	16 years..	Mar. 20, 1868..	22
Johnson, Robert.....	Johnson.....	Burglary.....	5 years..	Mar. 20, 1868..	20
Jenkins, John.....	Wayne.....	Ass. and bat., intent to kill	2 years..	June 17, 1868..	19
Johnson, Dennis.....	Hancock.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 12, 1868..	33
Jones, Elizabeth.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Oct. 23, 1868..	18
Jackson, Edward.....	Union.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Mar. 5, 1869..	21
Jaynes, J. O.....	Warrick.....	Murder.....	3 years..	Mar. 15, 1869..	32
Jenkins, Samuel.....	Switzerland.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	May 27, 1869..	27
Jackson, Thomas.....	U. S. District..	Forgery.....	1 year..	June 1, 1869..	21
Jones, Charles.....	Putnam.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year..	June 12, 1869..	27
Johnson, Olenzo.....	Vanderburg.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	June 9, 1869..	22
Johnson, Charles.....	Vanderburg.....	Ass. and bat., intent to kill	2 years..	July 17, 1869..	22
Jones, William H.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years..	July 26, 1869..	20
Johnson, Edw.....	Daviess.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 30, 1869..	58
Jones, John.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Sept. 24, 1869..	35
Jackson, Lewis.....	Floyd.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Oct. 7, 1869..	17
Joice, Patrick.....	Putnam.....	Robbery and grand larceny	2 years..	Oct. 16, 1869..	37
Johnson, William.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year..	Dec. 9, 1869..	40
Kite, John.....	Floyd.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years..	Oct. 26, 1865..	40
Kern, Daniel P.....	Marion.....	Manslaughter.....	21 years..	Oct. 21, 1865..	30
Kuebel, Daniel.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years..	April 25, 1866..	42
King, John.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	April 13, 1868..	33
King, Thomas.....	Vanderburg.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years..	Oct. 15, 1868..	21
Kline, Joseph.....	Vanderburg ..	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Oct. 15, 1868..	35
Kerns, Peter.....	Floyd.....	Murder.....	2 years..	July 26, 1869..	22
Kahlbrier, William.....	Spencer.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	Sept. 9, 1869..	19
Kelly, Daniel.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	Nov. 4, 1869..	18
Lynch, Ansel.....	Jackson.....	Rape.....	2 years..	Aug. 20, 1869..	24
Long, James.....	Hendricks .....	Rape.....	3 years..	Oct. 18, 1867..	44
Longnecker, Mary A.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	Life.....	May 20, 1865..	30
Lawler, John.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years..	Jan. 11, 1866..	22
Lorton, William.....	Warrick.....	Manslaughter .....	17 years..	Mar. 20, 1866..	47
Livingston, Charles.....	Hendricks .....	Burglary.....	10 years..	Dec. 28, 1866..	33
Lorenz, Charles.....	Perry.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	Aug. 22, 1867..	20
Lackey, John T.....	Franklin.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 22, 1868..	23
Logan, James.....	Clark.....	Burglary.....	2 years..	Oct. 15, 1868..	22
Lindley, William.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	4 1/4 years	Jan. 14, 1869..	20
Lamb, William.....	Hendricks .....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Jan. 6, 1869..	24
Lewis, George L.....	Vanderburg.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	April 8, 1869..	60
Love, James L.....	Vanderburg.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	June 11, 1869..	22
Lavelle, Martin.....	Jefferson.....	Ass. and bat., intent to kill	2 years..	July 22, 1869..	26
Langford, James W.....	Harrison.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 26, 1869..	21
Lauders, Calvin.....	Jefferson.....	Burglary and larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 24, 1869..	19
Leferne, Charles.....	Spencer.....	Burglary.....	5 years..	Sept. 2, 1869..	25
McKinney, L. B.....	Bartholomew..	Murder.....	Life.....	June 4, 1857..	32
Maxwell, Samuel.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years..	Nov. 7, 1863..	25
Mitchell, Hiram.....	Jennings.....	Manslaughter.....	7 years..	Mar. 24, 1866..	35
Mathews, John.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	10 years..	May 8, 1866..	21
McFerrier, John.....	Vanderburg ..	Grand larceny.....	4 years..	Sept. 15, 1866..	24
McKeeves, Samuel.....	Knox.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years..	July 22, 1867..	34
Martin, James.....	Bartholomew..	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	April 29, 1867..	54
McMinny, Willis.....	Owen.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 17, 1867..	30
Massingell, Robert.....	Decatur.....	Murder.....	12 years..	Nov. 16, 1867..	23
McCominich, Alfred.....	Sullivan.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Mar. 9, 1868..	16
Meyers, Joseph.....	Vanderburg.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years..	April 17, 1868..	33
McManaman, John.....	Decatur.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	May 15, 1868..	21
Morris, Joseph.....	Jackson.....	Burglary and grand larceny	2 years..	Aug. 14, 1868..	18
McPherson, S.....	Orange.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Aug. 24, 1868..	20
Mitchell, Charles.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Sept. 30, 1868..	20
Marris, S. P.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Sept. 30, 1868..	29
Mormon, Eli.....	Clay.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years..	Oct. 2, 1868..	17

*List of Convicts in the State Prison South, December 15, 1869—Continued.*

Name.	County where Convicted.	Crime.	Term.	When Sentenced.	Age
May, James.....	Jefferson.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Oct. 9, 1868.	28
Munden, W. H.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 19, 1868.	21
McClellan, Michael.....	Vanderburgh.....	Manslaughter.....	2 years.....	Nov. 9, 1868.	29
McCammon, W. A.....	Sullivan.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Mar. 8, 1869.	28
McKinney, David.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Apr. 15, 1869.	24
Martin, Smith.....	Decatur.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 3, 1869.	25
Meyer, William D.....	Vigo.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	Oct. 13, 1869.	31
Meis, Charles.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 4, 1869.	62
Miller, Hammond.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 9, 1869.	23
McGaha, Daniel.....	Vigo.....	Bigamy.....	2 years.....	Dec. 9, 1869.	26
Noah, John.....	Wayne.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 9, 1867.	48
Neal, Richard.....	Warrick.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Sept. 16, 1867.	54
Norton, Rufus M.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	9 years.....	July 26, 1869.	28
Null, George.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 5, 1869.	51
Oliver, John.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Oct. 16, 1869.	20
Oliver, John.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Apr. 13, 1868.	34
Palmer, Peter.....	Clark.....	Rape.....	21 years.....	Mar. 6, 1851.	35
Palmer, William A.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	May 9, 1865.	21
Pearcefield, G.....	Bartholomew.....	Murder.....	21 years.....	May 9, 1866.	25
Porter, Charles.....	Martin.....	Grand larceny.....	8 years.....	Nov. 14, 1866.	25
Phillips, George.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	Jan. 28, 1867.	18
Phipps, John L.....	Parke.....	Manslaughter.....	21 years.....	Feb. 6, 1867.	22
Pittman, John.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Mar. 28, 1867.	19
Padgett, James A.....	Daviess.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 26, 1867.	19
Parish, Ambrose.....	Floyd.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 7, 1867.	23
Price, Thomas.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Apr. 13, 1868.	29
Phillips, Mary.....	Kosciusko.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	May 9, 1868.	16
Poppins, Johnson.....	Shelby.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	July 23, 1868.	21
Price, John.....	Posey.....	Robbery.....	7 years.....	Sept. 30, 1868.	50
Prussnell, Elias.....	Henry.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 5, 1868.	27
Plumer, Stephen.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Jan. 14, 1869.	65
Pirle, Elijah M.....	Martin.....	Murder.....	2 years.....	Mar. 17, 1869.	34
Price, Henry.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	June 14, 1869.	19
Parker, Henry.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 25, 1869.	24
Phillips, James.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Nov. 9, 1869.	39
Pratt, Menton.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Nov. 5, 1869.	27
Quarrells, Abram.....	Posey.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Oct. 11, 1866.	33
Rush, John.....	Vanderburgh.....	Robbery.....	8 years.....	Oct. 26, 1863.	...
Ryan, Edward.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	Nov. 12, 1864.	59
Richardson, Isaac.....	Marion.....	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	7 years.....	Sept. 28, 1866.	22
Riley, William B.....	Franklin.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 10, 1868.	20
Ray, Hiram.....	Spencer.....	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	7 years.....	Mar. 7, 1868.	51
Roberts, James.....	Putnam.....	Embezzlement.....	3 years.....	April 9, 1868.	20
Rose, W. H.....	Vigo.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	April 2, 1868.	53
Roberts, Isaac.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	April 17, 1868.	21
Rodgers, Jefferson.....	Bartholomew.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Oct. 23, 1868.	21
Redner, Henry.....	Greene.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 19, 1868.	20
Reynolds, R. F.....	Bartholomew.....	Manslaughter.....	10 years.....	Oct. 30, 1868.	15
Ross, Alexander.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 11, 1869.	24
Reagin, Martin.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	July 15, 1869.	26
Reagin, John.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	July 26, 1869.	15
Ross, James.....	Knox.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Oct. 16, 1869.	22
Ramsbottom, Robert.....	Wayne.....	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	2 1/2 years.....	Oct. 16, 1869.	49
Richardson, Daniel.....	Vanderburgh.....	Manslaughter.....	5 years.....	Oct. 23, 1869.	30
Springston, A. J.....	Pike.....	Ass. and bat. intent to kill.	5 years.....	Mar. 22, 1866.	30
Saltkill, Benjamin.....	Clark.....	Arson.....	5 years.....	Sept. 19, 1866.	16
Seemores, D. W.....	Clay.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Sept. 24, 1866.	20
Smith, George.....	Clay.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Mar. 30, 1869.	21
Smith, William.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	April 15, 1869.	24
Sherman, William.....	Bartholomew.....	Grand larceny.....	14 years.....	April 29, 1869.	24
Smith, Calvin.....	Bartholomew.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	May 4, 1869.	22
Stirwalt, Kenna.....	Morgan.....	Murder.....	9 years.....	May 13, 1869.	22
Scott, George W.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	May 31, 1869.	28
Smith, John.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Aug. 5, 1869.	31
Sanders, Michael.....	Perry.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Aug. 22, 1869.	20
Schilter, Anthony.....	Dubois.....	Rape.....	7 years.....	Sept. 23, 1867.	16
Sweeten, Leander.....	Posey.....	Murder.....	5 years.....	Sept. 15, 1867.	23
Skinner, D. B.....	Jennings.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 24, 1868.	22
Short, James.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	April 4, 1868.	35
Saxton, Michael.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 20, 1868.	50
Steel, Anderson.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 4, 1868.	19
Sheridan, F. J.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 2, 1869.	27
Sovin, August.....	Knox.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Feb. 20, 1869.	40
Smith, Thomas.....	Spencer.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 3, 1869.	19
Sparks, William.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 14, 1869.	20
Schrahl, Peter.....	Jefferson.....	Perjury.....	2 years.....	April 23, 1869.	34
Simpson, William.....	Jefferson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 23, 1869.	27
Steinmyer, Julius.....	Jefferson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 7, 1869.	36
Stewart, William.....	Henry.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 30, 1869.	37

## List of Convicts in the State Prison South, December 15, 1869—Continued.

Name.	County where Convicted.	Crime.	Term.	Where Sentenced.	Age
Shaffer, Ann.....	Kosciusko.....	Murder.....	Life.....	June 2, 1869..	43
Snyder, John.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	June 9, 1869..	28
Smith, Harvey.....	Knox.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Aug. 18, 1869..	22
Sherholt, Frank.....	Perry.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Aug. 17, 1869..	17
Sherwood, James.....	Vanderburgh.....	Obtng. money by false pret.	2 years.....	Sept. 8, 1869..	24
Shaffer, Henry.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 25, 1869..	24
Smith, John.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 25, 1867..	22
Snyder, Henry.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 4, 1869..	21
St. Jean, Moses.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Nov. 9, 1869..	26
Stout, Daniel O.....	Munroe.....	Murder.....	2 years.....	Nov. 11, 1869..	26
Seibert, Amanda.....	Marion.....	Forgery.....	5 years.....	Nov. 12, 1869..	42
Tooley, John.....	Decatur.....	Murder.....	Life.....	May 7, 1862..	62
Traylor, William.....	Pike.....	Grand larceny.....	10 years.....	Mar. 23, 1866..	...
Tatlock, Nixon.....	Washington.....	Rape.....	2 years.....	Mar. 16, 1868..	16
Trump, John.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 4, 1868..	17
Thompson, William.....	Putnam.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 2, 1868..	23
Thomas, Harvey.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 13, 1868..	20
Tallman, J. W.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 13, 1868..	18
Trout, L. C.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 21, 1868..	19
Tenyeck, Alonzo.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Oct. 20, 1868..	20
Tabor, Abdelymans.....	Jackson.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Feb. 20, 1869..	17
Tobin, John.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 20, 1869..	16
Terlume, Thomas.....	Sullivan.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 12, 1869..	25
Tablin, Richard.....	Perry.....	Burglary and larceny.....	5 years.....	May 17, 1869..	15
Thacker, Lewis.....	Morgan.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	May 13, 1869..	30
Trader, Arter.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 13, 1869..	24
Tinch, Gustavus.....	Vanderburgh.....	Arson.....	2 years.....	Oct. 25, 1869..	36
Thompson, Lewis.....	Munroe.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year.....	Nov. 11, 1869..	36
Thompson, Samuel.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 12, 1869..	37
Taylor, Harriison.....	Vigo.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year.....	Dec. 9, 1869..	25
Valentine, Thomas M.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	Nov. 7, 1863..	21
Watts, Alfred C.....	Jackson.....	Rape.....	9 years.....	Aug. 15, 1862..	24
Walker, William F.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Nov. 20, 1865..	25
Wilson, John W.....	Knox.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	Feb. 9, 1866..	23
Wade, William.....	Decatur.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	May 5, 1866..	39
Walker, Lazarus.....	Warrick.....	Arson.....	5 years.....	May 30, 1866..	27
Williams, Ezekiel S.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	June 13, 1866..	21
Wade, Zachariah.....	Vanderburgh.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Oct. 25, 1866..	21
Williams, James.....	Gibson.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	Jan. 28, 1867..	19
Williams, John.....	Clay.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Mar. 30, 1867..	38
Worley, John.....	Owen.....	Assault and bat. int. to kill.	5 years.....	Aug. 16, 1867..	37
Worley, Henry.....	Owen.....	Assault and bat. int. to kill.	3 years.....	Aug. 16, 1867..	18
White, F. M.....	Jackson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 12, 1868..	22
Wilson, J. H.....	Jackson.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	Oct. 29, 1867..	20
Williams, Sarah J.....	Washington.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Mar. 16, 1868..	41
Williams Henry.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny and robbery.	2 years.....	April 20, 1868..	19
Wilson, George.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Oct. 20, 1868..	32
Wells, William.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 15, 1868..	20
Warner, Robert.....	Jennings.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 31, 1868..	18
Wells, William.....	Clark.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Sept. 21, 1868..	14
Wagner, John.....	Posey.....	Robbery.....	3 years.....	Sept. 30, 1868..	27
Wilson, John.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Oct. 20, 1868..	29
Wilson, Andrew.....	Clark.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Oct. 20, 1868..	20
Works, William.....	Posey.....	Robbery.....	7 years.....	Nov. 5, 1868..	25
Wright, S. S.....	Sullivan.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Sept. 20, 1868..	18
Wiley, Michael.....	Decatur.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 12, 1868..	28
Wiley, Bridget.....	Decatur.....	Manslaughter.....	2 years.....	Nov. 12, 1868..	24
Waterhouse, John.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Nov. 18, 1868..	32
Woods, William.....	Knox.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Jan. 16, 1869..	17
Williams, James.....	Green.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Jan. 18, 1869..	24
Will, Guardner P.....	Green.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 18, 1869..	23
Wollet, Thomas N.....	Owen.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Feb. 7, 1869..	21
Witherell, Thomas S.....	Jackson.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 20, 1869..	27
Wishmire, Anthony.....	Martin.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 17, 1869..	41
Weddell, John P.....	Martin.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Mar. 17, 1869..	38
Williams, Josiah.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 7, 1869..	26
Watson, J. P.....	Posey.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 31, 1869..	26
Wiley, James M.....	Decatur.....	Murder.....	Life.....	June 30, 1869..	46
Warner, Aaron.....	Vanderburgh.....	Manslaughter.....	5 years.....	June 9, 1869..	38
Watts, John.....	Vanderburgh.....	Murder.....	Life.....	June 31, 1869..	19
Willis, William.....	Daviess.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Aug. 30, 1869..	17
Wilson, John.....	Lawrence.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Sept. 15, 1869..	35
Watson, Joseph C.....	Vigo.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Sept. 18, 1869..	18
Wile, Samuel.....	Vanderburgh.....	Robbery.....	2 years.....	Sept. 8, 1869..	31
Wade, Henry C.....	Perry.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 19, 1869..	32
Woods, Lewis.....	Switzerland.....	Assault and bat. int. to kill.	5 years.....	Nov. 20, 1869..	25
Walker, Thomas.....	Vanderburgh.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 19, 1869..	25
Wright, William.....	Floyd.....	Obtng. money by false pret.	2 years.....	Oct. 17, 1868..	34
Youngman, J. H.....	Crawford.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Aug. 12, 1868..	24

*Counties where Convicts were Convicted, and Number of Each.*

COUNTIES.	No.	COUNTIES.	No.
Clark .....	26	Scott.....	1
Grant.....	1	Owen .....	6
Bartholomew.....	15	Washington .....	3
Floyd.....	9	Perry .....	7
Jefferson .....	12	Union .....	2
Decatur .....	10	Johnson .....	5
Jackson .....	16	Sullivan .....	7
Dearborn.....	2	Dubois. ....	1
Vanderburgh .....	48	Harrison.....	2
Posey.....	18	Hancock.....	3
Marion .....	15	Shelby .....	4
Gibson .....	11	Franklin .....	2
Vigo .....	35	Ripley .....	4
Knox. . . . .	12	Putnam .....	5
Pike .....	4	Green .....	6
Jennings.....	4	Kosciusko .....	2
Warrick .....	8	Crawford.....	2
Daviess.....	6	Orange .....	2
Martin .....	6	Lawrence .....	5
Clay .....	8	Monroe .....	3
Switzerland.....	4	Rush .....	1
Hendricks .....	3	Ohio .....	2
Parke.....	1	United States District....	1
Spencer.....	8	Vermillion .....	1
Henry .....	4	Tippecanoe.....	1
Fayette .....	3	Brown .....	1
Wayne.....	22		
Morgan.....	2	Total .....	392

*Crimes of Convicts and Number of Each.*

CRIMES.	No.
Rape .....	9
Murder .....	46
Robbery .....	7
Grand larceny .....	233
Manslaughter .....	13
A. and B. with intent to kill .....	18
Burglary .....	21
Arson .....	4
Burglary and larceny .....	8
A. and B. with intent to rape .....	6
Forgery .....	6
Embezzlement .....	1
Grand larceny and robbery .....	4
Receiving stolen goods .....	1
Obtaining money under false pretences .....	2
Petit larceny. . . . .	9
Conspiracy .....	1
Perjury .....	1
Obtaining goods under false pretence .....	1
Bigamy .....	1
Total .....	392

*Term of Sentence and Number of Each.*

TERM.	No.
Life.....	28
Twenty-one years.....	8
Twenty years.....	1
Nineteen years.....	1
Eighteen years. ....	1
Seventeen years.....	1
Sixteen years.....	1
Fifteen years.....	1
Fourteen years.....	6
Twelve years.....	3
Ten years.....	9
Nine years.....	4
Eight years .....	3
Seven years.....	15
Six years.....	7
Five years.....	42
Four years and three months.....	1
Four years and two months.....	1
Four years.....	21
Three years.....	55
Two years and eight months.....	1
Two years.....	166
One year.....	16
Total.....	392

*Occupation of Convicts when Convicted.*

OCCUPATION.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.
Rope Maker.....	2	Carriage Maker .....	2
Seamstress.....	3	Bookbinder.....	1
Laborer.....	100	Bricklayer.....	2
Ship Carpenter.....	3	Livery Stable Keeper.....	1
Cooper.....	15	Miller.....	1
Blacksmith .....	6	Carder.....	1
Soldier.....	2	Servant.....	2
Iron Worker.....	1	Druggist.....	1
Farmer.....	102	Teamster.....	2
Carpenter .....	13	Sailmaker .....	1
Weaver.....	5	Millwright.....	1
Stone Mason.....	5	Barber .....	4
Peddler .....	1	Sawyer .....	2
Silverplater.....	1	Moulder .....	1
Butcher.....	3	Physician .....	2
Shoe Maker.....	15	Cigar Maker.....	1
Wagon Maker.....	5	Photographer.....	2
Sailor.....	1	Woolen Manufacturer....	1
Bartender.....	5	Merchant .....	2
Painter.....	10	Cook.....	4
Tobacconist.....	1	Gardner.....	3
Baker.....	2	Tanner.....	2
Clerk .....	8	Spinner.....	1
Fork Maker.....	1	Artist.....	1
Engineer.....	4	Bit Maker.....	1
Railroader.....	4	Gunsmith.....	1
Boatman.....	2	Tinner.....	1
Harness Maker.....	6	Cabinet Maker.....	1
Plasterer .....	2	No Occupation.....	15
Telegrapher.....	1		
Coal Miner.....	1	Total .....	392
Machinist .....	2		

*Grade of Education of Convicts.*

GRADE.	No.
Read and write.....	207
Read only.....	62
No education. ....	123
Total .....	392

*Nativity of Convicts.*

NATIVITY.	No.	NATIVITY.	No.
Vermont.....	1	Massachusetts.....	3
Maine.....	1	North Carolina.....	5
Canada.....	12	Nova Scotia.....	3
Virginia.....	17	Michigan.....	4
Kentucky.....	37	Georgia.....	3
Indiana.....	110	Mississippi.....	4
New York.....	20	Missouri.....	5
Pennsylvania.....	20	Maryland.....	5
Ireland.....	22	Russia.....	1
Alabama.....	2	England.....	7
Germany.....	12	Prussia.....	4
Louisiana.....	4	Connecticut.....	1
Ohio.....	40	South Carolina.....	1
Tennessee.....	14	New Brunswick.....	1
Illinois.....	15	France.....	2
Arkansas.....	1		
Delaware.....	1	Total.....	392

*Former Habits of Convicts.*

HABITS.	No.
Intemperate.....	119
Moderate.....	113
Temperate.....	160
Total.....	392

*Social Relations of Convicts.*

RELATIONS.	No.
Married.....	34
Single.....	28
Widowers.....	21
Widows.....	5
Divorced.....	4
Total.....	392

*Convicts Discharged by Expiration of Sentence, for Year ending  
December 15, 1869.*

No.	NAMES.	Date Discharge.
1	William Hase .....	Dec. 16, 1868.
2	Thomas Powell.....	Dec. 20, 1868.
3	Daniel Gaddis.....	Dec. 21, 1868.
4	Joseph Steele .....	Dec. 31, 1868.
5	J. K. Polk .....	Jan. 2, 1869.
6	Hattie Steele.....	Jan. 11, 1869.
7	Henry McDonald.....	Jan. 11, 1869.
8	Annie Brown .....	Jan. 12, 1869.
9	Eli Shockey .....	Jan. 12, 1869.
10	Robert Porter.....	Jan. 15, 1869.
11	Geo. W. Willis.....	Jan. 15, 1869.
12	W. H. Cummins.....	Jan. 16, 1869.
13	Victoria Zambee ....	Jan. 20, 1869.
14	Wm. McKinney.....	Jan. 30, 1869.
15	Louis Ravell.....	Feb'y 1, 1869.
16	John Morgan.....	Feb'y 6, 1869.
17	Andrew Miller.....	Feb'y 7, 1869.
18	George Baker.....	Feb'y 11, 1869.
19	Thomas Scully.....	Feb'y 13, 1869.
20	James Redman.....	Feb'y 13, 1869.
21	Wm. Gould... ..	Feb'y 18, 1869.
22	John Wade .....	Feb'y 19, 1869.
23	Henry Henderson.....	Feb'y 21, 1869.
24	Hezekiah Bracket.....	Feb'y 22, 1869.
25	John L. Wooden.....	Feb'y 24, 1869.
26	David White.....	Feb'y 26, 1869.
27	Isaac Horton.....	Feb'y 26, 1869.
28	James Connell.....	Feb'y 28, 1869.
29	Charles North.....	March 2, 1869.
30	Bennett Ruph.....	March 6, 1869.
31	Taylor Richie.....	March 9, 1869.
32	James Phillips.....	March 9, 1869.
33	George Perkins.....	March 12, 1869.
34	Smith Resor .....	March 18, 1869.
35	William Vallandigham.....	March 20, 1869.
36	Annie Wilkinson.....	March 30, 1869.
37	Nancy Stevens .....	March 30, 1869.
38	John W. McDowell.....	April 2, 1869.
39	John Nolin.....	April 6, 1869.
40	George Stevens.....	April 6, 1869.
41	John Sloan .....	April 9, 1869.

*Convicts Discharged by Expiration of Sentence—Continued.*

No	NAME.	Date Discharge.
42	George Brown.....	April 11, 1869.
43	John Griffith.....	April 11, 1869.
44	James Johnson.....	April 12, 1869.
45	John Lynch .....	April 12, 1869.
46	Lamina Blackwell .....	April 17, 1869.
47	Richard Hart.. .....	April 20, 1869.
48	James F. Rollins.....	April 22, 1869.
49	John Anderson.....	April 24, 1869.
50	Watson Bosworth.....	April 29, 1869.
51	William Dodd.....	May 3, 1869.
52	James Radigan.....	May 3, 1869.
53	James McVicker.....	May 9, 1869.
54	Edw. Jordan.....	May 9, 1869.
55	James Kelly.....	May 10, 1869.
56	John Kelly.....	May 11, 1869.
57	Thomas Huchings.....	June 1, 1869.
58	Edw. Rollin.....	June 5, 1869.
59	William Biggs.....	June 8, 1869.
60	Andrew Tennis.....	June 15, 1869.
61	John Day.....	June 17, 1869.
62	Francis Kelly.....	June 23, 1869.
63	George King .....	June 23, 1869.
64	A. Luddington.....	June 24, 1869.
65	Joseph Smith.....	June 26, 1869.
66	Alexander Marcus.....	June 28, 1869.
67	Charles Crawford.....	June 30, 1869.
68	William J. Loyd.....	July 1, 1869.
69	Harvey Johnson.....	July 7, 1869.
70	William Jackson .....	July 11, 1869.
71	Marcus McGuire.....	July 13, 1869.
72	William Medler.....	July 15, 1869.
73	John Ryan.....	July 15, 1869.
74	Edw. Easton... ..	July 15, 1869.
75	Jesse Smith.....	July 17, 1869.
76	William Ayers .....	July 18, 1869.
77	Elwood Guthrie.. ..	July 23, 1869.
78	James Gilmore.....	July 27, 1869.
79	John Murphy.....	July 28, 1869.
80	James McLaughlin.....	July 29, 1869.
81	Elijah Brewer.....	Aug. 2, 1869.
82	Frank Reeder.....	Aug. 5, 1869.
83	William Mathews.....	Aug. 8, 1869.
84	Thomas Saltkill.. ..	Aug. 9, 1869.

*Convicts Discharged by Expiration of Sentence—Continued.*

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.
85	Moses Sizer.....	Aug. 9, 1869.
86	John Jones.....	Aug. 11, 1869.
87	George Miller .....	Aug. 12, 1869.
88	John Rumble.....	Aug. 12, 1869.
89	William Sayler.....	Aug. 12, 1869.
90	Thomas Wilcox.. ..	Aug. 12, 1869.
91	William Hunter.....	Aug. 16, 1869.
92	William M. Todd.....	Aug. 19, 1869.
93	Samuel McDonald.....	Aug. 20, 1869.
94	Sally Wilson.. ..	Aug. 20, 1869.
95	Budd Jackson.....	Aug. 22, 1869.
96	Jeff. Davis.....	Aug. 25, 1869.
97	Joseph Reed.....	Aug. 27, 1869.
98	Charles D. Wilson.....	Sept. 2, 1869.
99	G. H. Hamlin.....	Sept. 10, 1869.
100	Joseph F. Badders .....	Sept. 12, 1869.
101	Henry Beokner.. ..	Sept. 12, 1869.
102	George W. Walker .....	Sept. 13, 1869.
103	John Harris .. ..	Sept. 13, 1869.
104	George Coker.....	Sept. 15, 1869.
105	Charles Diggs.....	Sept. 18, 1869.
106	Phillip Bradley.....	Sept. 19, 1869.
107	John F. Albright.....	Sept. 20, 1869.
108	Hiram Wood.....	Sept. 25, 1869.
109	William Jones.....	Sept. 27, 1869.
110	Jonas Green.....	Sept. 27, 1869.
111	James Williy.. ..	Oct. 7, 1869.
112	George Harris.....	Oct. 13, 1869.
113	Adolph Olio.....	Oct. 14, 1869.
114	Oliver Hall.....	Oct. 16, 1869.
115	William Black.....	Oct. 19, 1869.
116	John D. Pool.....	Oct. 24, 1869.
117	Mary J. Huelson .....	Oct. 29, 1869.
118	Ida Jones .....	Oct. 29, 1869.
119	D. G. Wood.....	Oct. 31, 1869.
120	Henry Compainon.....	Nov. 2, 1869.
121	Henry Moore.....	Nov. 5, 1869.
122	Abram Rusk.....	Nov. 16, 1869.
123	John Young .....	Nov. 28, 1869.
124	Edghill Williams.....	Nov. 28, 1869.
125	George Davis. ....	Nov. 28, 1869.

*Convicts Discharged by Expiration of Sentence—Continued.*

No.	NAME.	Date Discharge.
126	John Aldridge.....	Dec. 4, 1869.
127	John Crook.....	Dec. 4, 1869.
128	Charles Branden.....	Dec. 4, 1869.
129	John Gilson.....	Dec. 5, 1869.
130	Julius Gluck.....	Dec. 7, 1869.
131	Thomas Moore.....	Dec. 9, 1869.
132	George Thompson...	Dec. 10, 1869.
133	James McCormick.....	Dec. 14, 1869.
134	William C. Campbell.....	Dec. 15, 1869.

*Convicts Discharged by Pardon during the year ending Dec. 15, 1869.*

No.	NAMES.	Date Discharge.
1	Randolph Williams.....	Jan. 10, 1869.
2	Anthony Groll.....	Jan. 20, 1869.
3	Isaac Holland.....	Jan. 25, 1869.
4	John Moore.....	Jan. 27, 1869.
5	Joseph Kern.....	Jan. 27, 1869.
6	Samuel Montgomery.....	Jan. 28, 1869.
7	Aaron Hubbs.....	Jan. 29, 1869.
8	R. S. Trotter.....	Feb. 4, 1869.
9	Oliver B. Paugburn.....	Feb. 6, 1869.
10	William P. Lucas.....	March 11, 1869.
11	John Meyer.....	March 11, 1869.
12	Harry Hart.....	March 19, 1869.
13	Nathan Fisher.....	March 27, 1869.
14	John S. Fowler.....	March 31, 1869.
15	John Turner.....	March 31, 1869.
16	H. E. Hezekiah.....	April 5, 1869.
17	Charles Frederick.....	April 23, 1869.
18	John Williy.....	May 21, 1869.
19	Lucy Mathews.....	May 21, 1869.
20	Frank Frincal.....	June 4, 1869.
21	John Hall.....	June 19, 1869.
22	Jessee Harris.....	July 1, 1869.
23	Harry Howard.....	July 10, 1869.
24	James Hart.....	July 10, 1869.
25	Marion Hazlewood.....	July 10, 1869.
26	William Harrison.....	July 10, 1869.
27	Frederick Greve.....	Aug. 12, 1869.
28	Alexander G. Henning.....	Aug. 12, 1869.
29	Jacob Brill.....	Aug. 12, 1869.
30	Charles E. Pate.....	Aug. 14, 1869.
31	William D. Rice.....	Sept. 20, 1869.
32	Richard Haynes.....	Oct. 5, 1869.
33	John Bowman.....	Oct. 8, 1869.
34	Charles Miller.....	Oct. 8, 1869.
35	William A. Page.....	Oct. 14, 1869.
36	George Harsh.....	Oct. 23, 1869.
37	Walter Dille.....	Oct. 23, 1869.
38	William Halpin.....	Oct. 25, 1869.
39	Thomas Berry.....	Nov. 6, 1869.
40	William Rodgers.....	Nov. 6, 1869.
41	Jane White.....	Nov. 12, 1869.
42	Elias F. Crosby.....	Nov. 27, 1869.
43	Charles Williams.....	Nov. 30, 1869.

*Convicts Deceased during the Year ending December 15, 1869.*

No.	NAME.	Date of Death.
1	Daniel Hawkins.....	Aug. 6, 1869
2	William Warfield.....	Sept. 14, 1869
3	Cyrus Miller.. ..	Sept. 18, 1869
4	John Risley.....	Sept. 17, 1869

*Convicts Remanded for New Trial during the Year ending December 15, 1869.*

No.	NAME.	Date Remand.
1	John Simpson.....	Aug. 2, 1869
2	William Murphy.....	Nov. 25, 1869

*Convicts Transferred to House of Refuge during the Year ending December 15, 1869.*

No.	NAME.	Date Discharge.
1	William Baty.....	Sept. 17, 1869
2	Charles Smith .....	Nov. 11, 1869

*Convicts Escaped during the Year ending December 15, 1869.*

No.	NAME.	Date Escape.
1	John Shockey.....	Aug. 14, 1869
2	John Crook.....	Dec. 10, 1869

*Recaptured.*

No.	NAME.	Date Recapture.
1	Anthony Groll.....	Dec'r 25, 1868

## RECAPITULATION.

In confinement December 15, 1868.....	405	
Since received.....	173	
Recaptured.....	1	579
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	134	
Pardoned.....	43	
Died.....	4	
Remanded .....	2	
Transferred to House of Refuge.....	2	
Escaped.....	2	187
Total in confinement.....	.....	392

R. J. FORSYTH, Clerk.

INDIANA STATE PRISON SOUTH, }  
 DECEMBER 15, 1869. }







ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF THE

INDIANA STATE PRISON

NORTH.

---

TO THE GOVERNOR

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.  
1869.



## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS.

---

OFFICE COMMISSIONERS INDIANA STATE PRISON NORTH,  
MICHIGAN CITY, December 15, 1869.

*To His Excellency, Conrad Baker, Governor of Indiana:*

In accordance with the law made and established on that subject, we respectfully submit this our annual report of the condition and finances of the Northern Indiana State Prison for the fiscal year ending December 15th, 1869.

The General Assembly, at its last session, appropriated the sum of four thousand dollars to erect a building in this prison, to be used as a steam boiler and engine house to heat and warm the cell house, guard house, and other buildings, and also for kitchen purposes, which building has been duly erected in a good and substantial manner, according to the plans and specifications of said prison, and corresponding in finish with the other buildings, except the roof, which is of wood shingles. The stack has been built, the boiler, engine and steam connections have been removed from under the kitchen, and re-set in their proper positions, all in complete cooking order, and finished within the appropriation made for that improvement. This building we have occupied for about one month, with the best results in the comfort of prisoners and the convenience, economy and safety of the institution.

We desire to call the attention of your Excellency especially to the financial showing of this prison, which has been unprecedented in its history. The fact that it has not only been self-supporting, but leaving a handsome balance in the treasury, is a matter worthy of hearty congratulation. We make but a simple statement, and

refer you for fuller details to the elaborate report of the Warden, W. W. Higgins, Esq, which accompanies this report:

The amount of receipts for 1869 is.....	\$47,719 32
Total amount of expenditures for 1869 is.....	46,293 46
Leaving a balance of receipts over expenditures for the year 1869.....	\$1,425 86
To which may be added cash collected from delinquent contractors, and shown to be due in the last annual report of this prison .....	4,588 06
Leaving a balance in the treasury of the sum of.....	\$6,013 92

This favorable result has been reached by strict economy in all the departments of the prison; yet there has been no stint in feeding and clothing the men. They have been more suitably and warmly clad than ever before. The clothing and provisions are of the best quality, and having the cash to pay for our supplies, we have been able to purchase the best at the lowest market rates; and having, with the small number of convicts now confined in this prison, reached this favorable showing, we flatter ourselves that should the number of convicts increase to something like five hundred,—the present capacity of this prison since the new arrangements and new buildings have been completed,—the corresponding increase of surplus net earnings will be greatly in excess of the present showing.

The health of the institution during the past year has been remarkable, only four deaths having occurred, and several of those were caused by mortal diseases contracted before their incarceration in this prison. But few patients are in the hospital now, and most of the time none at all. For full particulars, we would refer you to the report of the Physician, Dr. George G. Bently.

It is with feelings of no ordinary pleasure that we call the attention of your Excellency to the Moral Department of this prison, which has been, for almost two years past, under the direction of the Rev. Aaron Wood.

The Legislature, at its last session, appropriated one thousand dollars to each of the prisons, North and South, for Library purposes. About three-fourths of the appropriation allotted to this prison has been expended by the Chaplain most judiciously. The library has been replenished with most useful reading matter, and a large supply of school books, Bibles and Testaments, in English and German, have been procured, and, as a consequence, we find marked improvement in the interest manifested to read on the part of the convicts, and the selections are well adapted to secure and maintain that interest. Under his direction a school has been es-

tablished, with the best results. Many have learned to read, write and cypher, and will be better enabled to follow an honest calling, and better fitted for the pursuits of life than ever before. In addition to the regular chapel service, there has been organized a morning Sabbath school, which meets regularly at nine o'clock. It is well attended, and much interest has been manifested in a desire to learn. A number have expressed penitence for the past, and have formed good resolutions for the future. Some have professed to have found peace in believing, and are trying to live a reformed life, and by their conduct and deportment bespeak their sincerity. The accompanying report of the Chaplain we respectfully refer for your perusal.

The discipline of the prison has not only been well maintained, but is of a higher order than for the past years, insomuch that violation of rules requiring severe punishment seldom occurs. The men work with diligence and cheerfulness, and in this, and in all other departments, we believe that this prison will compare favorably with any institution in the land. By a provision of contracts with contractors, the convicts are allowed tasks, which enable them to make overwork, providing them with means to send remittances to their families and to purchase any little luxuries that may be suitable for them to have.

In conclusion, we beg to acknowledge our many obligations to our excellent Warden, W. W. Higgins, for the faithful and efficient manner in which he has conducted the affairs of this prison. To W. C. Smith, Clerk, Dr. George G. Bentley, Physician, Rev. Aaron Wood, Chaplain, Leroy Boyce, Deputy Warden, and to the employees of the prison generally for the faithful and dilligent discharge of their duties in their respective departments.

A. D. HAMRICK,  
J. W. HART,  
WILLIS BLANCH,  
*Commissioners.*



# WARDEN'S REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE WARDEN, INDIANA STATE PRISON NORTH,  
MICHIGAN CITY, Dec. 15, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN—In conformity with the law providing for the management of the State Prisons of this State, I submit my third annual report of the affairs of this institution for the year ending this day. In a former report I expressed the opinion that when the Prison was properly completed for the working of four hundred or more men, and the number of convicts had increased to that number, that this Institution ought to be made self-sustaining, and no longer a draft upon the Treasury of the State for its casual expenses. The opinion I then expressed has been fully realized during the year just past. Our present number of convicts is too limited to expect much of an annual profit, still I believe that we may safely calculate that, unless some misfortune overtakes us, we may confidently expect that the Institution will be found to be self-sustaining, and as the number of convicts increases from year to year there are reasonable hopes to expect that the profits will increase correspondingly.

I submit the following statement of the receipts and expenditures for the past year. A detailed statement of the expenditures will be appended to this report.

Received for labor.....	\$42,183 63
Received from visitors.....	266 25
Received for use of engine.....	626 00
Received from sales, &c.....	3,428 57
Received from United States for keeping prisoners.....	1,214 87
Total amount of receipts during the year.....	\$47,719 32
Total amount of expenditures during the year.....	46,293 46
Amount of receipts over expenditures.....	\$1,425 86

In my last annual report I stated that there was due, from sundry delinquent contractors, a balance for labor (which balance has since been collected,) amounting to \$4,588 06, which, with the unexpended balance of this year, amounts to \$6,013 92, it being cash on hand. At this time there are no debts or claims of any kind outstanding against the institution.

On the 15th day of December last (the date of my last report) there were in the prison, 318 convicts; received from the Courts during the year, 146; escapes recaptured, 1; total, 465.

Discharged by expirations of sentence .....	91
Discharged by pardon of President of United States.....	1
Discharged by pardon of Governor.....	21
Discharged by commutation of sentence to House of Refuge .....	5
Died .....	4
Sent to Insane Hospital.....	1
Escaped.....	1
Remanded for new trial.....	2
<hr/>	
Total .....	126
Remaining in Prison at this time.....	339

Herewith you will find a list of contracts under which the convicts are now at work:

Jones, Chapin & Co., 50 men at 50 cents per day. Contract dated July 10, 1867, for five years, at cooperage. Contract expires July 10, 1872.

John Cross, 50 men at 50 cents per day. Contract dated January 1, 1868, for five years; manufacturing saddletrees, harness and saddlery hardware. Contract expires January 1, 1873.

Jones, Chapin & Co., 50 men at 50 cents per day. Dated April 1, 1868, for five years, at cooperage. Contract expires April 1, 1873.

Jones, Chapin & Co., 50 men at 50 cents per day. Contract dated May 12, 1868, for five years, at cooperage and agricultural implements. Contract expires May 12, 1873.

Ford & Johnson, 100 men at 50 cents per day. Contract commences November 1, 1868, for five years; manufacturing chairs and furniture. Contract expires November 1, 1873.

Hall & Cross, 25 men at 52 cents per day. Contract commences August 3, 1869, for manufacturing of saddletrees, harness, saddlery hardware and wagon wood-work. Contract expires August 3, 1874.

The last General Assembly appropriated the sum of \$4,000 for the erection of a building in which to re-locate the boilers and engine used for the heating of the cell house and the other buildings, the cooking, and in the pumping of water. Accordingly a good and substantial brick building has been erected, 35 by 50 feet on the ground, one story of 14 feet in height, with a stone floor,

and with a brick stack, 60 feet in height; the boilers and engine used in the new building, the steam and water pipes so altered and arranged as to answer admirably the purpose for which they were intended, and it affords me much pleasure to say that the whole improvement has been made for a sum within the amount of the appropriation.

It is a matter of congratulation that I am enabled to report that the conduct of the prisoners for the last year has been generally good. Violations of the rules have been much less frequent than formerly. A general disposition has been manifested on the part of the men to perform their work cheerfully and faithfully, and thereby give satisfaction to the contractors and the Prison officers. So far as I have been able to learn, I am satisfied that the discipline of this Prison will compare favorably with any like institution in the West.

Owing to our healthy location, well-ventilated cells and shops, the uniform cleanliness required of the men, and the rigid enforcement of general sanitary regulations, we have passed another year with comparatively little sickness, being entirely exempt from any serious malady or disease.

To the Deputy Warden, Mr. Royce, and to the Clerk, Mr. W. C. Smith, and the other officers of the Institution, I am under many obligations for their efficient services in their respective departments.

W. W. HIGGINS, *Warden.*



## REPORT OF PHYSICIAN.

---

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, INDIANA STATE PRISON NORTH,  
MICHIGAN CITY, December 15, 1869.

*To the Honorable Board of Control:*

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit for your consideration the Eleventh Annual Report of the Sanitary condition of the Northern Indiana State Prison, for the year ending December 15, 1869.

On examining my records for the past five years, I find the health of the convicts compare favorably with the best regulated and most healthy prisons in the United States, as far at least as I have been able to obtain reports.

The mortuary list is remarkably small, averaging two for each year. The number of convicts has been greater than ever before, yet in the aggregate they have enjoyed very good health.

Many convicts are received with enfeebled constitutions, and diseases contracted by prior dissipation and excesses; and such diseases are very hard to eradicate from the system, having become chronic; but I have no doubt but such persons have their lives prolonged by their incarceration and enforced regularity in their habits, the excellent dietary arrangements, industrial occupations, and the comfortable quarters which this prison affords.

There has been about the usual proportion of disease of the digestive organs, and of a malarial type, several cases of phagedenic erysipelas, four or five cases of typhoid fever, and three or four cases of typhoid pneumonia.

I have to report four deaths during the year. Wesley Weaver died, February 21, of inflammation of the stomach and bowels;

Elisha C. Davis died of inflammation of the brain, March 13; Presley George died of typhoid pneumonia on the 13th of November; John Buckingham died of acute laryngitis, November 25.

I think it unnecessary to make a detailed statement, or tabular list of diseases treated, or the number of prescriptions dispensed, as the majority was for slight indispositions, as also a considerable number for wounds and injuries received from tools and machinery while in the shops at work.

We have at this time but three in hospital, two receiving treatment and one convalescent.

There are, however, four or five cripples in the cell-house under treatment part of the time. Some of them are engaged in light work most of the time.

I desire to say that both officers and guards have been ever ready to render me all necessary aid in my department, for the comfort and welfare of the convicts when under my care.

No pains have been spared to secure good ventilation in the cells, and the most scrupulous cleanliness in both person and clothing.

The general diet of the convicts is nutritious, and of sufficient variety to keep the prisoners healthy.

I am pleased to be able to state that I have under my control every convenience and appliance I desire in my department, for the treatment and comfort of the convicts when in my care.

To the Hospital Steward I am greatly indebted for the successful management of the sick. He has been always on hand, both day and night, and if need be, by the timely administration of suitable remedies, frequently arrests diseases in the incipient stage, which would otherwise result seriously if neglected.

The duty of hospital steward combines both the duties of guard and steward, and there should, if possible, be an increase of salary to correspond with the duties of both stations.

With such efficient aid, my duties have been pleasant and successful.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE J. BENTLEY,  
*Physician.*

## MORAL INSTRUCTOR'S REPORT.

---

MICHIGAN CITY, December 15, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors :*

GENTLEMEN—In this my Second Annual Report, I respectfully call your attention first to the “ Educational Department.”

During the past year about fifty of the younger men of the convicts have been taken to the chapel one hour on each Sunday, and have so improved in reading that most of them are now placed in classes reading in the Testament, as a Sabbath-school, which is now held at 9 o'clock, A. M., every Sunday.

Those who cannot read are doing well in the primer, and may soon be advanced to reading classes. The assistance of Messrs. Smith, Ford, and Miller, in the Sunday morning school, is proof of the magnetic power of personal contact for elevating human nature, not only teaching to read, but to sing and to pray and trust.

Many have, with their own funds, purchased copy-books and slates, and are practicing the art of writing in their cells.

Arithmetics and geographies have been furnished to all who would receive them, and public and private instruction given on all these subjects.

These are the “ arts ” required by law to be taught to all whom the Warden may send (by the Moral Instructor), of which I informed you in my last year's report that ‘ it could not be done without elementary books.’

The General Assembly having granted one thousand dollars for the purchase of books, and placed the responsibility of selecting and purchasing the same on the Chaplain, I herewith submit a

statement of the amount drawn from the treasury, and the number and character of volumes purchased, and prices paid.

As the rules contemplate a religious as well as educational work, I ask permission to report that all the convicts are taken to the chapel on every Sunday at 11½ o'clock, A. M., unless specially excused. One hour only is allowed for public service, consisting of singing, prayer, reading Scripture lessons, and lecture or sermon.

I have, however, extended a pastoral work beyond this "sacred hour," not only to the sick in the hospital, but spend the afternoon in visiting the cells and giving "personal instruction" to those who seek to learn.

While I speak as a man on the educational and financial part of my work, I must be permitted to speak as a minister of the Lord Jesus Christ, in the report on religion.

I have baptized three on profession of their faith, two more are catechumens for the same ordinance. Eight profess to be reclaimed from their backslidings, and four profess to have received the witness of pardon during the past six months.

What I have done for them I wait the judgment to decide, but what this work has done for me—I know now that its responsibilities have driven me to the Master. "All my springs are in Him," and His love has been greatly increased in my heart, as it has been enlarged by my "travail of soul" for the salvation of all who are in bondage to sin.

*List and Number of Volumes, and Price, for which a Special Appropriation was made for a Prison Library, at the Northern Indiana State Prison.*

No. Vol's.	LIBRARY.	Amount.
	Library.....	\$68 00
100	Miscellaneous Selections.....	25 00
25	German Library .....	60 00
27	English Poems and Essays.....	40 00
40	Scientific and Literary.....	14 00
16	Temperance Society Publications.....	6 00
6	American Tract Society (bound).....	58 00
22	American Standard Literature.....	12 00
11	Barnes' Notes on New Testament.....	10 00
1	Webster's Unabridged.....	48 00
27	Washington Irving's Works.....	15 00
120	Monthly Magazines, Nos.....	3 00
63	Monthly Magazines, Nos.....	64 00
29	Narratives of Travel (New).....	26 00
22	Abbott's Histories.....	12 00
24	Goodrich & Wilson's Histories.....	6 00
12	Catechisms of History.....	
1	Large Map of Hemisphere.....	7 50
1	Large Map of United States.....	8 00
1	Large Map of Bible Lands.....	4 50
1	Brass Planetarium.....	15 00
45	Primers and Spellers.....	8 00
100	Primary Geographies.....	15 00
100	Intermediate Geographies.....	30 00
200	Ray's Arithmetics.....	25 00
52	Webster's Primary Dictionaries.....	24 00
100	Hymn Books.....	12 00
80	Hymn Tune Books.....	8 00
155	English and German Bibles .....	94 00
50	Testaments .....	6 00
66	School Readers.....	20 00
	Freight Charges and Personal Expenses.....	26 00
	Total.....	\$770 00

Respectfully,

AARON WOOD.

TABLE I.

List of Convicts in the Northern Indiana State Prison. December 15, 1869.

Name.	Age	Occupation.	County.	Crime.	Term.	Date Sentence.	Read and Write.
John Anderson, colored.....	22	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	April 5, 1867	No.
John Anderson.....	28	Farmer.....	Randolph.....	Murder.....	3 years.....	April 10, 1867	No.
Thomas Alexander.....	31	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years.....	May 28, 1867	Yes.
Charles Agt.....	42	Butcher.....	Miami.....	Murder.....	21 years.....	Oct. 6, 1868	Yes.
C. Anthony.....	36	Laborer.....	Randolph.....	Arson.....	5 years.....	Feb. 27, 1868	No.
James Albert.....	24	Printer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	July 26, 1869	Yes.
William Anderson.....	17	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 16, 1869	Yes.
W. J. Abrams.....	33	Carpenter.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Sept. 18, 1869	Yes.
S. Brandon.....	32	Laborer.....	Newton.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 29, 1860	No.
Calvin Bunch.....	43	Laborer.....	Randolph.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Yes.
William Blackburn.....	40	Blacksmith.....	Randolph.....	Grand Larceny.....	7 years.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Yes.
W. H. Baldwin.....	35	Cooper.....	Elkhart.....	Assault with Intent to Kill.....	6 years.....	Sept. 22, 1865	Yes.
B. Beiter.....	45	Blacksmith.....	St. Joseph.....	Dracost.....	5 years.....	Jan. 27, 1866	Yes.
A. Blake.....	49	Engineer.....	St. Joseph.....	Grand Larceny.....	6 years.....	April 19, 1867	Yes.
M. Burns.....	26	Shoemaker.....	La Porte.....	Assault with Intent to Kill.....	7 years.....	April 30, 1867	Yes.
William Beeler.....	26	Farmer.....	Allen.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years.....	May 24, 1867	Yes.
Frank Bernard.....	24	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	May 31, 1867	Yes.
W. Bridges, alias Hoosier Bill.....	24	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Robbery and Burglary.....	14 years.....	June 5, 1867	Yes.
W. Brown.....	30	Cook.....	Tippecanoe.....	Murder.....	5 years.....	Sept. 6, 1867	Yes.
D. F. Brewer.....	23	Farmer.....	Hamilton.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years.....	Sept. 26, 1867	Yes.
John Butler.....	24	Laborer.....	Jay.....	Rape.....	6 years.....	Nov. 13, 1867	No.
Charles Beaslee.....	26	Printer.....	Delaware.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Nov. 13, 1867	Yes.
William Banks.....	20	Chairmaker.....	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	7 years.....	May 4, 1868	No.
Charles Burgess.....	22	Brakeman.....	Kosciusko.....	Obtaining Money Under False Pretense, Robbery.....	3 years.....	May 9, 1868	Yes.
Joe Bowers.....	28	Engineer.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 12, 1868	Yes.
Frank Barton.....	16	Farmer.....	Boone.....	Grand Larceny.....	8 years.....	Sept. 19, 1868	No.
D. M. Byroad.....	25	Laborer.....	White.....	Forgery.....	3 years.....	Sept. 31, 1868	Yes.
J. R. Brady.....	31	Farmer.....	Boone.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	Sept. 30, 1868	Yes.
D. Brandenburg.....	55	Shoemaker.....	Porter.....	Rape.....	3 years.....	Sept. 30, 1868	Yes.
Charles Boyd.....	24	Harnessmaker.....	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	5 years.....	Nov. 5, 1868	Yes.
Henry Brown.....	28	Farmer.....	Miami.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 3, 1868	No.
John B. Bowers.....	26	Painter.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 14, 1868	No.
D. Baker.....	21	Laborer.....	Clinton.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 24, 1869	Yes.
C. W. Burgess.....	35	Laborer.....	Cass.....	Petit Larceny.....	1 year.....	March 16, 1869	Yes.
W. A. Bayle.....	17	Laborer.....	Jasper.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	March 27, 1869	No.
C. Binghamman.....	28	Blacksmith.....	Madison.....	Rape.....	7 years.....	Aug. 27, 1869	Yes.
P. Cloud.....	48	Laborer.....	Washington.....	Rape.....	21 years.....	Sept. 12, 1867	No.

G. W. Carrick.....	Plasterer.....	Cass.....	Murder.....	16 years.....	Feb. 15, 1862.....	Yes.
Thomas Callahan.....	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Murder.....	Life.....	May 9, 1863.....	Yes.
J. G. Carter.....	Machinist.....	Laporte.....	Burglary.....	8 years.....	Nov. 31, 1863.....	Yes.
Fred. Clark.....	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Oct. 1, 1865.....	Yes.
L. Conklin.....	Farmer.....	Boone.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	May 15, 1866.....	Yes.
M. Creighton.....	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	June 6, 1866.....	Yes.
Isaac Clark.....	Nail cutler.....	Tippecanoe.....	Assault and battery.....	4 years.....	Jan. 10, 1867.....	Yes.
M. Coffinberry.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	April 4, 1867.....	Yes.
I. O. Carr.....	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	April 29, 1867.....	Yes.
Joseph Cole.....	Hotel keeper.....	Elkhart.....	Highway robbery.....	10 years.....	Oct. 12, 1867.....	Yes.
William Castlett.....	Farmer.....	Warren.....	Robbery.....	12 years.....	Dec. 2, 1867.....	Yes.
William Crue.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Feb. 7, 1868.....	Yes.
George Cox.....	Shoemaker.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Feb. 8, 1868.....	Yes.
J. M. Champion.....	Laborer.....	Wardolph.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	March 4, 1868.....	Yes.
Olla Cook.....	Laborer.....	Wardolph.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 20, 1868.....	No.
Sydney Clark.....	Baker.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	May 2, 1868.....	No.
William Coleman.....	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	July 14, 1868.....	No.
William Curry.....	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	July 16, 1868.....	Yes.
Henry Close.....	Laborer.....	Kosciusko.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 16, 1868.....	No.
Bartley Coffin.....	Laborer.....	Randolph.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 19, 1868.....	No.
Jasper Carpenter.....	Laborer.....	Warren.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Oct. 19, 1868.....	Yes.
Dwight Carpenter.....	Painter.....	Elkhart.....	Highway Robbery.....	3 years.....	Dec. 11, 1868.....	Yes.
I. W. Christenson.....	Brick-layer.....	Marion.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	Jan. 6, 1869.....	Yes.
C. Collins.....	Billiard tender.....	Dekalb.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 24, 1869.....	Yes.
Thomas Claybaugh.....	Laborer.....	Marshall.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 10, 1869.....	Yes.
R. Casely.....	Laborer.....	Randolph.....	False pretense.....	3 years.....	May 1, 1869.....	No.
A. Cousins, colored.....	Boot black.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	May 21, 1869.....	No.
Robert Chism, colored.....	Cook.....	Marion.....	Burglary and larceny.....	4 years.....	July 21, 1869.....	No.
A. Chandler.....	Laborer.....	Boone.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 18, 1869.....	Yes.
J. A. Corley.....	Railroad fireman.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 20, 1869.....	Yes.
Albert Glen.....	Farmer.....	Warren.....	Manslaughter.....	3 years.....	Nov. 8, 1869.....	Yes.
J. A. Downey.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Nov. 22, 1865.....	No.
J. W. Dewitt.....	Laborer.....	Grant.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	July 12, 1866.....	Yes.
James Dailey.....	Laborer.....	Cass.....	Manslaughter.....	7 years.....	Sept. 14, 1866.....	No.
D. C. Dean.....	Silversmith.....	Fountain.....	Burglary.....	4 years.....	Aug. 26, 1867.....	Yes.
George Dawson.....	Barber.....	Laporte.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	May 7, 1868.....	Yes.
George Davis.....	Saloon keeper.....	Kosciusko.....	Obtaining money under false pretence.....	7 years.....	May 9, 1868.....	Yes.
M. B. Dailey.....	Jeweler.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	5 years.....	May 8, 1868.....	Yes.
M. Dewine.....	Cooper.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	May 25, 1868.....	Yes.
F. Darnley.....	Book keeper.....	White.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Sept. 17, 1868.....	Yes.
M. T. Davis.....	Laborer.....	Madison.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 19, 1869.....	Yes.
Benjamin Davis.....	Shoemaker.....	Tippecanoe.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	Jan. 20, 1869.....	Yes.
M. Donoran.....	Ship carpenter.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Feb. 22, 1869.....	Yes.
J. Dillon.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 19, 1869.....	No.
W. Dickerson.....	Laborer.....	Montgomery.....	Murder.....	16 years.....	March 20, 1869.....	Yes.
John Davis.....	Brick-mason.....	Elkhart.....	Assault with intent to rob.....	2 years.....	April 6, 1869.....	No.
Daniel Dailey.....	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 27, 1869.....	No.
John Doe.....	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	May 8, 1869.....	No.
John Deiter.....	Cooper.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 1/2 years.....	June 15, 1869.....	No.
John Dunlap.....	Shoemaker.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	June 17, 1869.....	Yes.

List of Convicts in the Northern Indiana State Prison December 15, 1869—Continued.

Name.	Age	Occupation.	County.	Crime.	Term.	Date of Sentence.	Read and Write
A. B. Downs.....	47	Farmer.....	Wabash.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 22, 1869.	No.
A. Edwards.....	25	Laborer.....	Blackford.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years...	June 12, 1866.	No.
S. Evans.....	16	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Mar. 30, 1869.	No.
George Engle.....	30	Brickmaker.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	3 years...	May 17, 1869.	Yes.
William Elbertson.....	25	Painter.....	Warren.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Nov. 8, 1869.	Yes.
S. Evans.....	25	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Oct. 26, 1869.	No.
Charles Franklin.....	22	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years...	Oct. 31, 1865.	Yes.
B. Fenimore.....	19	Blacksmith.....	Allen.....	Attempt to murder.....	10 years...	June 2, 1866.	Yes.
L. De La Forer.....	54	Cooper.....	Tippecanoe.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 2, 1865.	No.
W. L. Fulton.....	22	Laborer.....	Wabash.....	Manslaughter.....	13 years...	May 8, 1867.	Yes.
W. Forsher.....	20	Carpenter.....	Montgomery.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 21, 1867.	Yes.
R. D. Fletcher, colored.....	14	Laborer.....	Delaware.....	Grand larceny.....	2 1/2 years...	Oct. 18, 1867.	Yes.
Thomas Fawcett.....	35	Farmer.....	Wabash.....	Forgery.....	2 years...	April 20, 1868.	Yes.
Jacob Fudge.....	31	Farmer.....	Kosciusko.....	Bigamy.....	2 years...	July 8, 1868.	Yes.
James Forley.....	17	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years...	Sept. 5, 1868.	No.
A. Farley.....	20	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Burglary.....	3 years...	Nov. 7, 1868.	Yes.
G. W. Francis.....	29	Farmer.....	Elkhart.....	Assault with intent to murder.....	2 years...	Dec. 11, 1868.	Yes.
James Ford.....	18	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Burglary.....	3 years...	July 27, 1869.	No.
Thomas Foley.....	18	Painter.....	Montgomery.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 18, 1869.	No.
Thomas Fanning.....	26	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 24, 1869.	Yes.
John Gallagher.....	22	Laborer.....	Cass.....	Manslaughter.....	10 years...	Sept. 14, 1867.	Yes.
J. Garrison.....	18	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	April 29, 1868.	No.
James Green.....	28	Carpenter.....	Carroll.....	Burglary.....	2 years...	Feb. 10, 1869.	Yes.
J. W. Grosch.....	42	Farmer.....	Wells.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	April 5, 1869.	Yes.
W. F. Gray.....	18	Farmer.....	Jay.....	Murder.....	5 years...	April 23, 1869.	Yes.
A. Gray.....	23	Farmer.....	Jay.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	April 23, 1869.	Yes.
Joseph Gray.....	21	Farmer.....	Jay.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	April 23, 1869.	Yes.
S. Griffith.....	18	Walter.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	April 21, 1869.	No.
James Gibson.....	49	Pedler.....	Marion.....	False pretense.....	4 years...	May 17, 1869.	Yes.
John Gibson.....	33	Laborer.....	Huntington.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 13, 1869.	Yes.
James Geunn.....	47	Stage driver.....	Elkhart.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 14, 1869.	Yes.
William Gise.....	20	Laborer.....	Boone.....	Larceny.....	1 year.....	Sept. 18, 1869.	Yes.
L. P. Gerard.....	26	Watchmaker.....	St. Joseph.....	Forgery.....	3 years...	Sept. 20, 1869.	Yes.
Abner Horton.....	28	Laborer.....	Clay.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Sept. 29, 1860.	No.
William Harris.....	25	Farmer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years...	Feb. 22, 1866.	Yes.
William Hall.....	31	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years...	June 2, 1866.	Yes.
C. Holson.....	21	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 27, 1866.	Yes.
S. Hutson.....	53	Gunsmith.....	Cass.....	Burglary.....	4 years...	Dec. 29, 1867.	Yes.
John Hicks.....	48	Engineer.....	Montgomery.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years...	Jan. 12, 1867.	Yes.
William Hamlin.....	24	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years...		

Team Hammond, colored.....	16	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Assault intent to murder.....	8 years.....	Mar. 12, 1867.....	Yes,
D. J. Hutchins.....	25	Railroad brakeman.....	Tippecanoe .. .	Bigamy.....	3 years.....	July 23, 1867.....	No.
Wade Harris.....	26	Farmer.....	Kosciusko.....	Manslaughter.....	5 years.....	Mar. 13, 1868.....	Yes.
Willis Hodge.....	17	Shoemaker.....	Warren.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	April 20, 1868.....	Yes.
A. Hinton.....	34	Laborer.....	Boone.....	Arson.....	10 years.....	May 16, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Hawk.....	32	Machinist.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Aug. 27, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Hendry.....	19	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Sept. 3, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Haggerty.....	33	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Assault and battery intent to kill.....	2 years.....	Nov. 12, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Herbin.....	21	Laborer.....	Boone.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	Nov. 6, 1869.....	Yes.
F. Hertzell.....	49	Farmer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	June 19, 1869.....	No.
S. Buckett.....	20	Cooper.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 21, 1869.....	No.
A. Barker.....	22	Farmer.....	Wells.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Sept. 21, 1869.....	Yes.
E. Hamilton.....	33	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Assault and battery intent to kill.....	2 years.....	Oct. 11, 1869.....	No.
Thomas Holmes.....	19	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Nov. 2, 1869.....	Yes.
J. Hookmire.....	23	Carpenter.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Nov. 6, 1869.....	Yes.
M. Hozan.....	52	Carpenter.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 6, 1869.....	Yes.
William Harding.....	20	Bookkeeper.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 8, 1869.....	Yes.
W. Jones.....	43	Cooper.....	Tipton.....	Burglary.....	10 years.....	Mar. 30, 1866.....	Yes.
C. Jackson.....	24	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Burglary.....	7 years.....	April 28, 1867.....	Yes.
L. V. Julian.....	30	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	June 8, 1867.....	Yes.
George Johnston.....	23	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	8 years.....	Dec. 10, 1867.....	Yes.
John Johnson.....	27	Barber.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 23, 1867.....	Yes.
Sam. Johnson, colored.....	26	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Assault intent to kill.....	6 years.....	Feb. 26, 1868.....	No.
W. R. Johnson.....	38	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	3 years.....	May 5, 1868.....	No.
W. H. Jones.....	22	Seaman.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Aug. 25, 1868.....	Yes.
W. J. Freys.....	25	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	June 21, 1869.....	Yes.
S. Jofide.....	33	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	June 14, 1869.....	Yes.
Daniel Jones, colored.....	14	Kitchen Boy.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 12, 1869.....	No.
John Knight.....	21	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Attempt to murder.....	12 years.....	June 2, 1866.....	Yes.
N. Kosinski.....	20	Farmer.....	Porter.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years.....	Oct. 4, 1866.....	No.
L. Kellner.....	40	Machinist.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	June 5, 1867.....	Yes.
W. Kenneman.....	51	Farmer.....	Cass.....	Arson.....	7 years.....	Sept. 21, 1867.....	Yes.
H. Kist.....	27	Farmer.....	Kosciusko.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Jan. 21, 1868.....	No.
John Kelly.....	24	Shoemaker.....	Warren.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 20, 1868.....	Yes.
W. Kennedy.....	23	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	3 years.....	April 28, 1868.....	Yes.
John Kane.....	26	Butcher.....	Laporte.....	Assault intent to kill.....	4 years.....	June 23, 1868.....	Yes.
H. King.....	45	Miller.....	Randolph.....	Forgery.....	3 years.....	July 1, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Kasee.....	29	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	2 years.....	Sept. 4, 1868.....	Yes.
W. Kruse.....	29	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 25, 1868.....	Yes.
F. Knise.....	32	Farmer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 25, 1868.....	Yes.
J. H. Kelley.....	26	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Dec. 2, 1868.....	Yes.
F. Koene.....	18	Butcher.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 27, 1868.....	Yes.
William Kelley.....	22	Laborer.....	Cass.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	Jan. 2, 1869.....	Yes.
A. L. Kennedy.....	31	Laborer.....	Clinton.....	Rape.....	3 years.....	Oct. 9, 1869.....	Yes.
J. Kunkle.....	28	Miller.....	Marion.....	Assault and battery intent to kill.....	4 years.....	Oct. 30, 1869.....	No.
W. H. Long.....	19	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	May 8, 1877.....	Yes.
W. H. Lee.....	19	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Jan. 22, 1868.....	Yes.
H. Lewis.....	38	Laborer.....	Delaware.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Feb. 14, 1868.....	Yes.
J. Leroy.....	24	Brickmoulder.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	2 years.....	May 5, 1868.....	Yes.
N. Loomis.....	21	Farmer.....	Allen.....	Robbery.....	5 years.....	July 27, 1868.....	No.

*Last of Convicts in the Northern Indiana State Prison December 15, 1869—Continued.*

Name.	Age	Occupation.	County.	Crime.	Term.	Date of Sentence.	Read and Write
E. Linden.....	24	Baker.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Dec. 16, 1868.	Yes.
R. Leneston.....	30	Pedler.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	2 years...	Jan. 13, 1869.	Yes.
D. Levi.....	27	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	1 years...	July 12, 1869.	Yes.
H. Lohman.....	42	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Petty larceny.....	1 years...	Oct. 20, 1869.	No.
W. Langdon.....	26	Shoemaker.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Dec. 8, 1869.	Yes.
R. Middlebrook.....	33	Blacksmith.....	Laporte.....	Burglary.....	5 years...	June 12, 1866.	Yes.
L. Moreland.....	23	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years...	June 22, 1866.	Yes.
F. Morris.....	23	Farmer.....	St. Joseph.....	Burglary.....	4 years...	April 19, 1867.	Yes.
A. Mitchell, (colored.).....	25	Cook.....	Marion.....	Perjury.....	5 years...	Oct. 25, 1867.	Yes.
V. Mills.....	25	Printer.....	Huntingdon.....	Murder.....	3 years...	Dec. 21, 1867.	Yes.
B. Myers.....	20	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Burglary and receiving stolen goods.....	5 years...	Feb. 13, 1868.	Yes.
A. K. Miller.....	40	Veterinary surgeon.....	Tippecanoe.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year...	June 4, 1868.	Yes.
A. Meadows.....	18	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	July 27, 1868.	Yes.
H. Moore.....	24	Jeweler.....	Marshall.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Aug. 21, 1868.	Yes.
F. Miller.....	28	Engineer.....	Boone.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 7, 1868.	Yes.
D. Mathern.....	27	Farmer.....	Randolph.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 17, 1868.	Yes.
G. Miller.....	28	Plasterer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	Oct. 16, 1868.	Yes.
W. Miller.....	36	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years...	Oct. 26, 1868.	No.
C. Miller.....	22	Baker.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Dec. 17, 1868.	Yes.
P. Murphy.....	25	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Dec. 30, 1868.	Yes.
W. T. Miller.....	31	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years...	Jan. 18, 1869.	Yes.
James Marsh.....	30	Stone cutter.....	Noble.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Feb. 1, 1869.	Yes.
M. Mantle.....	26	Farmer.....	Fountain.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Feb. 22, 1869.	Yes.
J. F. Melson.....	25	Laborer.....	Madison.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Mar. 31, 1869.	Yes.
T. Marshall.....	25	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Burglary and larceny.....	2 years...	Mar. 27, 1869.	Yes.
J. Maloy.....	24	Railroad man.....	Marion.....	False pretense.....	3 1/2 years...	May 21, 1866.	Yes.
C. Maxfield.....	21	Collar maker.....	Allen.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	July 13, 1869.	Yes.
F. Murray.....	18	Farmer.....	Randolph.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 27, 1869.	No.
F. E. Miles.....	24	Tobaccoist.....	St. Joseph.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Oct. 8, 1869.	Yes.
William Miles.....	27	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Arson.....	2 years...	Oct. 20, 1869.	Yes.
J. H. Murphy, (colored.).....	18	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Nov. 11, 1869.	No.
J. McKnight.....	57	Stone cutter.....	Madison.....	Manslaughter.....	10 years...	Oct. 19, 1864.	No.
J. R. McCool.....	31	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	12 years...	Oct. 29, 1866.	Yes.
W. McDowell.....	24	Carpenter.....	Tippecanoe.....	Forgery.....	5 years...	Aug. 29, 1867.	Yes.
J. W. McNeas.....	19	Farmer.....	Delaware.....	Grand larceny.....	5 years...	Oct. 18, 1867.	Yes.
J. McHenry.....	21	Blacksmith.....	Laporte.....	Burglary.....	5 years...	Feb. 27, 1868.	Yes.
M. McManues.....	29	Farmer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years...	April 23, 1868.	No.
F. McLenn.....	51	Sailor.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	May 29, 1868.	No.
T. McBride.....	32	Laborer.....	Montgomery.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 19, 1868.	No.
H. McKeever.....	19	Waiter.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years...	Nov. 9, 1868.	Yes.

H. McChestnut.....	Engineer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Dec. 15, 1868.	Yes.
G. McIntire.....	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Jan. 9, 1869.	Yes.
C. H. McNichols.....	Couch-finisher.....	Allen.....	Forgery.....	2 years.....	Mar. 16, 1869.	Yes.
James McGee.....	Cabinet-maker.....	Howard.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 17, 1869.	Yes.
John McGee.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	10 years.....	June 16, 1869.	Yes.
Reed McDaniels.....	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	14 years.....	Oct. 21, 1869.	Yes.
J. Newton, colored.....	Laborer.....	Hamilton.....	Assault with intent to rape.....	7 years.....	Sept. 13, 1864.	No.
G. Nolan.....	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Murder.....	12 years.....	June 2, 1866.	Yes.
Q. Northup.....	Paper-hanger.....	Caas.....	Murder.....	5 years.....	Sept. 9, 1868.	Yes.
B. Niddo.....	Teamster.....	St. Joseph.....	Grand larceny.....	1 year.....	Jan. 30, 1869.	Yes.
William Niebels.....	Farmer.....	Newton.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 18, 1869.	Yes.
T. O'Brien.....	Plasterer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	6 years.....	Oct. 17, 1869.	Yes.
C. Page.....	Cochmanaker.....	Laporte.....	Murder.....	Life.....	July 3, 1867.	Yes.
F. Pio.....	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 6, 1867.	Yes.
E. Purple.....	Farmer.....	Warren.....	Robbery.....	4 years.....	Dec. 7, 1867.	Yes.
G. Palmer.....	Shoemaker.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	10 years.....	Feb. 7, 1868.	Yes.
G. Pittman.....	Farmer.....	Warren.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 20, 1868.	Yes.
L. Phebus.....	Farmer.....	Fountain.....	Burglary and larceny.....	8 years.....	Feb. 22, 1869.	Yes.
W. Phebus.....	Farmer.....	Fountain.....	Burglary and larceny.....	6 years.....	Feb. 22, 1869.	Yes.
T. Plant.....	Plasterer.....	Carroll.....	Arson.....	1 year.....	Mar. 28, 1869.	Yes.
C. Porter.....	Farmer.....	Randolph.....	False pretense.....	2 years.....	Mar. 22, 1869.	Yes.
W. H. Parker.....	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	July 27, 1869.	Yes.
J. H. Prewitt.....	Farmer.....	Fountain.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Aug. 23, 1869.	Yes.
T. H. Perkins.....	Engineer.....	Randolph.....	Murder.....	3 years.....	Sept. 27, 1869.	Yes.
W. Robinson.....	Laborer.....	Wayne.....	Grand larceny.....	Life.....	Sept. 19, 1857.	No.
J. D. Redding.....	Laborer.....	United States Court.....	Counterfeiting.....	5 years.....	June 17, 1865.	Yes.
F. Rader.....	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 2, 1866.	Yes.
J. Roberts, colored.....	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	April 5, 1867.	Yes.
D. Rice.....	Brickmason.....	Randolph.....	Grand larceny.....	7 years.....	April 9, 1867.	Yes.
T. Riley, colored.....	Hostler.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	4 years.....	May 30, 1867.	Yes.
T. Ryan.....	Machinist.....	Allen.....	Robbery.....	14 years.....	June 27, 1867.	Yes.
H. T. Rogers.....	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Oct. 18, 1867.	Yes.
J. Randolph.....	Blacksmith.....	Blackford.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Nov. 6, 1867.	Yes.
E. Ruth.....	Sawyer.....	Whitley.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Mar. 26, 1868.	Yes.
E. Ryan.....	Laborer.....	Wabash.....	Robbery and larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 19, 1868.	Yes.
R. Ryan.....	Laborer.....	Laporte.....	Grand larceny.....	4 years.....	Nov. 4, 1868.	Yes.
W. Reynolds.....	Engineer.....	Delaware.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 19, 1868.	Yes.
J. Roach.....	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year.....	Jan. 9, 1864.	Yes.
S. Rigby.....	Laborer.....	DeKalb.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 5, 1864.	Yes.
J. R. Roush.....	Laborer.....	Clinton.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 24, 1864.	No.
J. Reed.....	Farmer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Petty larceny.....	1 year.....	April 8, 1864.	Yes.
W. Rice.....	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	April 17, 1864.	Yes.
F. Remster.....	Farmer.....	Fountain.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Aug. 23, 1864.	No.
John Riley.....	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Oct. 11, 1864.	Yes.
J. Richardson.....	Farmer.....	Delaware.....	Grand larceny.....	2 years.....	Oct. 18, 1864.	Yes.
D. Seales.....	Farmer.....	United States Court.....	Conspiracy.....	6 years.....	May 20, 1866.	No.
G. W. Scott.....	Farmer.....	United States Court.....	Conspiracy.....	6 years.....	May 20, 1866.	No.
James Snyder.....	Laborer.....	Allen.....	Attempt to murder.....	10 years.....	June 2, 1866.	Yes.
C. Spalds.....	Laborer.....	Lagrange.....	Grand larceny.....	3 years.....	Dec. 24, 1866.	Yes.
C. W. Shockey.....	Cooper.....	Clinton.....	Arson.....	8 years.....	April 12, 1867.	Yes.

## List of Convicts in the Northern Indiana State Prison, December 15, 1889—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Occupation.	County.	Crime.	Term.	Date of Sentence.	Read and Write.
E. Slupp.....	24	Farmer	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years...	July 6, 1867	No.
W. Souvian.....	18	Cooper	Kosciusko.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 17, 1867	Yes.
A. M. Strinebeck.....	22	Farmer	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Oct. 10, 1867	Yes.
S. Saper.....	17	Laborer	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Oct. 29, 1867	Yes.
A. Slager.....	30	Laborer	Hamilton.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Jan. 18, 1868	Yes.
W. Swain.....	23	Laborer	Montgomery.....	Burglary.....	2 years...	March 19, 1868	Yes.
J. Surplus.....	32	Laborer	Allen.....	Robbery.....	5 years...	Aug. 3, 1868	Yes.
J. Shoemaker.....	27	Farmer	Warren.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Oct. 19, 1868	Yes.
M. Seymour.....	22	Laborer	La Porte.....	Burglary.....	3 years...	Nov. 7, 1868	Yes.
G. Stotter.....	25	Farmer	Delaware.....	Murder.....	Life.....	Nov. 7, 1868	No.
W. Salisherry.....	39	Railroad	Porter.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years...	Jan. 11, 1869	Yes.
John Scott.....	20	Farmer	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Jan. 17, 1869	Yes.
C. Sweet.....	27	Farmer	Allen.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Jan. 13, 1869	Yes.
John Swan.....	25	Telegraph Operator	Hamilton.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Aug. 26, 1869	Yes.
A. Stevens.....	52	Laborer	La Grange.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 10, 1869	Yes.
J. Salman.....	19	Farmer	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 10, 1869	Yes.
G. W. Sherman.....	30	Trader	Kountain.....	Aiding and Abetting an Escape.....	2 years...	Sept. 23, 1869	Yes.
J. Sedberry.....	16	Laborer	Wabash.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 27, 1869	Yes.
B. Summit.....	24	Laborer	Marion.....	Assault with Intent to Kill.....	2 years...	Oct. 19, 1869	Yes.
E. Shears.....	21	Engineer	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Oct. 26, 1869	Yes.
John Smith.....	20	Laborer	Montgomery.....	Petit Larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 21, 1867	Yes.
J. K. Smith.....	30	Shoemaker	Hamilton.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	May 4, 1868	Yes.
C. Smith.....	22	Printer	Allen.....	Robbery.....	7 years...	July 27, 1868	Yes.
H. Smith.....	50	Laborer	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Feb. 17, 1869	No.
James Smith.....	20	Laborer	Allen.....	Robbery.....	5 years...	Feb. 20, 1869	Yes.
Joseph Smith.....	22	Laborer	Allen.....	Robbery.....	2 years...	March 4, 1869	Yes.
H. B. Smith.....	18	Steamboatman	Wabash.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	Sept. 30, 1869	Yes.
J. Tucker.....	29	Laborer	U. S. Court.....	Robbing Mail.....	10 years...	Jan. 7, 1865	Yes.
M. Tschudi.....	25	Butcher	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	April 15, 1867	Yes.
J. B. Trout.....	33	Cabinet-maker	F. S. Court.....	Forgery.....	7 years...	June 20, 1867	Yes.
G. Thomas.....	28	Laborer	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	6 years...	July 10, 1867	Yes.
W. Truitt.....	36	Farmer	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	Sept. 9, 1867	Yes.
F. Taylor.....	24	Farmer	Allen.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years...	May 6, 1868	Yes.
J. O. Taylor.....	20	Farmer	Whitley.....	Rape.....	2 years...	Nov. 9, 1868	Yes.
J. W. Todd.....	40	Harnessmaker	Elkhart.....	False Pretense.....	2 years...	Nov. 9, 1868	Yes.
A. Tripley.....	27	Miller	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 1/2 years...	April 6, 1869	Yes.
J. Thomas.....	55	Bricklayer	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years...	April 17, 1869	Yes.
D. W. Weisble.....	24	Soldier	Wabash.....	Manslaughter.....	3 years...	Nov. 20, 1869	Yes.
B. C. Webster.....	35	Carpenter	Allen.....	Murder.....	16 years...	April 3, 1865	No.
W. Whitesides.....	30	Farmer	U. S. Court.....	Conspiracy.....	6 years...	May 24, 1865	Yes.
						May 20, 1866	Yes.

George Williams.....	21	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	5 years.....	May 25, 1866	Yes.
J. B. Wade.....	45	Tailor.....	Cass.....	Grand Larceny.....	8 years.....	Dec. 29, 1866	Yes.
C. White.....	26	Laborer.....	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	3 years.....	April 30, 1867	Yes.
Jas. Woods.....	23	Laborer.....	La Porte.....	Murder.....	Life.....	May 7, 1867	Yes.
J. H. Wood.....	49	Machinist.....	La Porte.....	Rape.....	5 years.....	May 9, 1867	Yes.
G. Williams.....	19	Farmer.....	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	June 14, 1867	Yes.
W. B. Wesley.....	21	Hotel Clerk.....	Tippecanoe.....	Robbery.....	3 years.....	July 13, 1867	Yes.
F. Welding.....	38	Laborer.....	La Porte.....	Burglary.....	10 years.....	Nov. 5, 1867	Yes.
W. Warren.....	33	Cooper.....	Tippecanoe.....	Burglary.....	3 years.....	Nov. 18, 1867	Yes.
H. C. Warren.....	30	Saddler.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	5 years.....	Dec. 5, 1867	Yes.
John Williams.....	26	Laborer.....	La Porte.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Feb. 26, 1868	No.
S. Walter.....	21	Butcher.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	May 6, 1868	Yes.
H. D. Wirtz.....	27	Lawyer.....	Marion.....	Obtaining Money under False Pretense.....	2 years.....	May 11, 1868	Yes.
J. Wray.....	33	Farmer.....	Randolph.....	Possessing Counterfeiting tools.....	2 years.....	April 15, 1868	Yes.
W. H. Williams.....	26	Gasfitter.....	Marion.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Sept. 19, 1868	Yes.
W. Wallace.....	18	Stonemason.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	July 9, 1868	Yes.
J. F. Watson.....	27	Lawyer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Forgery.....	4 years.....	Nov. 12, 1868	Yes.
G. W. Walker.....	18	Farmer.....	Huntingdon.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Nov. 25, 1868	Yes.
Lorin Wood.....	38	Sailor.....	Allen.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	Dec. 25, 1868	Yes.
A. Wentz.....	23	Laborer.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Dec. 30, 1868	Yes.
J. Wilson.....	29	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	Jan. 11, 1869	Yes.
D. B. Wood.....	28	Laborer.....	Porter.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 11, 1869	Yes.
G. Washington (col.).....	21	Farmer.....	Marion.....	Robbery.....	2 years.....	Jan. 18, 1869	No.
S. Watkins.....	23	Laborer.....	St. Joseph.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 30, 1869	Yes.
L. Washington (col.).....	35	Farrier.....	Marion.....	Marrying a White Woman.....	2 years.....	Jan. 30, 1869	No.
C. White (col.).....	16	Cook.....	St. Joseph.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	Jan. 30, 1869	No.
Chas. Williams.....	18	Laborer.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	5 years.....	Feb. 19, 1869	Yes.
J. Whalen.....	23	Shoemaker.....	Tippecanoe.....	Grand Larceny.....	4 years.....	Feb. 22, 1869	Yes.
J. White.....	19	Walter.....	Marion.....	Grand Larceny.....	2 years.....	June 19, 1869	Yes.
W. H. Ward.....	26	Moulder.....	Marion.....	Murder.....	17 years.....	July 22, 1869	Yes.
G. Weldon.....	34	Laborer.....	floward.....	Felony.....	2 years.....	Oct. 11, 1869	Yes.
E. Ward.....	28	Shoemaker.....	Allen.....	Burglary.....	2 years.....	Oct. 11, 1869	Yes.

TABLE NO. II.

*Exhibit of Counties where Convicted and Number from Each.*

COUNTIES.	No.	COUNTIES.	No.
Allen .....	32	Miami .....	2
Boone .....	8	Madison .....	4
Blackford .....	2	Marshall .....	2
Clinton .....	4	Montgomery .....	7
Cass .....	9	Newton .....	2
Carroll .....	2	Noble .....	1
Clay .....	1	Porter .....	4
Delaware .....	7	Randolph .....	14
Dekalb .....	2	St. Joseph .....	8
Elkhart .....	7	Tippecanoe .....	50
Fountain .....	7	Tipton .....	1
Grant .....	1	United States Court .....	6
Hamilton .....	3	White .....	2
Huntingdon .....	2	Washington .....	1
Howard .....	2	Warren .....	10
Jay .....	4	Wabash .....	6
Jasper .....	1	Wells .....	2
Kosciusko .....	7	Wayne .....	1
Laporte .....	32	Whitley .....	2
Lagrange .....	2		
Marion .....	77	Total .....	339

## TABLE NO. III.

*Different Crimes and Number of Each.*

CRIMES.	No.
Arson .....	6
Assault and battery with intent to kill.....	12
Assault and battery.....	2
Assault with intent to rob.....	2
Aiding and abetting an escape.....	1
Bigamy .....	2
Burglary .....	26
Burglary and larceny.....	5
Counterfeiting.....	1
Conspiracy.....	3
Felony.....	1
Forgery.....	13
Grand larceny.....	179
Highway robbery.....	2
Incest .....	1
Murder .....	30
Manslaughter .....	7
Marrying a white woman.....	1
Obtaining money under false pretense.....	8
Perjury .....	1
Petit larceny.....	6
Possessing counterfeit tools .....	1
Robbery .....	20
Robbery and burglary.....	1
Robbing United States Mails.....	1
Rape.....	7
Total .....	339

TABLE NO. IV.

*Pursuits Followed Before Conviction.*

OCCUPATION.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.
Butcher.....	4	Miller.....	3
Bookkeeper.....	2	Moulder.....	1
Blacksmith.....	7	Nailcutter.....	1
Baker.....	2	Pedler.....	3
Barber.....	3	Paper-hanger.....	1
Brickmason.....	5	Plasterer.....	4
Billiard tender.....	1	Printer.....	4
Bootblack.....	1	Painter.....	4
Brickmaker.....	2	Railroad man.....	5
Cabinet-maker.....	2	Stagedriver.....	1
Collar-maker.....	1	Ship-carpenter.....	1
Carpenter.....	7	Seaman.....	3
Cooper.....	9	Stonecutter.....	2
Chairmaker.....	1	Shoemaker.....	12
Coach-finisher.....	1	Steamboatman.....	1
Cook.....	4	Sawyer.....	1
Engineer.....	8	Silversmith.....	1
Farmer.....	82	Saloon keeper.....	1
Farrier.....	1	Tanner.....	1
Gunsmith.....	1	Teamster.....	1
Gasfitter.....	1	Tailor.....	1
Hostler.....	1	Tobacconist.....	1
Harness-maker.....	3	Telegraph operator.....	1
Hotel clerk.....	1	Veterinary surgeon.....	1
Hotel keeper.....	1	Watchmaker.....	2
Jeweler.....	2	Waiter.....	4
Laborer.....	118		
Lawyer.....	2		
Machinist.....	5	Total.....	339

TABLE NO. V.

*Periods of Sentences of Convicts now in Prison.*

PERIOD OF SENTENCE.	No.	PERIOD OF SENTENCE.	No.
For 1 year.....	14	For 10 years.....	11
For 2 years.....	117	For 12 years.....	4
For 2 years and 6 months..	2	For 13 years.....	1
For 3 years.....	65	For 14 years.....	3
For 3 years and 6 months..	2	For 16 years.....	3
For 4 years.....	27	For 17 years.....	1
For 4 years and 6 months..	1	For 21 years.....	2
For 5 years .....	32	For Life .....	19
For 6 years .....	17		
For 7 years .....	12		
For 8 years .....	6	Total .....	339

TABLE NO. VI.

*Showing their Education.*

GRADE.	No.
Number read and write.....	213
Number read only.....	18
Number cannot read or write.....	108
Total .....	339

TABLE NO. VII.

*Ages of Convicts now in Prison.*

AGE.	No.	AGE.	No.
From 14 to 16 years....	2	From 40 to 45 years.....	14
From 16 to 20 years,.....	46	From 45 to 50 years.....	13
From 20 to 25 years.....	91	From 50 to 60 years.....	16
From 25 to 30 years.....	87		
From 30 to 35 years.....	52		
From 35 to 40 years.....	18	Total.....	339

TABLE NO. VIII.

*Showing Social Relations.*

RELATIONS.	No.
Number married .....	142
Number widowers .....	6
Number single.....	191
Total .....	339

TABLE NO. IX.

*Habits of Life.*

HABITS.	No.
Intemperate .....	164
Moderate.....	97
Temperate.....	78
Total .....	339

## CLERK'S REPORT.

---

OFFICE, INDIANA STATE PRISON NORTH,  
MICHIGAN CITY, Dec. 15, 1869.

*To the Board of Directors:*

GENTLEMEN—I beg leave to submit the following detailed financial statement and statistical abstract taken from the books of the Prison, for the year ending December 15, 1869.

Your ob't serv't,

W. C. SMITH, *Clerk.*



## (A.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and expenditures, from December 15, 1868, to January 31, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From Labor, Dec. 15 to Dec. 31, 1868.	\$1,428 62	Balance Due December 15, 1868.....	\$1,248 44
From Visitors' Fund, December.....	10 00	By Guards' Account.....	1,844 93
From Sales, December.....	30 25	By Drugs and Medicines Account.....	99 14
From Labor, for January, 1869.....	2,658 50	By Provision Account.....	1,397 25
From Visitors' Fund, January.....	14 50	By Clothing Account.....	157 41
From Sales, January.....	78 10	By Expense Account.....	574 04
From Balance Forward.....	1,842 36	By Fuel Account.....	366 86
		By Discharged Convicts Account.....	240 00
		By Bedding Account.....	134 26
Total .....	\$6,062 33	Total.....	\$6,062 33

## (a.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures, December 15, 1869, to January 31, 1869.*

Voucher.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	M. Swarmer, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	F. O. Jacobs, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	E. Richardson, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	A. Richardson, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	Nimrod Barr, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	Daniel Gorman, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	A. Bell, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	James Epp, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
9.....	N. Clark, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
10.....	J. Dubois, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
11.....	Thos. Scott, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
12.....	J. B. Morrison, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
13.....	George Wilson, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
14.....	A. Hubner, Bill for 13 Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	32 50
15.....	Dennis Purvis, Bill for 102½ Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	255 72
16.....	A. J. Freer, Bill for 59½ Bushels Corn, at 45c.....	26 56
17.....	A. Roe, Bill for 1 dozen Brooms.....	4 50
18.....	W. G. Oakman, Bill for 4,057 pounds meal, at 25c.....	50 71
19 to 42.....	Bill for Regular Guards, from Dec. 15, 1868, to Jan. 31, 1869.....	1,844 93
43.....	Western Union Telegraph Company, Bill for Telegrams.....	6 10
44.....	Ames & Holliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	76 98
45.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	22 16
46.....	American Express Company, Bill Charges on Packages.....	4 80
47.....	Lou. N. A. & Chicago R. R. Co., Bill Freight on 10 bbls Hominy.....	15 00
48.....	Thomas Jernagan, Bill for 3 Reams Printed Bill Blanks.....	45 00
49.....	Michigan Central R. R. Co., Bill Freight on Provisions, December.....	117 28
50.....	Michigan Centeal R. R. Co., Bill Freight on Provisions, January.....	13 06
51.....	R. Conden, Bill Hardware.....	48 73
52.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill Hardware.....	47 65
53.....	E. Q. Cox, Bill 10,640 Pounds Mutton Hams, at 5c.....	532 00
54.....	Knowles, Cloyes & Co., Bill 5 bbls Burnt-ground Rye Coffee.....	46 96
55.....	J. Doleman, Bill Flour and Meal.....	386 47
56.....	Shoenemann & Ashton, Bill Provisions.....	785 47
57.....	McAdoo & Valentine, Bill Groceries.....	30 95
58.....	D. Davidson, Bill 46 55-60 Bushels Potatoes.....	18 75
59.....	F. Schmutzger, Bill 31 lbs Meat for Hospital.....	4 32
60.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill 4 bbls Vinnegar and 1 bag Pepper.....	86 02
61.....	Hosford & Tilford, Bill 10 bbls Hominy, at \$5.....	50 00
62.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., Bill 178 yds. Ticks, 426 yds. Stripes, 1 bale Batting.....	134 26
63.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., Bill Leather and Findings.....	144 31
64.....	Bill Cotton Thread.....	13 10
65.....	Thomas Butler, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
66.....	Jerry Williams, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
67.....	Perry Adams, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
68.....	Chas. Heick, Bill 31½ Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	78 64
69.....	E. Merrill, Bill 12 Bushels Turnips, at 50c.....	6 00
70.....	George J. Bentley, Bill Salary as Physician, Dec. 15 to Jan. 31.....	100 00
71.....	John Cross, Bill Iron Work and Repairs in Prison.....	145 36
Total.....		\$4,813 89

(B.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for February, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From convict labor .....	\$2,521 50	By balance .....	\$1,842 36
From visitors' fund .....	8 00	By guards' account .....	1,266 76
From sales .....	75 00	By drugs and medicines account .....	81 91
From balance forward .....	4,607 27	By provision account .....	2,833 27
		By clothing account .....	313 74
		By expense account .....	487 07
		By fuel account .....	216 66
		By discharged convict's account .....	120 00
Total .....	\$7,211 77	Total .....	\$7,211 77

(b.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures for the Month of February, 1869.*

Voucher.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	James Julian, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	M. Butler, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	B. Jones, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	John Crosby, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	J. Q. Brown, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	W. Jessup, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	E. Ford, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	William Johnson, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
9.....	Charles Freese, Bill for 19 7-16 cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	50 41
10.....	Joseph McQuillen, Bill for 8 cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	20 00
11.....	W. H. Murtough, Bill for 3½ days' Board for Senate and House Com's.....	65 00
12 to 35.....	Bill for Regular Guards for February.....	1,236 93
36.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	48 11
37.....	Hadcock & Son, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	23 80
38.....	E. Q. Cox, Bill for 7,991 lbs. Mutton Hams, at 5c, and 75 bbls, at \$1 50.....	1,449 55
39.....	Schoenemann & Ashton, Bill for Provisions.....	100 98
40.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., Bill for 50 barrels Shoulders, at \$18 00.....	900 00
41.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill for Groceries.....	38 18
42.....	Joseph Doleman, Bill for Corn Meal.....	289 91
43.....	G. Neimer, Bill for 9 9-60 bushels Beans, at \$3 50.....	27 35
44.....	McAdoo & Valentine, Bill of Groceries.....	27 30
45.....	J. V. Farwel & Co., Bill for 165 yds. Stripe, at 18c, 6 doz. Socks at \$2 25.....	43 45
46.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., Bill for Leather.....	152 04
47.....	Voight & Herpoleheimer, Bill for Cotton and Cotton Thread.....	18 25
48.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	10 27
49.....	F. Sturges & Co., Bill for Tin Wash-bowls and Pans.....	22 00
50.....	Walworth, Twoling & Co., Bill for 2 Steam Gnage Glasses.....	1 25
51.....	A. F. Earl, Bill for use of Horses to hunt Escaped Convicts.....	15 00
52.....	Michigan Central Railroad Company, Bill for Freight on Sundries.....	4 39
53.....	Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Railroad Company, Bill for Freight.....	1 34
54.....	George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary.....	66 66
55.....	Western Union Telegraph Company, Bill for Telegrams.....	1 60
56.....	Jones, Chapin & Co., Bill for 107 bushels Corn, at 50 cents.....	52 32
57.....	C. B. Blair, Bill for 70½ cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	18 75
58.....	American Express Company, Bill for Express Charges.....	3 50
59.....	Joseph Eddy, Bill for 3 days Hauling Hay.....	19 50
60.....	Simon Ritter, Bill for Repairs in Boiler Room.....	7 50
61.....	Peck & Son, Bill for Lumber.....	3 28
62.....	John Orr, Bill for Sash and Lumber.....	2 15
63.....	John Bonchard, Bill for Horse-shoeing and Repairs.....	8 25
64.....	W. W. Higgins, Bill for Expenses and Sundries.....	55 69
65.....	W. C. Smith, Bill for Cash advanced on Overwork for Convicts.....	118 36
66.....	Valparaiso Wool Manufacturing Company, Bill for Prison Stripes.....	100 00
67.....	Rosser, Spring & Co., Bill for 1 Descriptive Book.....	40 00
68.....	M. Lutz, Bill for 10 Days' Guarding.....	19 83
Total.....		\$5,369 40

(C.)

*Warden's Report for Receipts and Expenditures, for March 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From Labor.....	\$3,748 22	By Balance Down.....	\$4,607 27
From Labor, J. Cross, Account.....	4,471 66	By Guards' Account.....	1,232 09
From Visitors' Fund.....	11 50	By Drugs and Medicines.....	31 95
From Sales.....	543 87	By Provisions.....	1,935 50
From Balance Forward.....	359 80	By Expense.....	792 01
		By Fuel.....	386 24
		By Discharged Convicts.....	150 00
Total.....	\$9,135 06	Total.....	\$9,135 06

(c.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures, for March, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	John P. Temple, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	F. Dennis, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	Charles Harvey, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	John Conley, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	John Osterman, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	J. F. Stockman, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	Smith Martin, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	Jabez Mitchell, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
9.....	Warren Brown, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
10.....	J. T. Forbes, Bill for 50 10-60 bushels Beans, at \$1 50.....	75 57
11.....	M. J. Hibbner, Bill 35¾ Cords Wood.....	89 37
12.....	H. Casten, Bill 1½ Cords Wood.....	3 75
13.....	Z. Gould, Bill 3,000 lbs. Rye Straw.....	15 30
14.....	John Young, Bill Repairs on Guns and Pistols.....	7 50
15 to 39.....	Bill Regular Guards, for March.....	1,232 09
40.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	51 95
41.....	John Cross, Bill for Iron Work and Repairs.....	56 00
42.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Oil, Lamps, and Sundries.....	14 23
43.....	Finch & Barker, Bill for 1 Brick-dry Kiln, Lumber and Repairs.....	496 78
44.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill of Hardware.....	85 28
45.....	American Express Company, Bill for Express Charges.....	6 10
46.....	Dr. George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary.....	66 66
47.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., Bill 69 barrels Meat.....	1,356 00
48.....	McAdoo & Valentine, Bill for Groceries.....	23 37
49.....	Hosford & Tilford, Bill for 10 barrels Hominy, at \$4 50.....	45 00
50.....	Western Union Telegraph Company, Bill for Telegrams.....	75
51.....	Joseph Doleman, Bill for Flour and Meal.....	294 46
52.....	E. Merrill, Bill 27 50-60 bushels Potatoes, at 50c.....	13 92
53.....	E. Q. Cox, Bills for Mutton Hams and Salt.....	27 18
54.....	J. Steinbaugh, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
55.....	Fred. Bobzine, Bill 117¼ Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	293 12
56.....	Michigan Central Railroad Company, Bill for Freight.....	43 41
	Total.....	\$4,527 79

(D.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for the month of April, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From Labor.....	\$3,361 25	By Balance Forward.....	\$359 80
From Visitors' Fund.....	3 50	By Guards' Account.....	1,310 42
From Sales.....	252 87	By Drugs and Medicine Account....	91 70
From Balance Forward.....	1,241 17	By Provision Account.....	1,402 47
		By Clothing Account.....	709 90
		By Expense Account.....	333 88
		By Fuel Account.....	395 62
		By Discharged Convict's Account...	255 00
Total.....	\$4,858 79	Total.....	\$4,858 79

(d.)

*Detailed Statement of Receipts and Expenditures for April, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	J. C. Worlein, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	Morgan Kee, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	J. McCartney, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	J. Willis, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	C. Hendricks, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	H. Crue, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	E. Deerant, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	W. S. Lutz, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
9.....	B. White, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
10.....	James Warbinton, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
11.....	L. Caldwell, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
12.....	J. W. Carley, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
13.....	J. Vaughn, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
14.....	J. H. Murphy, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
15.....	M. Hubbard, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
16.....	S. Savage, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
17.....	R. Aundt, Bill 130 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	325 62
18.....	Hovey & Heffron, Bill 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels Clover Seed.....	24 73
19.....	J. H. Perry, Bill for sowing 20 Acres Clover.....	5 00
20.....	M. Crull, Bill for 16 Elm Trees, at 20c.....	3 20
21.....	S. Ritter, Bill for Repairing Dining-room Wall.....	21 00
22.....	H. Earl, Bill for Plowing 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres Land.....	28 00
23.....	L. Woods, Bill 6 barrels Salt, at \$2 75.....	16 50
24.....	E. F. Way, Bill for 24 40-60 bushels Potatoes, at 30c.....	7 40
25.....	F. Voigt, Bill 195 $\frac{3}{4}$ Bu. Potatoes, at 37c.....	68 06
26.....	G. Voigt, Bill 122 1-25 bushels Potatoes, at 37c.....	45 30
27.....	John Stack, Bill 49 5-60 bushels Potatoes, at 35c.....	17 16
28.....	J. A. White, Bill 43 5-60 bushels Potatoes, at 20c.....	8 62
29.....	M. Lutz, Bill 7 days' Guarding.....	12 15
30 to 54.....	Bill Regular Guards for April.....	1,298 27
55.....	Haddock & Son, Bill Drugs and Medicines.....	41 54
56.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill Drugs and Medicines.....	50 16
57.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., Bill of Leather.....	168 38
58.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., Bill of Stripes for Prison.....	298 29
59.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., Bill of Stripes, Ticking and Crash.....	219 42
60.....	Voigt & Herpolsh-imer, Bill Cotton Thread and Sundries.....	23 81
61.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., Bill 49 Pork Hocks, \$12 50; 1 bbl Pig Tongues, \$12.....	624 50
62.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill 4 bbls. Vinegar, 2 tierces Codfish, 2 bbls. Syrup.....	168 58
63.....	Knowles, Cloyes & Co., Bill 5 bbls Ground Rye Coffee.....	47 95
64.....	B. Elliott, Bill of Groceries.....	77 48
65.....	Joseph Doleman, Bill Flour and Meal.....	320 92
66.....	Am. Express Co., Bill for Express Charges.....	6 30
67.....	Schoenemann & Ashton, Bill 46 gallons Kerosene Oil, and 15 bush. Corn.....	32 29
68.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill 1 doz. common Ink.....	75

(d.)

*Detailed Statement of Receipts and Expenditures for April, 1869—Continued.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
69.....	Michigan Central R. R. Co., Bill of Freight.....	29 59
70.....	Lou. New Albany & Chicago R. R. Co., Bill for Freight.....	15 86
71.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill of Hardware.....	4 08
72.....	Peck & Son, Bill of Lumber.....	33 11
73.....	W. C. Smith, Bill Post-office Box Rent, Stamps.....	
74.....	Dr. Geo. J. Bentley, Bill Salary for April.....	66 66
75.....	C. B. Blair, Bill 28 Cords Wood, at \$2 50.....	70 00
76.....	A. Grover, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
77.....	A. D. Hamrick, Bill Expenses to Louisville on Prison Business.....	5 00
78.....	W. W. Higgins, Bill Expenses to Ch'go, Lou. and Ind'pls, on prison acc.,	28 22
Total.....		\$1,498 99

(E.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for the Month of May, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From Labor .....	\$3,459 76	By Balance .....	\$1,241 17
From Visitors' Fund.....	17 00	By Guards' account.....	1,303 10
From Sales.....	87 85	By Drugs and Medicine account .....	33 54
From United States, Convict Keeping..	691 50	By Provision account.....	766 27
Brom Balance Forwarded.....	248 24	By Clothing account.....	662 37
		By Expense account.....	332 90
		By Discharged Convicts' account.....	165 00
Total.....	\$4,504 35	Total.....	\$4,504 35

(e.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures for the Month of May, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	John Eckrit, Bill for Gateage .....	\$15 00
2.....	J. Bridgett, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	A. M. Halt, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	James Taylor, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	E. Corder, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	B. Fremain, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	A. K. Miller, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	A. Withoff, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
9.....	Charles Proctor, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
10.....	C. Heath, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
11.....	Porter Henry, Bill for 1,100 pounds Fresh Fish, at 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.....	29 50
12.....	John Stack, Bill for 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels Potatoes, at 25c.....	8 37
13.....	F. Voigt, Bill for 29 40-60 bushels Potatoes, at 25c.....	7 41
14.....	E. Kimbell, Bill for pursuing W. H. Williams, an Escaped Convict.....	8 00
15.....	Frank Howe, Bill for pursuing W. H. Williams, an Escaped Convict.....	22 60
16.....	Z. Gould, Bill for 2,280 pounds Rye Straw .....	11 40
17.....	A. F. Earl, Bill for Horses to pursue an Escaped Convict.....	8 50
18.....	M. Lutz, Bill for 4 days' Guarding.....	8 10
19 to 41.....	Bill for Regular Guards for May.....	1,295 00
42.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	33 54
43.....	B. Elliott, Bill for Provisions.....	235 78
44.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill for 1 bag, at 25c, and 100 pounds pepper at 35c.....	35 25
45.....	J. Doleman, Bill for Flour and Meal.....	441 51
46.....	Voigt & Herpolsheimer, Bill for Cotton Cloth and Thread .....	15 73
47.....	Valparaiso Wool Manufg Co., Bill for 1,170 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Stripes Shirting at \$5c.....	646 64
48.....	Western Union Telegraph Company, Bill for Telegrams.....	1 75
49.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Stationery and Soap.....	7 65
50.....	American Express Company, Bill for Express Charges.....	2 00
51.....	Gust. Neimer, Bill for 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Tobacco at 78c, and 1 bush. Clover Seed...	119 16
52.....	Bijnallo & McDonald, Bill for 1 Cast-set Pumps.....	8 38
53.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	25 60
54.....	George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary for May.....	66 66
55.....	W. C. Smith, Bill for Expenses to arrest W. H. Williams, Escaped Conv't.	33 15
56.....	Hall & Cross, Bill for Iron-work and Repairs on Prison.....	3 80
57.....	H. B. Welch, Bill for Tobacco, Stationery, and 1 pair Scales.....	14 25
58.....	C. H. Baldwin, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
59.....	William Brummitt, Bill for 28 10-60 bushels potatoes at 30c.....	8 45
	Total.....	\$3,263 18

(F.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for the Month of June, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
From Labor.....	\$3,496 14	By Balance .....	\$248 24
From I. Cross, unreported .....	2,100 78	By Guards' account.....	1,233 48
From Visitors' Fund.....	15 50	By Drugs and Medicine account.....	44 96
From Sales.....	233 94	By Provision account.....	3,639 02
		By Clothing account.....	72 68
		By Expense account.....	440 82
		By Discharged Convict account.....	105 00
		By Balance Forward.....	1,062 16
Total .....	\$5,846 36	Total.....	\$5,846 36

(f.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures for June, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	S. Stiles, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	J. W. Cox, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	S. Rivers, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	William Inks, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	J. B. Truax, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	J. Monohan, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	J. Monroe, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	Aug. Bedtke, Bill for 1,300 Brick at \$7 50.....	9 93
9.....	L. H. Tabor, Bill for one-half barrel Kroust.....	2 50
10.....	William West, Bill for 20½ bushels Potatoes, at 28 cents.....	7 37
11.....	A. Mack, Bill for 52 bushels Potatoes.....	15 16
12.....	Fred. Voight, Bill for 6 bushels of Potatoes, at 30 cents.....	1 80
13 to 38.....	Bill for Regular Guards for June.....	1,233 48
39.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Drugs and Medicine.....	33 39
40.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicine.....	11 57
41.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill for one-half chest Tea and 1 barrel Sugar.....	66 19
42.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., Bill for 62 bbls Mess Beef, and 50 bbls Prime Pork.....	1,882 50
43.....	Benjamin Elliott, Bill for Groceries.....	301 95
44.....	J. Doleman, Bill for Corn Meal.....	308 87
45.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Oil and Stationery.....	11 31
46.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Stationery.....	4 50
47.....	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	3 15
48.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., Bill for Leather.....	71 38
49.....	Voigt & Herpolsheimer, Bill for 6 Tumblers and 1 piece Oil Cloth.....	1 30
50.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	42 91
51.....	Michigan Central Railroad Company, Bill for Freight for May.....	1 42
52.....	Michigan Central Railroad Company, Bill for Freight for June.....	80 27
53.....	American Express Company, Bill for Express Charges.....	2 75
54.....	G. R. Selkirk, Bill for Estimates on New Building.....	10 00
55.....	Hall & Cross, Bill for Tobacco.....	39 56
56.....	George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary.....	66 66
57.....	Schonemann & Ashton, Bill for 21 pounds Tobacco and 33 pounds Cheese.....	24 89
58.....	W. C. Smith, Bill for Cash Paid, Postage Stamps and Box Rent.....	28 47
59.....	Eastman & White, Bill for 165 24-60 bushels Potatoes, at 28 cents.....	46 03
60.....	G. Payton, Bill for 20½ bushels Potatoes.....	6 65
61.....	V. C. James, Bill for Expenses capturing W. Hamlin, an Escaped Convict.....	100 00
62.....	Thomas Jernegan, Bill for Printing Advertisement.....	7 50
63.....	Laporte Herald, Bill for Printing Advertisement.....	7 50
Total.....		\$4,535 96

(G.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures, for July, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
To Balance Forward.....	\$1,062 16	By Guards' Account.....	\$1,268 35
To Labor Account.....	3,728 50	By Drugs and Medicines.....	55 56
To Visitors' Fund.....	89 75	By Provision.....	445 75
To Sales.....	185 05	By Clothing.....	27 08
		By Expense.....	197 95
		By Discharged Convicts.....	60 00
		By Balance Down.....	3,010 77
Total.....	\$5,065 46	Total.....	\$5,065 46

(g.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures for July, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	Rosser, Spring & Co., Bill for one Descriptive Book.....	\$42 50
2.....	Leonard Woods, Bill for Barrels Salt.....	16 00
3.....	John Dailey, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	J. Barnes, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	J. Dixon, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	F. Gillmore, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	Fox River Manufacturing Co., Bill for 1 Piece Stripe goods.....	21 00
8 to 30.....	Bill of Regular Guards for July.....	1,268 35
31.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	43 61
32.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	11 95
33.....	Ames & Halliday, Bill for Stationary.....	8 68
34.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	18 71
35.....	Michigan Central R. R. Co., Bill for Freight.....	2 85
36.....	Louisville, New Albany & Chicago R. R. Co., Bill for Freight.....	12 90
37.....	R. Couden, Bill for Hardware.....	18 55
38.....	American Express Co., Bill for Express Charges.....	85
39.....	J. Doleman, Bill for Flour and Meal.....	330 61
40.....	B. Elliott, Bill for Groceries.....	99 14
41.....	Voigt & Herpolsheimer, Bill for Cotton & Wicks.....	6 08
42.....	George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary for July.....	66 66
43.....	W. W. Higgins, Bill Expenses to Valparaiso, Chicago and Indianapolis...	26 25
	Total.....	\$2,054 69

(H.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for August, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
To balance forward.....	\$3,010 77	By guards.....	\$1,255 97
To labor account.....	3,570 50	By drugs and medicines.....	52 56
To visitors' fund account.....	29 75	By provision.....	1,484 15
To sales.....	442 11	By expense.....	204 83
		By discharged convict.....	210 00
		By bedding.....	102 83
		By balance down.....	3,742 79
Total.....	\$7,053 13	Total.....	\$7,053 13

(h.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures for August, 1869]*

Voucher.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	D. Losce, bill for gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	R. Okee, bill for gateage.....	15 00
3.....	John Williams, bill for gateage.....	15 00
4.....	George Talley, bill for gateage.....	15 00
5.....	F. M. Shell, bill for gateage.....	15 00
6.....	George Hunter, bill for gateage.....	15 00
7.....	S. Merrick, bill for gateage.....	15 00
8.....	John Smith, bill for gateage.....	15 00
9.....	R. Hall, bill for gateage.....	15 00
10.....	J. Loptus, bill for gateage.....	15 00
11.....	S. George, bill for gateage.....	15 00
12.....	N. Williams, bill for gateage.....	15 00
13.....	D. Miskimens, bill for gateage.....	15 00
14.....	C. Gillespie, bill for gateage.....	15 00
15.....	John Just, bill for 3 bushels potatoes, 55c.....	1 65
16.....	W. B. Gustine, bill for 63 15-60 bushels potatoes, 25c.....	15 71
17.....	G. Carlson, bill for 22 40-60 bushels potatoes, 45c.....	10 23
18.....	Hibborn & Hutchinson, bill for 81 25-60 bushels potatoes, 25c.....	20 35
19.....	James Powell, bill for 75 heads cabbage, 3c.....	2 25
20 to 42.....	Bill for regular guards for August.....	1,255 91
43.....	Ames & Holliday, bill for drugs and medicine.....	26 33
44.....	Haddock & Son, bill for drugs and medicine.....	19 66
45.....	C. C. Hamrick, bill for 3¾ ounces opium, \$1.75.....	6 57
46.....	Benjamin Elliott, bill for groceries and hospital stores.....	395 99
47.....	Hosford & Tilford, bill for 10 barrels hominy.....	40 00
48.....	D. Lyon, bill for 84½ bushels potatoes, 25c.....	21 12
49.....	Gust. Neimer, bill for potatoes and brooms.....	7 95
50.....	J. Doleman, bill for flour and meal.....	414 88
51.....	Schoenemann & Ashton, bill for potatoes and brooms.....	17 67
52.....	Merrill & Baldwin, bill for potatoes and 2 pails.....	5 70
53.....	Deening & Romel, bill for rice and onions.....	4 65
54.....	Haddock & Son, bill for stationery.....	5 50
55.....	American Express Company, bill for express charges.....	7 20
56.....	Fuller, Warren & Co., bill for stove plates.....	6 00
57.....	Frank Sturgis & Co., bill for tin pans.....	16 75
58.....	M. C. R. Co., bill for freight.....	1 89
59.....	R. Condin, bill for hardware.....	9 00
60.....	J. E. Dewolfe, bill for hardware.....	4 23
61.....	Ames & Halliday, bill for oil and soap.....	7 80
62.....	George J. Bently, bill for salary for August.....	66 66
63.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., bill for 12 pieces (561 yards) ticking.....	102 83
64.....	T. W. Francis, bill for 254 sheep.....	526 00
65.....	John Bouchard, bill for horse-shoeing and blacksmith work.....	12 00
66.....	W. C. Smith, bill for expense to Ind'polis to draw appropriation.....\$10 }	63 00
	“ bill overwork J. H. Wood and John Hicks, engineers... 63 }	
67.....	W. W. Higgins, bill for expenses to Chicago on prison business.....	4 80
	Total.....	\$3,310 34

(J.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for September, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
To Balance Forward.....	\$3,742 79	By Guards' Account.....	\$1,292 81
To Labor Account.....	3,492 18	By Drugs and Medicines Account...	66 32
To Visitors' Fund Account.....	26 00	By Provision Account.....	1,897 12
To Sales.....	447 63	By Expense Account.....	255 11
		By Discharged Convicts' Account...	180 00
		By Clothing Account.....	300 06
		By Balance Down.....	3,717 18
Total.....	\$7,708 60	Total.....	\$7,708 60

(j.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditures, for September, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	John Just, Bill 8 bushels Potatoes at 50c.....	\$4 00
2.....	F. Deihl, Bill 1½ bushels Potatoes at 50c.....	75
3.....	F. Wallace, Bill 21½ bushels Potatoes at 50c.....	10 75
4.....	W. Brown, Bill 15 10-60 bushels potatoes.....	6 88
5.....	H. Wray, Bill 10 bushels Potatoes at 40c.....	4 00
6.....	John Wiseman, Bill 23 bushels Potatoes.....	7 90
7.....	John Bader, Bill 2 bbls Pickles.....	10 00
8.....	Wm. Snyder, Bill 17¾ bushels Potatoes at 40c.....	7 10
9.....	Porter Henry, Bill 375 lbs. Fish.....	7 50
10.....	W. Brummit, Bill 30 bushels Potatoes at 37c.....	8 10
11.....	E. J. Oscar, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
12.....	Joseph Miller, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
13.....	J. Chance, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
14.....	F. Brannard, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
15.....	Richard Smith, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
16.....	James Ludwick, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
17.....	S. Riley, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
18.....	P. Graugh, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
19.....	L. D. Bingham, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
20.....	A. B. Swazee, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
21.....	Silas Pond, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
22.....	E. M. Lowe, Bill for Thrashing Rye.....	11 52
23.....	J. W. Cathcart, Bill 53 bushels Corn at 76c.....	39 59
24.....	C. S. Winship, Bill for 6 bbls. Lime.....	8 40
25.....	F. Keniger, Bill Repairs on Buggy.....	8 50
26.....	Cupple, Martin & Reed, Bill 8 doz. Brooms.....	12 50
27 to 49.....	Bill Regular Guards for September.....	1,227 16
50.....	H. J. Reeves, Bill for 19 Days' Guarding.....	33 75
51.....	Samuel Brown, Bill for 18 Days' Guarding.....	31 90
52.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	19 53
53.....	Ames & Holliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicines.....	46 79
54.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., Bill of Batts, Stripes, and Ticking.....	106 26
55.....	Turner, Bristol & Co, Bill Leather and Findings.....	193 80
56.....	H. Jewell, Bill of Tomatoe and Cabbage Plants.....	17 50
57.....	Michigan Central R. R. Company, Bill for Freight.....	13 54
58.....	Hall & Cross, Bill for Repairs.....	12 90
59.....	Ames & Holliday, Bill of Lead, Oil, Paints and Glass.....	24 00
60.....	George J. Bentley, Bill of Salary for September.....	66 66
61.....	J. Doleman, Bill for Flour and Meal.....	431 87
62.....	Benj. Elliott, Bill of Groceries.....	258 65
63.....	Lyman Blair, Bill 9 head Beef Cattle, 3,380 lbs. at 4c.....	235 20
64.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., Bill 25 bbls. ex-prime Pork at \$25 24.....	631 25
65.....	Schoenemann & Ashton, Bill 20 bushels Potatoes and 1 dozen Brooms.....	17 50
66.....	Taylor & Wright, Bill 1 bag 107 lbs. Pepper, 1 bbl. Rice.....	52 30
67.....	F. Voltz, Bill 11¾ bushels Potatoes at 30c.....	3 37
68.....	S. B. Clifford, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
69.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	40 00
Total.....		\$3,991 42

(K.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures for October, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
To Balance Forward .....	\$3,717 18	By Guards' account.....	\$1,240 00
To Labor.....	3,496 80	By Drugs and Medicine account.....	33 72
To J. Cross, balance.....	348 80	By Provision account.....	1,518 88
To Visitors' Fund.....	20 00	By Expense account.....	256 23
To Sales.....	418 87	By Discharged Convicts' account.....	105 00
		By Clothing account.....	1,022 39
		By Fuel account.....	68 70
		By Balance Down.....	3,756 73
Total.....	\$8,001 65	Total.....	\$8,001 65

(k.)

*Detailed Statement of Expenditure for the Month of October, 1869.*

Voucher.	TO WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	H. McDill, Bill for Gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	A. Griswold, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
3.....	H. Martin, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
4.....	J. Hurm, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
5.....	Berry Rogers, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
6.....	W. Tooley, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
7.....	G. F. Williams, Bill for Gateage.....	15 00
8.....	F. Bobzine, Bill for 233 bushels Potatoes.....	63 25
9.....	F. Voltz, Bill for 27 10-60 bushels Potatoes, at 25 cents.....	6 79
10.....	John Just, Bill for 21 15-100 bushels Potatoes at 30 cents.....	6 37
11.....	A. B. Thurber, Bill for 11 barrels Pickles, at \$5.....	55 00
12.....	H. Earl, Bill for Plowing Rye Field.....	35 77
13 to 34.....	Bill for Regular Guards for October.....	1,240 00
35.....	Ames & Holliday, Bill for Drugs and Medicine.....	33 72
36.....	J. Doleman, Bill for Flour and Meal.....	304 16
37.....	Benjamin Elliott, Bill for Groceries.....	293 56
38.....	Knowles, Cloyes & Co., Bill for 5 barrels Ground Rye Coffee (July).....	48 50
39.....	Knowles, Cloyes & Co., Bill for 5 barrels Ground Rye Coffee.....	48 45
40.....	F. W. Francis, Bill for 238 Sheep.....	462 00
41.....	Valparaiso Wool Manufacturing Co., Bill for 29 pieces, 1,113 yards Stripes.....	1,005 59
42.....	Voigt & Herpolsheimer, Bill for Needles, Thread and Cotton.....	16 80
43.....	Ames & Holliday, Bill for Oil, Glass and Putty.....	14 85
44.....	American Express Company, Bill for Express Charges.....	2 40
45.....	J. E. Dewolfe, Bill for Hardware.....	16 90
46.....	Michigan Central Railroad Company, Bill for Freight.....	10 40
47.....	Haddock & Son, Bill for Stationery.....	11 80
48.....	Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Railroad Company, Bill for Freight.....	4 22
49.....	Schoenemann & Ashton, Bill for 94½ gallons Kerosene, at 35 cents.....	33 08
50.....	Otter Creek Coal Company, Bill for 11½ tons Coal.....	68 70
51.....	Lyman Blair, Bill for 6 Steers, 5,770 pounds, at 4 cents.....	230 80
52.....	W. Smith, Bill for Cash Advanced, Postage Stamps, Entrance Cards and Convict Overwork.....	41 45
53.....	George J. Bentley, Bill for Salary for October.....	66 66
54.....	W. W. Higgins, Bill for Cash for Expenses to Chicago, and for S. Mach. Needles and Tailor's Goose.....	18 70
	Total.....	\$4,244 92

(L.)

*Warden's Report of Receipts and Expenditures from Nov. 1 to Dec. 15, 1869.*

OF WHOM RECEIVED.	Amount.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
To balance forward.....	\$3,756 73	By bedding account.....	\$229 60
To labor for November.....	3,513 40	By clothing account.....	213 30
To Reed & Doane's balance.....	380 37	By discharged convicts account.....	120 00
To visitors' fund.....	20 75	By drugs and medicine account.....	54 17
To sales.....	725 35	By expense account.....	566 37
To labor, December 15.....	1,819 50	By fuel account.....	98 00
To United States convict keeping.....	523 37	By guards account.....	1,860 00
To sales.....	606 68	By provision account.....	2,541 43
		By balance on hand.....	5,690 28
Total.....	\$11,373 15	Total.....	\$11,373 15

(1.)

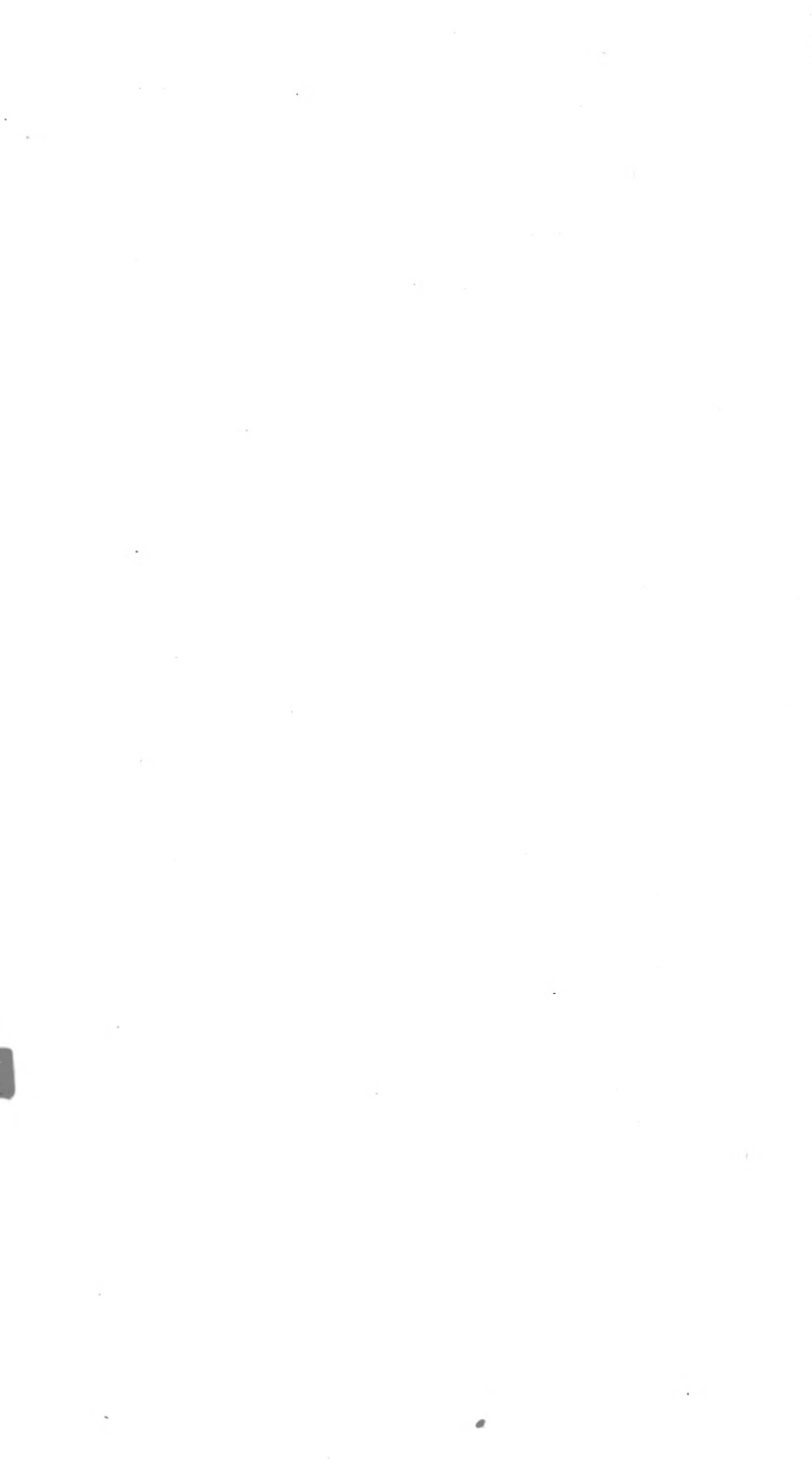
*Detailed Statement of Expenditures from November 1 to December 15, 1869.*

Voucher.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	Amount.
1.....	Vincent Laughlin, bill for gateage.....	\$15 00
2.....	John Burns, bill for gateage.....	15 00
3.....	John Johnson, bill for gateage.....	15 00
4.....	John Clark, bill for gateage.....	15 00
5.....	George Beuhler, bill for gateage.....	15 00
6.....	E. Seymour, bill for gateage.....	15 00
7.....	H. Earl, bill for 100 fence posts, 12½.....	12 50
8.....	Gurney & Johnson, bill for attorney fees, State v. Aaron Little.....	25 00
9.....	James Shannon, bill of costs, State v. Finch & Barker.....	12 00
10.....	A. S. Roe, bill for two dozen brooms, \$5.....	10 00
11.....	Robert Johnson, bill for 240 pounds fish, 2½c.....	6 00
12.....	Harvey Howe, bill for 21 bushels onions, \$1.25.....	26 25
13.....	H. Schaber, bill for 36 50-60 bushels potatoes, 25c.....	9 29
14.....	John Just, bill for 22 55-60 bushels potatoes, 25c.....	5 72
15 to 36.....	Bill for regular guards from November 1 to December 15.....	1,860 00
37.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., bill for leather for October.....	80 56
38.....	Turner, Bristol & Co., bill for leather for November.....	126 46
39.....	C. E. Dewolfe, bill for cotton cloth.....	6 28
40.....	Voigt and Herpolsheimer, bill for cotton and needles.....	25 00
41.....	J. V. Farwell & Co., bill for two bales batts, \$24; 799 yards stripes, 19c.....	204 60
42.....	Benjamin Elliott, bill for kerosene oil and groceries.....	434 01
43.....	Taylor & Wright, bill for 5 barrels vinegar and 2 boxes palm soap.....	58 80
44.....	Taylor & Wright, bill for 6 caddies navy tobacco (122 pounds), 88c.....	71 01
45.....	Culbertson, Blair & Co., bill for 20 barrels beef.....	180 00
46.....	T. W. Francis, bill for 202 sheep, 359 lbs. beef, and 3 steers (2,780 lbs.), 4c.....	471 42
47.....	Gust. Neimer, bill 1,078 bush. potatoes and 10 bags navy beans and onions.....	438 10
48.....	H. M. Hopkins, bill for 5 beef cattle (4,685 pounds), 3½c.....	163 97
49.....	Hosford & Tilford, bill for 10 barrels hominy, \$8.....	50 00
50.....	Frank Sturgis & Co., bill for 4 dozen wash basins, \$2.50.....	10 00
51.....	L. N. A. & C. R. R. Co., bill for freight on 10 barrels hominy.....	7 80
52.....	George J. Bentley, bill for salary from Nov. 1 to Dec. 15 (1½ month).....	100 00
53.....	Mich. C. R. R. Co., bill for freight on 20 barrels meat, etc.....	12 90
54.....	W. C. Smith, bill for postage stamps and overwork of Wood and Hicks.....	65 67
55.....	Denning & Romel, bill for 1 box (40 pounds) star candles.....	8 65
56.....	R. Conden, bill for hardware.....	21 65
57.....	Joseph Doleman, bill for flour and meal.....	517 95
58.....	Ames & Holliday, bill for drugs and medicines.....	32 56
59.....	Haddock & Son, bill for drugs and medicines.....	21 61
60.....	Ford & Johnson, bill for 6 chairs, \$18, and repairs.....	69 21
61.....	H. Holsinger, bill for gateage.....	15 00
62.....	George Myers, bill for gateage.....	15 00
63.....	E. L. Valentine, bill for 27 fence posts, 10c.....	2 70
64.....	Ames & Holliday, bill for paints, glass and lamp chimneys.....	12 51
65.....	Jones, Chapin & Co., bill for painting and blacksmithing.....	64 82
66.....	J. E. Dewolfe, bill of hardware.....	16 09
67.....	J. N. Thornton, bill for insurance.....	100 00
68.....	W. W. Higgins, bill for expenses to Chicago twice, and sew. mach. repairs.....	14 85
69.....	F. W. Francis, bill for 15½ barrels mutton hams and pickled mutton.....	109 00
70.....	Dennis Purvis, bill for 28 cords wood, \$3.50.....	98 00
Total.....		\$5,682 87

(M.)

*Tabular Statement of Support Account of Warden, Giving Amounts of Disbursements, Names of Accounts, and Dates upon which the Disbursements were made, from December 15, 1868, to December 15, 1869.*

NAMES OF ACCOUNTS.	Dec. 15, '68,	Jan. 31, '69,	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November to Dec. 15.	TOTAL.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bedding.....	134 26	313 74			709 90	662 37	72 68	27 08	102 83	300 06	1,022 39	239 60	346 69
Clothing.....	157 41	129 00			255 00	165 00	105 00	60 00	210 00	180 00	105 00	213 30	3,478 93
Discharged Convicts.....	240 00	81 91			91 70	33 54	44 96	55 56	52 56	66 32	33 72	120 00	1,710 00
Drugs and Medicines.....	99 14	487 07			333 88	332 90	440 82	197 95	204 83	255 11	256 23	54 17	645 53
Expense.....	574 04	366 86			395 62						68 70	98 00	4,441 21
Fuel.....	366 86	260 66			386 24								1,582 08
Guards.....	1,844 93	1,266 76			1,310 42	1,303 10	1,233 48	1,268 35	1,235 97	1,292 81	1,240 00	1,800 00	15,107 91
Provision.....	1,397 25	2,833 27			1,402 47	766 27	2,639 02	445 75	1,484 15	1,897 12	1,518 88	2,541 43	18,861 11
Total.....	\$4,813 89	\$5,369 41	\$4,527 79	\$4,498 99	\$3,293 18	\$4,535 96	\$2,054 69	\$3,310 31	\$3,991 42	\$3,244 92	\$5,682 87	\$46,293 46	



---

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS AND SUPERINTENDENT

OF THE

Indiana Hospital for the Insane,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1869.

---

TO THE GOVERNOR.

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

---

1869.



# OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.

---

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

P. H. JAMESON, M. D., *President.*  
L. HUMPHREYS, M. D.,  
J. H. WOODBURN, M. D.

## SUPERINTENDENT.

ORPHEUS EVERTS, M. D.

## ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS.

W. W. HESTER, M. D.  
J. W. ELSTUN, M. D.

## STEWARD.

CHARLES S. TEST.

## MATRON.

MRS. MARY EVERTS.



## COMMISSIONERS' REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency, Conrad Baker,  
Governor of the State of Indiana:*

The Commissioners of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, have the honor to submit to your Excellency the twenty-first Annual Report of that Institution.

During the past year the Hospital has been under the charge of Dr. Orpheus Everts, a physician well-known throughout the State, for his skill, urbanity, kindly disposition and executive ability.

The duties of the Superintendent, always onerous, were much augmented this year by the prosecution of important additions, improvements and changes in and about the building, as provided for by the last Legislature. Dr. Everts' initiatory year, we are happy to state has been a satisfactory one; he having been found fully adequate for the difficult position to which we elected him.

The north wing is now completed. Five of its wards have been furnished, and are now filled with patients. The remaining three wards will soon be furnished; and it is more than probable that the increased accommodations thus afforded will be required by applicants before the first of January next.

The centre building is now heated by steam.

Rapid progress is being made in the introduction of gas for lighting the entire Hospital.

New boilers adequate to heat all of the apartments have been placed in position.

Water, one of the most vital wants of an Insane Hospital, has thus far with us, been a great and pressing necessity, our only supply having been from wells. Hereafter, we trust, an abundant supply will be obtained from Eagle Creek by means of Holly en-

gines and pumps, now in course of erection in the engine house. If this new apparatus fully answers the purpose it is guaranteed to meet, it will not only furnish all the water needed for ordinary contingencies, but we shall also, be provided with an ample and highly desirable fire protection; it being claimed that there will be sufficient propelling force in the pumps, at all times to throw four large streams of water over the highest portions of the buildings.

Through the instrumentality of the Hospital, under Divine Providence, during the past year one hundred and twenty-four patients have been restored to reason, and returned to the enjoyments of their homes. Many others have been improved both physically and mentally, and all were made as comfortable and happy as could be hoped for in persons of their conditions. The Hospital has been unusually free from diseases incident to the season, and the ratio of mortality materially less than that of last year.

For an exhibit of the finances of the Hospital, and the detail of its management, we would refer you to the Superintendent's report and appended tabular statements.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

P. H. JAMESON, *President.*

L. HUMPHREYS, }  
J. H. WOODBURN. } *Commissioners.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Commissioners,*

*Indiana Hospital for the Insane :*

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the conduct of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, for the year ending October 31st, 1869.

There were remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year, according to the report of my immediate predecessor, (Dr. Wilson Lockhart,) 291 patients.

There have been admitted during the year 314 patients.

There were under treatment during the year, an aggregate of 605 patients, making a larger aggregate and a larger daily average, than has been reported for any previous year.

Of these patients 218 were discharged under the following circumstances :

Restored, 124. Improved, 14. Unimproved 48. Died 32. Leaving in Hospital October 31st, 1869, 387 patients. (See appendix.)

The disbursements for the year have been somewhat increased by an increase of numbers. and of force, general renovation and re-furnishing of the house, and such improvement in diet as was thought most judicious. (See financial statement appended.)

Much has been done within the year by way of improvement and repairs; the most important features of which are the introduction of steam heat into the centre building; gas for illuminating the entire Hospital, and water from Eagle Creek, by means of Holly engines and pumps, which promise not only to supply the

house with abundance of water, but to afford the most perfect protection against fire, possible.

Six new boilers of great capacity, and approved construction, have been built, four of which are sufficient for ordinary domestic purposes, leaving two always in reserve in case of fire or other accident, a necessity made manifest by former experience.

The "north wing" so anxiously awaited by the friends of hundreds of unfortunate patients, believing that it was to furnish room for all the chronic and incurable insane of the State, applications for the admission of whom have been heretofore uniformly refused, has reached a state approximating completion, and has been furnished in a superior manner, and opened for the reception of inmates. It will be full by the first of January next, and only a moiety of those whom friends and guardians have expected to find refuge for in its ample walls, will have been accommodated.

There is but one remedy for this disappointment, and this need; and that is more Hospitals. Indiana is lamentably behind her sister States in this humane regard.

Donations have been received from the friends of patients cared for in the Hospital, and other persons, prompted by generous sympathy for the afflicted.

To the following persons the Hospital is especially indebted for favors received:

Dr. Hibbard, of Richmond, Indiana, for books and pamphlets.

J. T. Pierson, of New York City, for books, stereoscopic views and instruments, and colored lithographic pictures.

Miss Dorothy Dix, of New York, for sheet music.

Mr. S. Robinson, cash.....\$150 00

Mr. W. J. Duvall, cash..... 200 00

Mr. G. Towle, cash..... 200 00

Mrs. Root, cash..... 156 00

This fund has been expended in ornamenting grounds, and various amusements for the patients.

The Hospital has received from the publishers the following periodicals, regularly. If every publisher in the State would find it agreeable to contribute one or more copies of his paper for the benefit of the unfortunate, he would undoubtedly find his reward. We need books, magazines, pamphlets, news-papers, and would

respectfully soliet contributions of the same from all willing sources.

Received daily,

Journal .....	Indianapolis.
Sentinel .....	Indianapolis.
Ledger .....	New Albany, Ind:

Received weekly

Courier.....	Madison, Ind.
Courier.....	Lafayette, Ind.
Journal.....	Logansport, Ind.
Pharos. ....	Logansport, Ind.
Western Sun.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Tribune.....	Kokomo, Ind.
Northern Indianian.....	Warsaw, Ind.
Plaindealer.....	Wabash, Ind.
American....	Brookville, Ind.
Observer.....	New York, Ind.
Presbyter.....	Cincinnati.
Advocate .....	Cincinnati.
Der Seudbote, German.....	Cincinnati.
Advocate .....	Chicago.
Reporter.....	Cannelton, Ind.
Herald.....	Laporte, Ind.
Herald.....	Wabashaw, Min.

Received monthly,

Ladies' Repository.....	Cincinnati.
North Western Farmer.....	Indianapolis.
Western Medical Journal.....	Indianapolis.
Lancet .....	Cincinnati.
Nothing new in the way of treatment has been adopted.	

Amusements have been limited for want of appliances, to dancing and private theatricals, in which patients have taken leading parts.

Chapel services have been conducted every Sabbath by the Superintendent, with a large average attendance.

In closing this, my first annual report, I beg leave to tender to you, Gentlemen of the Board, my thanks, springing from a lively sense of obligation, for your cordial support and liberal counsel in all matters of interest pertaining to the Hospital; and also to ex-

press my appreciation of the valuable services of Dr. W. W. Hester, for many years the first assistant physician: and the cheerful, willing and intelligent coöperation of Dr. Elstun and Mr. C. S. Test, both new officers, in everything pertaining to the welfare of the Insane, and the interest of the Institution, over which, under Divine Providence, I have been placed by your generous partiality.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ORPHEUS EVERTS, *Superintendent.*

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## CURRENT EXPENSE.

On hand October 31, 1868.....	\$23,225 35	
Appropriation.....	54,350 00	
Clothing account, (as per schedule)....	9,253 35	
		<hr/>
Total resource.....	\$86,728 70	
Expended, (exclusive of clothing).....	\$77,151 45	
Clothing account.....	9,253 35	
		<hr/>
Total expenditure.....	\$86,404 80	
		<hr/>
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$323 90

## REPAIRS.

On hand October 31, 1868. ....	\$1,193 81	
Appropriations.....	10,000 00	
		<hr/>
Total resource.....	\$11,192 81	
Expended.....	\$10,381 52	
		<hr/>
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$810 29

## CENTRE KITCHEN.

On hand October 31, 1868.....	\$511 73	
Expended.....	55 00	
		<hr/>
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$456 73

## CARPENTER SHOP.

On hand October 31, 1868.....	\$287 66	
Expended .....	233 04	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$54 62

## HEATING CENTRE BUILDING.

Appropriation.....	\$3,000 00	
Expended .....	1,178 96	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$1,821 04

## GAS WORKS.

Appropriation .....	\$7,000 00	
Expended .....	5,811 70	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$1,188 30

## BOILERS.

Appropriation .....	\$5,000 00	
Expended .....	3,195 00	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$1,804 49

## NORTH WING.

On hand October 31, 1868.....	\$16,564 81	
Appropriation .....	30,000 00	
	<hr/>	
Total resource.....		\$46,564 81
Expended.....	44,863 16	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$1,701 65

## FURNISHING NORTH WING.

Appropriation.....	\$16,000 00	
Expended.....	9,472 76	
	<hr/>	
On hand October 31, 1869.....		\$6,527 24

## STEWARD'S REPORT.

---

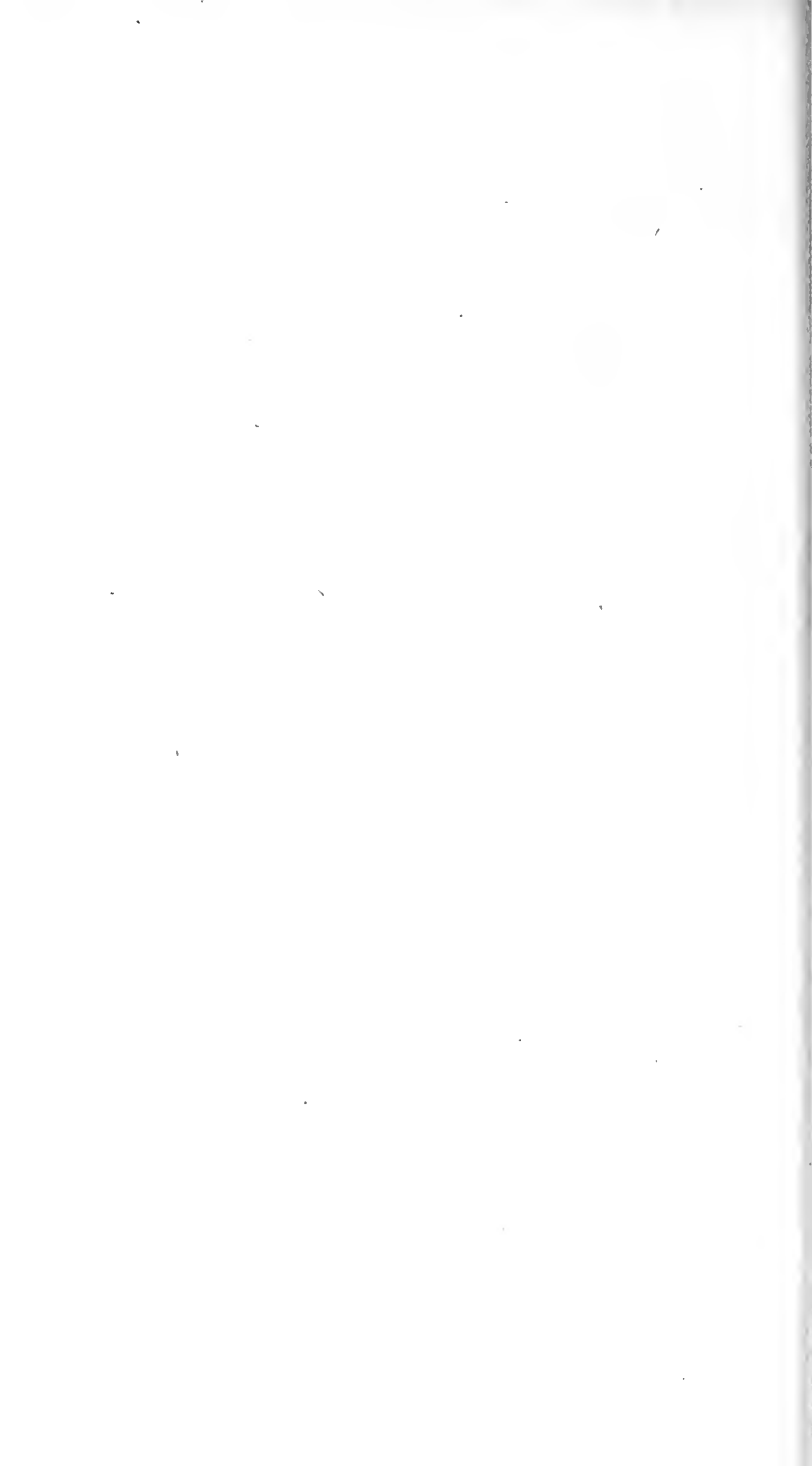
Steward's report to the Superintendent of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane :

Coal.....	\$5,540 04
Wood .....	4,508 24
Meats .....	8,049 05
Flour.....	4,643 75
Tea.....	3,150 40
Coffee.....	2,125 10
Butter .....	5,940 00
Sugar .....	4,120 35
Rice.....	300 00
Eggs.....	405 90
Salaries and wages.....	21,477 71
Clothing.....	9,125 30
Furnishing and dry goods.....	12,120 00
Coal Oil and Lamps.....	1,250 00
Drugs and Medicines.....	1,345 00
Sundries.....	2,303 40
Total .....	\$86,404 80

These amounts have been expended under the direction of the Commissioners, for the comfort, convenience and pleasure of the patients. Vouchers for the same being on file in this office.

Respectfully,

CHARLES S. TEST, *Steward.*



## APPENDIX.



TABLE No. I.

*Numerical History of Patients from November 1, 1868, to October 31, 1869.*

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number patients remaining in Hospital October 31, 1868.....	141	150	291
Number patients admitted during the year, from Nov. 1, 1868, to Oct. 31, 1869...	175	139	314
Number under treatment during the year.....	316	289	605
Discharged, restored.....	61	63	124
Discharged, improved.....	8	6	14
Discharged, not improved.....	29	19	48
Number died.....	16	16	32
Total discharged during the year.....	114	104	218
Number of patients remaining in Hospital October 31, 1869.....	202	185	387
The greatest number in Hospital at any time.....	202	196	393
The least number in Hospital at any time.....	142	148	290
Those discharged <i>restored</i> , resided in Hospital—			
Less than three months.....	16	7	23
Between three and six months.....	13	16	29
Between six months and one year.....	20	25	45
Between one and two years.....	10	14	24
Over two years.....	2	1	3
Total.....	61	63	124
Those discharged <i>improved</i> , resided in Hospital—			
Less than three months.....		1	1
Between three and six months.....	2	3	5
Between six months and one year.....	6	4	16
Between one and two years.....		2	2
Total.....	8	10	14
Those discharged <i>not improved</i> , resided in Hospital—			
Less than one year.....	13	8	21
Between one and two years.....	6	6	12
Between two and three years.....	9	5	14
Over three years.....	1		1
Total.....	29	19	48
Those who <i>died</i> , resided in Hospital—			
Less than three months.....	9	9	18
Between three and six months.....		3	3
Between six months and one year.....	2	1	3
Between one and two years.....	2	2	4
Over two years.....	3	1	4
Total.....	16	16	32
The causes of death were as follows:			
Exhaustion from Acute Mania.....	6	10	16
Exhaustion from Chronic Mania and Marasmus.....	3	2	5
Enteritis.....	2		2
Typhomania.....		1	1
Diarrhœa.....	1	1	2
Phthisis Pulmonalis.....	1	1	2
Suicide, by.....	2	1	3
Fall, by injury to head.....	1		1
Total.....	16	16	32

TABLE No. II.

*Probable causes of Insanity in 4026 cases.*

Probable causes of Insanity.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Avarice .....	7	2	9
Adultery .....	1	1	2
Abuse from drunken husbands .....		50	50
Cessation of Menses .....		37	37
Coup de soleil .....	18	3	21
Constitutional .....	70	56	126
Cerebra Spinal Meningitis .....	5	2	7
Disappointment in love .....	64	57	121
Domestic bereavement .....	61	198	259
Domestic dissension .....	47	101	148
Disappointed ambition .....	19	8	27
Defective education .....	5	5	10
Dissipation .....	15	3	18
Epilepsy .....	24	23	47
Excessive use of tobacco .....	21	16	37
Excessive lactation .....		5	5
Excessive use of Medicine .....	13	4	19
Excessive venery .....	6	2	8
Fever, typhoid, etc .....	23	15	38
Fright .....	21	23	44
Fatigue and anxieties .....	31	17	48
False accusation .....	7	5	12
Financial difficulties .....	63	10	73
Fall .....	7	3	10
Fear of want .....	11	9	20
Fear of army draft .....	7		7
Grief .....	6	25	31
Gormandizing .....	1		1
Hereditary .....	45	34	79
Intemperance, drinking .....	134		134
Ill treatment from relatives .....	7	24	31
Injury to head .....	42	6	48
Jealousy .....	16	35	51
Loss of sleep and exposure .....	33	21	54
Legal difficulty .....	7	1	8
Loss of property .....	65	11	76
Mafia a potu .....	9		9
Mesmerism .....	2	1	3
Masturbation .....	133	8	141
Nostalgia .....	3	6	9
Neuralgia .....	2		2
Opposition in marriage .....	3	1	4
Political excitement .....	16	3	19
Puerperal .....		195	195
Physical disease .....	245	284	529
Prostitution .....		4	4
Poisoning .....		1	1
Religious excitement .....	179	147	326
Reading vile books .....	4		4
Remorse .....		2	2
Spiritualism .....	43	31	74
Suppression of Menses .....		90	90
Study, intense application .....	56	14	70
Seduction .....		16	16
St. rility .....		3	3
Surgical operations .....	4	2	6
Spermatorrhœa .....	3		3
Unknown .....	327	361	708
Use of opium .....	5	5	10
Violent temper .....	7	7	14
Want of occupation .....	3	1	4
War excitement .....	49	15	64
Total .....	2069	1957	4026

TABLE No. III.

*Former Occupation of Patients.*

## MALES.

Baker .....	5	Machinists, Apprentices, etc.....	30
Banker .....	1	Manufacturers.....	14
Brewers.....	2	Millers .....	8
Brickmakers.....	5	Millwrights.....	2
Blacksmiths .....	38	No Occupation.....	53
Clerks .....	7	Physicians.....	17
Butchers .....	46	Plasterers .....	19
Carpenters.....	51	Pump Makers.....	2
Coopers.....	20	Printers .....	8
Clergymen.....	16	Painters.....	12
Contractor.....	1	Peddlers .....	5
Cabinet Makers.....	9	Potters .....	2
Cigar Makers.....	2	Railroad Men.....	6
Confectioner.....	1	Shoemakers.....	29
Chair Makers.....	4	Slater.....	1
County Officers.....	5	Stone Masons.....	2
Daguerrean Artists.....	3	Saloon Keepers.....	3
Dentists .....	1	Steamboatmen.....	2
Druggists.....	3	Saddlers .....	8
Editors .....	2	Soldiers.....	36
Engineers .....	4	Students.....	16
Farmers.....	1,167	Tanners.....	3
Fullers .....	4	Telegraphers.....	1
Foundrymen.....	4	Teachers .....	27
Gunsmiths.....	8	Tailors.....	23
Hatters .....	3	Tinners.....	6
Hotel-keepers.....	3	Traders.....	9
Hunters .....	2	Tragedian.....	1
Harness Makers.....	2	Upholsters .....	1
Laborers.....	203	Wagon Makers.....	15
Lawyers .....	9	Weavers.....	7
Locksmiths.....	2	Watch Makers.....	5
Mechanics.....	46	Watchmen.....	3
Merchants.....	3		
Miners.....	2	Total.....	2,069
Musicians .....	2		

## FEMALES.

Actress .....	1	Tailoresses .....	28
House Work.....	1,806	Teachers.....	33
Mantua Makers.....	11		
No Occupation.....	43	Total.....	1,957
Paper Makers.....	2		
School Girls.....	33	Aggregate Male and Female.....	4,026

TABLE No. IV.

*Civil Condition of Patients.*

Divorced.....	1	Widows.....	22
Married .....	2,199		
Single.....	1,480	Total.....	4,0
Widowers.....	119		

TABLE No. V.

*The Ages of Patients when Admitted.*

Under 20 years.....	358	From 55 to 60 years.....	129
From 20 to 25 years.....	637	From 60 to 65 years.....	94
From 25 to 30 years.....	661	From 65 to 70 years.....	46
From 30 to 35 years.....	570	From 70 to 75 years.....	26
From 35 to 40 years.....	502	From 80 to 85 years.....	3
From 40 to 45 years.....	384	From 85 to 90 years.....	2
From 45 to 50 years.....	361		
From 50 to 55 years.....	253	Total.....	4,026

TABLE No. VI.

*Showing the Nativity of Patients.*

State of Indiana.....	1,315	State of Missouri.....	7
State of Ohio.....	557	State of Delaware.....	9
State of Kentucky.....	366	State of Alabama.....	3
State of Virginia.....	191	District of Columbia, U. S.....	2
State of Pennsylvania.....	242	Unknown.....	86
State of North Carolina.....	132	Germany.....	331
State of New York.....	167	Ireland.....	229
State of South Carolina.....	20	England.....	52
State of Maryland.....	40	Scotland.....	23
State of Tennessee.....	37	Switzerland.....	18
State of Vermont.....	22	Prussia.....	7
State of Massachusetts.....	20	Russia.....	5
State of New Jersey.....	43	Canada.....	5
State of Connecticut.....	15	Belgium.....	3
State of Georgia.....	9	Wales.....	1
State of Michigan.....	7	France.....	14
State of Louisiana.....	3	Sweden.....	3
State of New Hampshire.....	6	Holland.....	4
State of Illinois.....	9	Italy.....	1
State of Mississippi.....	4	Bohemia.....	1
State of Maine.....	10		
State of Arkansas.....	1	Total.....	4,026
State of Rhode Island.....	1		

TABLE No. VII.

*Profession of Religion of Patients.*

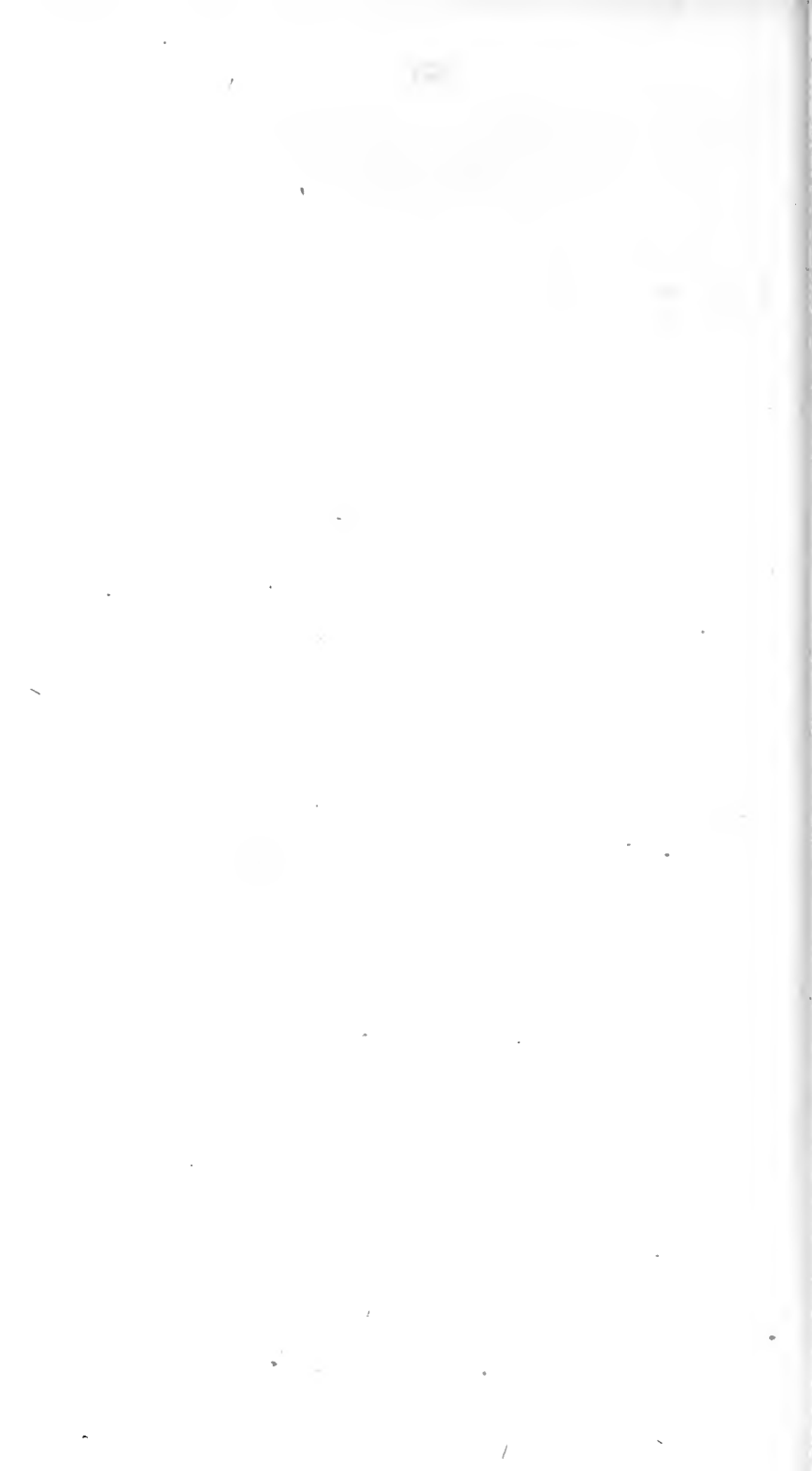
Atheists.....	10	Moravians.....	2
Albrights.....	6	Making no profession—or not ascertained...1,739	
African Methodists.....	3	Newlights.....	20
Baptists.....	288	New Jerusalem.....	3
Catholic.....	363	Omish.....	5
Covenanters.....	2	Presbyterian.....	236
Dunkers.....	25	Protestant.....	9
Disciples of Christ.....	174	Quakers.....	107
Episcopalians.....	39	Reformers.....	104
German Reformed.....	15	Seceders.....	4
Jewish Church.....	7	Spiritualists.....	3
Lutheran.....	56	United Brethren.....	93
Methodists.....	686	Universalists.....	21
Mormons.....	2		
Mennonites.....	4	Total.....	4,026

TABLE No. VIII.

General Statistics for Twenty-one Years, from November 21, 1848, to October 31, 1869.

	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	Total
No. patients admitted.....	104	58	128	124	156	169	170	171	160	310	203	221	214	200	199	194	189	241	233	208	314	4,026
No. patients discharged.....	28	54	71	102	152	172	135	131	324	104	177	227	211	202	202	205	211	230	215	268	218	3,639
No. patients restored.....	20	38	52	60	86	114	115	109	49	80	95	104	112	114	107	106	107	123	125	137	113	1,966
No. patients not improved.....	4	7	4	14	35	23	.....	5	63	11	17	14	24	26	42	41	40	28	28	44	25	495
No. patients died.....	.....	7	2	10	17	22	.....	.....	204	4	52	90	47	47	32	42	44	53	26	52	48	799
No. patients died.....	4	1	13	18	14	13	20	17	8	8	12	19	27	14	20	15	18	24	34	35	32	366
No. patients eloped.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	9	9
No. patients not insane.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
No. patients remaining over.....	76	80	137	159	163	160	195	235	71	277	303	297	300	298	295	284	262	273	291	291	387	2,063
No. of males admitted.....	53	31	68	63	74	83	79	86	82	160	98	111	111	103	100	93	100	133	124	136	175	1,963
No. of females admitted.....	51	27	60	61	82	86	91	85	78	150	105	110	113	97	99	101	89	108	109	132	139	1,013
No. of males restored.....	13	18	24	31	47	59	52	53	29	35	49	49	56	63	58	54	58	69	65	75	56	1,013
No. of females restored.....	7	20	28	29	39	55	63	56	20	46	55	55	56	51	49	52	49	54	60	62	57	953
No. chronic cases admitted.....	74	16	68	44	43	45	53	46	120	190	152	150	164	164	169	160	143	214	208	233	214	1,072
No. recent cases admitted.....	30	42	60	80	113	124	117	125	102	190	152	150	164	164	169	160	143	214	208	233	214	2,934
No. chronic cases restored.....	3	3	10	13	19	30	20	7	1	9	15	30	20	19	14	15	12	11	33	13	20	317
No. recent cases restored.....	17	35	42	47	67	84	95	102	71	71	80	74	92	95	93	91	95	112	92	124	93	1,649
No. males hereditary.....	9	9	11	13	14	25	32	28	14	28	85	30	23	27	28	18	22	17	18	21	36	508
No. females hereditary.....	11	11	13	15	21	32	44	32	11	44	40	35	28	25	32	20	18	19	9	17	23	560

\*The Indiana Statute fixes the stage of chronicity at one year's duration.



INDIANA

HOUSE OF REFUGE.

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL

AND

SUPERINTENDENT.

---

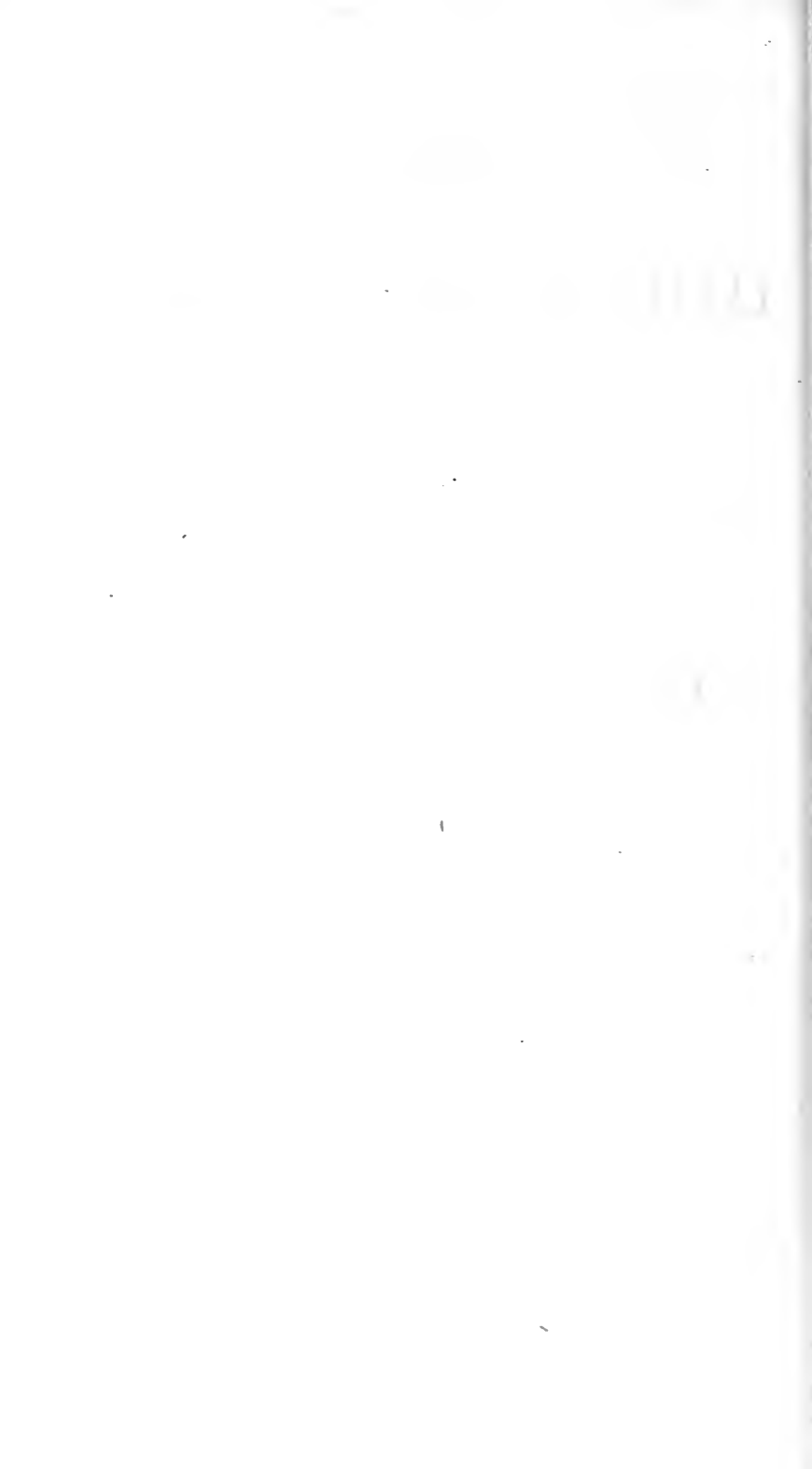
MADE JANUARY 1, 1870, TO THE GOVERNOR.

---

INDIANAPOLIS:

ALEXANDER H. CONNER, STATE PRINTER.

1869.



## REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS.

---

*To the Governor of the State of Indiana :*

The Board of Control of the House of Refuge for Juvenile Offenders, respectfully submit their Third Annual Report.

At the time of our last Annual Report there were 108 boys in the institution ; since then 28 have been admitted, and 3 who had escaped were reclaimed, making 139 who have been in the institution during the year. Of these, 31 have been discharged, leaving at present in the institution 118.

Of the boys discharged, one was transferred to the Insane Asylum, one was indentured to a respectable farmer, and suitable places were found for 19.

Some of these were well advanced in years, and all (except the insane one) had given evidence of sufficient reformation to lead us to think they would make useful citizens.

In taking boys so old as many of those who are committed under our law, it requires much patient labor to effect their reformation and break off their long-formed evil habits, and we have felt that there was great risk in their returning to former modes of life after being discharged, but, thus far, we are not aware of any who have done so, and nearly all have settled down to industrious habits and useful pursuits.

The Superintendent keeps up a correspondence with those discharged, as far as practicable, as will more fully appear in his Report.

Notwithstanding the absence of walls and outward restraints, but few boys have escaped since the institution was opened, and all of these have been brought back, except one who was regularly discharged.

The health of the inmates has been good the past year; no serious sickness has prevailed, and no deaths have occurred.

The receipts and expenditures of the institution, for the past year, have been as follows:

#### RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand January 1, 1869 .....	\$20 86
Received from State Treasury.....	57,551 89
Received for support of inmates.....	710 00
Received for subscription to location of Institution..	219 16
Received for live stock sold.....	286 50
Received for goods disposed of.....	12 78
Received for provisions disposed of.....	76 12
Total.....	<u>\$58,957 31</u>

#### EXPENDITURES.

For Support of Inmates.....	\$6,323 29
For Boys' Clothing.....	3,231 06
For Fuel and Lights.....	443 41
For officers' Salaries.....	5,461 61
For Contingent Expenses.....	3,212 19
For Books.....	228 57
For Live Stock.....	1,702 90
For Agricultural Implements.....	1,016 59
For Mechanical Tools .....	82 57
For Building and Improvements.....	28,867 50
For Furnishing Houses.....	2,444 83
Cash on hand January 1, 1870.....	5,942 79
Total.....	<u>\$58,957 31</u>

By the foregoing it will appear that the cost of the food *purchased* for the whole family, including officers, employes and boys, does not exceed \$50 each for the year.

The clothing of the boys has cost about \$30 each. We believe these prices will compare favorably with those of any similar institution in this country.

In a new institution there is a constant demand for additional agricultural implements, machinist tools, and material for permanent improvements.

The labor of the boys has been employed on the farm, in the necessary improvements about the premises, in the tailor and shoeshop, and in the domestic work of the Institution.

We have recently opened a shop for the manufacture of cane-seat chair bottoms, and now employ about 28 of the boys at this work. Many of them are too young to be of much service elsewhere.

The estimated total value of the products of the farm the past year is \$3,583 81.

The Superintendent and Matron have continued to discharge their arduous and responsible duties to our entire satisfaction, and we feel that to their good judgment, untiring application, and successful management, the prosperity of the Institution is in a great measure due.

We respectfully refer to the Superintendent's Report, herewith submitted, for further details.

The Legislature, at its last session, appropriated \$50,000 "for the purpose of erecting additional buildings, and furnishing the same, and other improvements for the House of Refuge."

Under this provision, with your concurrence and advice, we let in July last (as soon as practicable after the passage of the law), a contract for one additional family building, which has recently been completed at an expense of \$6,352 86, the furnishing costing the additional sum of about \$1,500.

We also let, at the same time, a contract for the main building of the Institution, to be completed on the 1st of January, 1870, at a cost of \$30,000; but the contractor has failed to complete the work in season, and the building is not yet fully inclosed.

This building will contain the offices and residence of the Superintendent, chapel, and dining-room for the boys, and other needful accommodations for such an Institution.

When completed, we shall be in much better condition to carry forward the work successfully, and to take the boys committed, many of whom we have had to decline receiving the past year for want of room.

We have also increased the size of the barn, erected a tool-house, and made sundry other much needed improvements.

We have also purchased a tract of land, containing about two acres, which is situated between the farm of the Institution and the Moresville turnpike, and which in the hands of other parties might have been a source of annoyance.

The object of the Institution, as specified in the law creating it, is to take charge of such children as are being brought up to an idle or immoral life, "or who have been guilty of conduct so incorrigible and vicious as to make it manifestly requisite that, from regard to their future welfare, and for the protection of society, they should be placed under such guardianship."

The citizens of Indiana have a right to ask, is the object being accomplished?

We believe we may safely and unhesitatingly answer in the affirmative. Perhaps no worse boys can be found than many of those that have been committed to the Institution.

The method of government and treatment adopted, has brought *all* of them into subjection for the time being, and we have confidence that most of them can be restored to society as useful members.

*In some cases* the moral character is so weak, that much will depend upon their surroundings after leaving the institution. No effort will be spared on our part to place them in favorable situations. *Most* of those who are in the Institution, we believe, will be radically reformed, and go out to fill a useful place in the community.

In pursuance of the first clause of section twenty of the act creating the Institution, we have, with the approval of the Governor, estimated and determined, as nearly as may be, the actual expense per annum of keeping and taking care of each infant committed to the Institution (not including the use of grounds and buildings,) to be \$130.

It has afforded us much pleasure to mark the gradual development of the Institution, and we desire to acknowledge our gratitude to God for His blessing on the work.

C. F. COFFIN,  
A. C. DOWNEY,  
J. R. OSGOOD,

*Commissioners House Refuge.*

HOUSE OF REFUGE, Plainfield, Indiana, Jan. 1, 1870.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Commissioners of the Indiana House of Refuge:*

GENTLEMEN—The Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge respectfully submits the following report of the progress and condition of said Institution for the year ending December 31, 1869:

The past year has been one of constant, varied and anxious toil, but prosperity has crowned our labors. The noble work, so auspiciously begun last year, has been perseveringly carried forward, and the united and well-directed efforts of all the officers have had a telling effect in purifying and embellishing the hearts and minds of those for whose highest good we have labored. The boys that have been in the Institution for any considerable length of time have undergone a very desirable change in person, in mind, and in heart, and those who have recently come in are becoming brighter and more cheerful in looks, and more civil in deportment.

The Institution is no longer an experiment. The fears and prejudices at first entertained against it have been largely dispelled, and those who were most skeptical and indifferent in regard to its success and usefulness have become its warmest sympathizers and well-wishers.

It is cheering to know that the Institution is daily strengthening its hold upon the confidence of the people of the State, and there is reason to believe that when its object and workings are more fully known the number of its friends will be greatly augmented. Certainly that institution which has for its object the amelioration and promotion of the moral and intellectual condition of the wayward, neglected and wretched youth of the State, cannot help but call forth the highest commendation and approval that a just and philanthropical people can give. The good that the Institution has done and is still doing can not be fully known until the great day

when all things shall be made public; but the future safety and well-being of the State demand that ample and adequate means for the instruction and training of the erring and unfortunate children should be extended to them all. For the omission fully to discharge this duty the security of the lives, property and happiness of the future citizens of the State will be endangered, and the certain liability of enormous expenditures for the maintenance of paupers and the punishment of criminals will be entailed. For every child the State properly educates and trains it receives in return an accession to its ranks of law-abiding citizens, which adds to its productive industry increased wealth, mental, moral and social worth, greatly exceeding, in a pecuniary point of view, the expenditures incurred. From the neglect to discharge this duty, in the early history of the State, the people have suffered much from the depredations of outlaws and vagabonds, the violence of criminals, the stupidity of brutal ignorance and moral depravity; and so long as children are permitted to grow up to manhood and womanhood with their minds shrouded with ignorance and superstition, wandering about in idleness, viciousness and lawlessness, so long may we continue to reap the bitter harvest of violence and crime, insecurity of person and property, and burdensome taxation. For as many children as are furnished with the means of physical, mental, moral and religious training early in life, so many are reclaimed from the future ranks of crime and pauperism, and are added to the industry, wealth and respectability of the State and for every dollar thus expended will be saved thousands in the future expenditures of the prison, the gallows, and the asylum. The State has done much in establishing this Institution, and no doubt but the results which it will accomplish will be remunerative and beneficial.

#### PLAT OF BUILDINGS.

The plat of the buildings, as they will appear when the plan you have adopted is carried out, will be, in figure, a homologous triangle, and all but the main building and family houses, commencing and ending the series, will front to the center of the figure. The buildings embraced within this plat are the main building, eight family houses, two workshops, hospital and reading room, and a bake shop and milk house. Of the number contemplated by this plan there are erected four family houses, one shop, the bake house and milk house. The main building, now in process of erection,

has not approached as near completion as we had hoped and even had reason to expect. The delay in not being able to occupy this as soon as contemplated will somewhat interfere with our progress the coming year. We can not now reasonably expect, under the most favorable circumstances, to occupy this building before the first of March, but when it is completed there will be accommodations for two hundred boys.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDINGS.

The main building is constructed after the Italian mode of architecture, and will be sixty-four by one hundred and twenty-eight feet, external measurement, and is to be three stories high above the basement. The basement is to be divided into a laundry, lamp room, vegetable cellar and furnace room. On the first floor are the office, parlor, store-room, officers' and boys' dining rooms, and the kitchen. On the second floor are the Superintendent's and Matron's rooms, and seven bedrooms for officers. On the third floor are the chapel, library room, store-room, and four bedrooms for domestics.

The family houses are all duplicates of each other, and are thirty-eight by fifty-six feet, external measurement, and are two stories high above the basement. The basement is eight feet in the clear, and contains a furnace room, a store-room and a spacious wash room, which is also used for a play-room in stormy weather. The first floor contains two rooms for the House Father and his family, and a large school room and family sitting room for the boys, which is well warmed and ventilated, comfortably seated, and supplied with ample blackboard room. The second story contains the boys' dormitory, a small sleeping room for the Elder Brother, a clothes room, and night-closet for the boys.

The workshop is forty by eighty feet, and is two stories high above the basement. When the main building is occupied the shop building will contain the shoe shop, chair shop, tailor shop, carpenter shop, wood-house, and a general store-room.

The milk house and bake house are each twenty by thirty feet, one story high.

These buildings are all plain and substantial, and will serve the purpose designed by their erection.

## NEW BUILDINGS.

During the year several buildings have been erected that add much to the convenience and efficiency of the Institution. A barn forty-two by one hundred feet, external measurement, was erected and completed in time to receive such of the products of the farm as would be consumed by the stock. A suitable garden house, sixteen by thirty-two, has also been erected and completed, and a hen house is now in process of erection and will be completed in a short time. The family house which Jehu Parsons contracted to construct, erect and complete on or before January 1, 1870, was finished by the tenth day of December, and in a few days thereafter was fitted up and is now occupied by a family of boys. The contractor has faithfully fulfilled the conditions of his contract and has erected a good, substantial building.

## IMPROVEMENTS.

Some much needed improvements have been made about the buildings and premises, such as grading, making walks, building roads, etc. The grading is not yet completed, but there will be sufficient finished this winter to enable us to set out shade trees and shrubbery the coming spring. Though much work has been done the past year, the premises still look bare and somewhat uninviting. During the summer and fall, when the boys could be spared from the pressing farm work, we have employed them at making a gravel road leading from the buildings to the Mooresville pike. The completion of this road will render access to the Institution more easy as well as greatly improve the appearance of the premises. During the wet weather, in the spring and fall of the year, it has been very difficult, and sometimes impossible, to haul heavy loads over this part of the road, and we shall be much relieved in this respect, when it is completed. We expect to finish this road during the present winter. Other improvements of a minor character have been made.

## ORCHARD AND FRUIT GARDEN.

The orchard has not been extended any during the year. Early in the spring the trees that had been killed the previous year by the borer, and those that died from the drouth, were removed and fresh ones planted in their places. The number removed were as follows: Two hundred and thirty-five apple trees, ninety-three

cherry trees and thirteen standard pear trees. The vineyard has been extended by adding seven hundred and five plants. Three thousand four hundred strawberry plants were set out in the spring, nearly all of which have lived and bore a light crop. The orchard and fruit garden embrace the following numbers and variety of fruits, viz: Nine hundred and eighteen apple trees; two hundred and twenty cherry trees; two hundred and twenty standard and one hundred and twenty dwarf pear trees; three hundred and seventy-five currant bushes; five hundred raspberry bushes; three thousand four hundred strawberry plants and one thousand six hundred and forty-one grape vines. The above are composed of the varieties that flourish best in this climate. It is too early to expect to realize much fruit, but nearly all of the trees and vines look vigorous and healthy, and promise good results in the future.

#### PRODUCTS OF THE FARM AND GARDEN.

Good crops have been harvested, and with one slight exception all have been secured. We met with a small loss in sweet potatoes by the early frost. The full products of the farm, so far as we can ascertain, together with their estimated value, are given in the following table:

20 tons of hay, at \$10 .....	\$200 00
426 dozen sheaves of oats, at 50c.....	213 00
40 bushels of beans, at \$2.....	80 00
1,000 bushels of corn, at 60c.....	600 00
375 gallons of sorghum, at 70c.....	262 50
8,500 pounds of pork, at 14c.....	1,190 00
350 pounds of lard, at 20c.....	70 00
740 pounds of butter .....	190 00
12 calves, at \$15.....	180 00
175 bushels of wheat, at \$1.10.....	192 50
1,000 bushels of potatoes, at 40c.....	400 00
80 dozen of brooms, at \$3.....	240 00
Vegetables furnished during summer and fall.....	701 66
Vegetables on hand for winter use.....	569 75
Garden seeds on hand.....	75 40
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$5,164 81</b>

We think we shall be able to keep the stock through the winter

with what feed we have on hand. But little of the corn raised this year has been used, as we had nearly enough remaining from last year to keep the stock and fatten the hogs. The hogs were not killed until about the twentieth of December and but little of the meat and lard have been used. All the brooms are still on hand and a large quantity of the sorghum and nearly all of the pickles are on hand for winter use. Every reasonable effort to increase the products of the farm and to develop its entire resources has been put forth. Due care has been exercised to save all the manure and to gather and compost everything that would make manure. There is now on hand a compost heap containing about two hundred wagon loads of manure, to spread upon the garden the coming spring. About one hundred wagon loads of manure have been bought in the village, and hauled out and spread on the garden and "truck patches."

Nearly twelve acres of the bottom land have been plowed and subsoiled during the fall and we design to continue this work until the whole farm shall have been subsoiled. When once the farm is in a good state of cultivation, its products will be greatly increased and the expense of living much reduced.

#### LIVE STOCK.

The following table is an exhibit of the number and value of the live stock:

13 milk cows, at \$70.....	\$910 00
1 bull (thorough-bred Durham).....	200 00
4 two-year old heifers, at \$40.....	160 00
1 two-year old steer, at \$40.....	40 00
12 spring calves, at \$15.....	180 00
50 head of hogs, at \$6.....	300 00
30 head of sheep, at \$4.....	120 00
7 head of horses, at \$200.....	1,400 00
Total.....	\$3,310 00

#### AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

The farm is well supplied with agricultural implements. It will not be necessary to purchase many more, except it be a few of the smaller kind for the use of the garden, and such as may be neces-

sary to assist at the grading. The amount expended for tools since the organization of the Institution is \$1,980 19.

#### SHOPS.

The subject of mechanical trades is one to which we have given much thought. The pecuniary interests of the Institution, as well as the future welfare of the boys, have seemed to urge the extension of shop labor. There are but few trades that can be profitably followed in this kind of Institutions that will be of any practical benefit to a boy when discharged. The paramount object in teaching boys trades should be to place in their hands the means of a respectable livelihood when they are discharged. Next to this should be to give them habits of industry. The trades carried on in the different reformatory and industrial schools throughout the land are very much the same. The result of their labors supplies and monopolizes the market for that kind of products, and thus it is that boys going out with no other means of support than what they find in broom-making, caning chairs, and making brushes, experience so much difficulty in finding employment. We are experimenting now in cane seating chairs. The boys employed at this work are of the smaller class, ranging in age from six to fourteen years. This class of boys can not be very profitably employed on the farm at any season of the year, but their work in this department will, we think, when they are well learned, be profitable. They can be kept at this employment until they become old enough to be placed at a trade more substantial. Thus far it has not been difficult to find profitable employment on the farm for the large boys throughout the year. The boys in the shoe shop range in age from fifteen to twenty years. We intend to teach all the boys in this department the full trade. Nearly every boy now in this shop can make a pair of shoes in a day, and some can do more. One boy that came to the Institution in January, 1868, without any previous knowledge of the trade, has since made suitable proficiency to enable him to take the charge of the shop. He has done all the cutting for Institution since the 1st of September, and manages the boys very satisfactorily. The tailor shop has been successfully managed, and the boys are furnished with an abundance of good warm clothing, which is always kept clean and in good repair. We are not situated so as to give the boys that work in the tailor shop a full knowledge of tailoring, although the

most of them learn to cut, to operate well on the machine, and handle the needle well, which will be of considerable assistance to them if they wish to learn the trade after they are discharged. One boy knits on a machine all the socks the boys use throughout the year.

#### OFFICERS.

Frequent changes among the subordinate officers have been necessary. Some have resigned to give their attention to other pursuits, and others have resigned because they had no taste or fitness for the work. The present officers, when once thoroughly educated to the work, will, we think, be quite efficient. They are all men of high moral character, and only need experience to render them well qualified. They are devoted to the interests of the Institution, and work harmoniously together, which can not help but produce the best of results. It is of the utmost importance that all of the officers and employes be governed by a singleness of purpose, and that all work zealously for the promotion of the highest good of all. That concert of purpose and harmony of effort might be secured, we have held fortnightly officers' meetings, and have given such instructions as we thought necessary to produce it. Much good has come out of these meetings, and we intend to continue them. It has been exceedingly difficult to engage the services of suitable female assistants for each division of the domestic department. The most difficult of all has been to find a suitable person to take charge of the culinary department. While it is not expected to obtain the services of a person for this department that will assist much in the reformatory work of the Institution, it is at least hoped that such a person will be employed as will not counteract any of the good results produced by the labors of the officers. The full number of officers and employes at present are as follows: One Superintendent and Matron, Assistant Superintendent, three House Fathers, two Elder Brothers, one Gardener, one Carpenter, one man in charge of teams, one Stocktender and Butcher, one Tailor Shop Mistress, one Bake House Mistress, one Dining Room Mistress, one Lauadress, one Cook, one Chambermaid.

So far as we have had any opportunity to test the fitness of these persons, we think them well adapted to their places. The shoe shop is presided over by one of the boys, who is quite an efficient manager. The chair shop is conducted by one of our former

boys, who was discharged last May. After he had been absent from the Institution a few months he returned, asking for employment, saying that the Institution was most like home to him of any place on earth, and that he greatly preferred to remain here than anywhere else. We took him in, and assigned him to duty in charge of the chair shop during the day, and to assist in the management of a family morning and evening. He is a young man of promise, is loyal to his position, and possesses the full confidence and esteem of the boys. The position of night watchman is filled by a boy that was transferred from the penitentiary last September. Though he has been with us but a short time he evinces a disposition to lead a better life, and his conduct convinces us that he is sincere in his professions. So far as we are convinced that it will do we detail the boys to fill responsible places, which greatly lessens the expense of the Institution, and has much to do in developing the self respect of the boys so detailed, and has a salutary effect upon the other boys.

At your July session you created the office of Assistant Superintendent, and the Superintendent was directed to select and appoint a suitable person to fill the place. The position was tendered C. W. Ainsworth, Principal of the Iowa State Reform Schools, who signified his acceptance, and entered at once upon the discharge of his duties. His experience is varied and extensive, and he proves himself to be admirably adapted to the work.

#### EXPENSES.

The principal outlay to carry on the Institution is for flour, groceries, and boys' clothing. At present we raise all the vegetables we consume during the year, and we can fatten nearly all our own meat. We have been experimenting in butchering for the past three months, and thus far have found the results very satisfactory. The expenses have been kept down somewhat by using boys to fill officers' places when it would answer. The place of night watchman has been filled the entire year by two of the boys, one large and one small. The shoe shop has also been conducted by one of the boys since September 1st, thus saving the employment of a man, that would cost at least seventy-five dollars per month. The most rigid economy has been exercised in every department of the Institution, and great care has been taken to prevent waste and breakage. The account, contingent expenses, seems large at first sight, but when

we analyze it, and see the parts of which it is composed, its appearance is somewhat modified. In this account are embraced the office expenses, the cost of medicine and medical attendance, freights and express charges, blacksmithing, the expense of pursuing and returning fugitives, tolls, postage stamps and revenue stamps, telegraphy, and sundry items of a minor character.

#### BOYS' CLOTHING.

Owing to the limited amount of clothing the boys were forced to do with last year, necessitated a large outlay this year. For spring and summer each boy is furnished with two suits of clothes, as follows: for every day, two pairs of blue denim pants, two straw or palm-leaf hats, and for Sundays and holidays a brown linen jacket and pants. The suits for fall and winter are as follows: for every day, sky-blue cassimere pants and blouse, and dark blue felt cap: for Sunday, dark blue jacket, blue jeans pants. Hickory or check shirt is worn the year round. As soon as cold weather begins in the fall each boy is furnished with two pairs of stout coarse shoes and two pairs of thick woolen socks; each pair is worn every alternate week, and when one pair is being worn the other is being cleaned and repaired for the next week. By this course the shoes and socks are kept in good repair all the time.

#### LIBRARY.

But few additions have been made to the library during the year. It now contains about two hundred volumes. The books are well adapted to the tastes, mental capacity and requirements of the boys; they are elevating and refining, everything of an exciting and inflammatory character being excluded. The boys have access to the books as often as is necessary, and they read them with intense interest. The most of the larger boys have read the library nearly through, and more books will soon be needed.

#### SCHOOLS.

The boys have made commendable progress in their studies. The educational advantages of this year are much superior to last. The schools are graded, and we have a more efficient corps of teachers, and the boys are wakened up to a livelier interest in their books. The majority of the boys, on entering the institution, are ignorant and illiterate, and have no taste for books, but they gen-

erally soon acquire a taste for them, and when once interested, those characteristics that gave them prominence in their criminal career help them to learn rapidly. Many of the boys that came here without any knowledge of even the alphabet, can now read, write and cipher quite well; all the boys that have been discharged can read and cipher sufficiently well to be able to transact the ordinary business of common life. We desire to make the schools as efficient as possible, for there seems to be a uniform development of the heart as the work of cultivating the mind progresses.

#### ESCAPES.

Efforts at escape have been very few, and the attempts have been confined principally to the new boys. Every boy that has attempted to leave us without proceeding according to law, has been apprehended and returned. We do not always secure the boys immediately after they escape, but we are quite certain to apprehend them some time. The three boys that we reported escaped last year, have been apprehended and brought back. Of our almost two years of existence as an Institution, we can chronicle the fact that there has not been a successful escape. Escapes are usually the result of a want of vigilance on the part of the officers. Boys are not likely to escape from a job; they usually prove loyal to our confidence and trust.

#### DISCHARGED BOYS.

The time elapsing since we began to discharge boys, has been too short to fully test the permanency of their reformation. The boys cannot go out too strongly fortified. Society is thoroughly impregnated with sin and its dreadful consequences, and the temptations and pitfalls with which the boys are to be surrounded are numerous and powerful. Not unfrequently are the severest and most insurmountable combatants and obstacles met on the threshold of their own doors. We have tried to induce the boys not to return to their homes. They sometimes do remain away for a time, but they eventually find their way back to their homes, where the same causes that once produced their ruin still exist. Under these circumstances we ought not to expect much; however we are not unfrequently deceived by the boys that go out. Our expectations are sometimes met by contrary results. We desire and intend to discharge only truly reformed boys, and we believe that our system of treatment and of testing the sincerity of their

professions is so complete, that it is difficult for us to be deceived. We feel positively certain that every boy that *grades* out is reformed when he leaves the Institution. But we cannot always tell whether that reformation will be permanent or not. There is much depending on the circumstances by which they are surrounded. We cannot reasonably expect them to keep themselves above the common moral level of the society into which they are thrown.

Every reasonable effort has been made to secure Christian homes for them in localities where the morals are good and where they are not acquainted. When they are allowed to return to the neighborhoods from which they were sent, they will in a great measure be thrown among their former associates and partners in crime, and will be quite certain to relapse into their former habits. The majority of the boys thus far discharged are well advanced in years. When they came to the Institution they were above the maximum age fixed by law, and gained admission by misrepresenting their ages to the courts. The most of them had led criminal lives for many years, and on account of their advanced age and hardened criminal condition, were hopeless subjects upon which to work. I am satisfied that many of the boys sent us are too old to be successfully treated under this system. Some, above their majority, have been sent us for seventeen, and others, nineteen and twenty, have been sent for sixteen. In this advanced age, boys of eighteen years and upwards, 'till they reach their majority, are generally fully developed, opinionated, and settled in their habits, and the good resulting from the labor expended upon them, is not generally remunerative. Though all the boys discharged during the year have given satisfactory evidence of true reform, and of a determination to lead better lives, yet we have had many fears that they would not be able to stand the pressure of temptation that may surround them. Many of the boys are pliant and yielding in disposition, making suitable subjects for the older, more wily and seductive villains to prey upon.

We keep up a regular correspondence with the boys, and, so far, they send us encouraging reports. It has not come to our knowledge that any of the boys discharged as reformed have fallen. One boy who was transferred from the penitentiary to this Institution, brought with him the chronic habit of self-abuse. This he had carried to such an extent as to seriously impair his mind and health. It had become a disease with him, and had advanced to such a

stage as to prevent us from giving any relief. We secured his admission to the hospital for the insane, where he underwent a course of treatment. When the officers of that institution thought him ready for dismissal, the Board, after due consideration and reflection, decided that in view of his impaired mind and advanced age, it would be best to discharge him, and an order was made in accordance with the above decision. He went forth into the world, soon to be overtaken by misfortune. Three months of a trifling and profligate life had scarcely elapsed when he was arrested for grand larceny, and lodged in jail. He pleadingly asks to be returned to the Institution, that he may have another opportunity to reform. He has received all the benefits that the Institution can give, and we think it would not be wise to permit him to return.

Nearly all the boys quit the Institution with regrets. Many of them recognize it as being the only true home they have ever known. Many of their letters to us indicate that they are carrying into daily practice the wholesome instructions they received here. We hope and do earnestly request that the good people residing in the communities where our boys may attempt to seek homes will receive them cordially, and treat them kindly, thus assisting in strengthening and completing the work already commenced. Some of the boys have felt that society was unfriendly to them, and it has been with some reluctance that they have returned to their homes. Frequently they labor under the impression that if they should return to their homes they may be arrested for offences previously committed. This is an unfavorable state of feeling to go out under, and it interferes very much with a boy's success in life. I respectfully call your attention to the letters received from discharged boys which are hereto appended.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The publishers of the following newspapers and magazines will please accept our grateful thanks for gratuitously furnishing the boys with copies of their publications, as stated below.

#### DAILIES.

Sentinel, two copies.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Journal, one copy.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Mirror, one copy.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Commercial, one copy.....	Indianapolis, Ind.

Evening News, one copy . . . . .	Indianapolis, Ind.
Express, one copy . . . . .	Terre Haute, Ind.
Journal, one copy . . . . .	Terre Haute, Ind.
Gazette, one copy . . . . .	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Courier, one copy . . . . .	Lafayette, Ind.

## WEEKLIES.

Radical . . . . .	Richmond, Ind.
Telegram . . . . .	Richmond, Ind.
Humming Bird . . . . .	Richmond, Ind.
Banner . . . . .	Knightstown, Ind.
Banner . . . . .	Greencastle, Ind.
Press . . . . .	Greencastle, Ind.
Press . . . . .	Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
Journal . . . . .	Covington, Ind.
Jeffersonian . . . . .	Franklin, Ind.
Herald . . . . .	Franklin, Ind.
Courier . . . . .	Madison, Ind.
Free Press . . . . .	Madison, Ind.
Journal . . . . .	Evansville, Ind.
Union . . . . .	Danville, Ind.
Journal . . . . .	Winchester, Ind.
Gazette . . . . .	Winchester, Ind.
Enterprise . . . . .	Michigan City, Ind.
Western Sun . . . . .	Vincennes, Ind.
Gazette . . . . .	Vincennes, Ind.
Standard . . . . .	Greensburg, Ind.
Standard . . . . .	Lagrange, Ind.
Democrat . . . . .	Rockport, Ind.
Democrat . . . . .	Corydon, Ind.
Progress . . . . .	Bloomington, Ind.
Reveille . . . . .	Vevay, Ind.
Sentinel . . . . .	Peru, Ind.
Republican . . . . .	Peru, Ind.
Gazette . . . . .	Martinsville, Ind.
Gazette . . . . .	Washington, Ind.
Eagle . . . . .	Union City, Ind.
Patriot . . . . .	Lebanon, Ind.
Dispatch . . . . .	Lafayette, Ind.
Journal . . . . .	Lafayette, Ind.

Register .....	Noblesville, Ind.
Journal .....	Logansport, Ind.
Register.....	Crown Point, Ind.
Herald.....	Liberty, Ind.
Herald.....	Loogootee, Ind.
Friend.....	Covington, Ind.
Banner.....	Vernon, Ind.
Air Line.....	Waterloo City, Ind.
Times.....	Goshen, Ind.
Miner .....	Brazil, Ind.
Commercial .....	Greenfield, Ind.
Times.....	Muncie, Ind.
Ledger .....	Attica, Ind.
Recorder.....	Rising Sun, Ind.
Western Independent.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Gazette.....	Kentland, Ind.
Boone County Pioneer.....	Lebanon, Ind.
Journal.....	Kokomo, Ind.
Volunteer.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
Journal.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
Herald.....	Huntington, Ind.
Plain Dealer.....	Wabash, Ind.
Journal .....	Delphi, Ind.
Times .....	Tipton, Ind.
Independent.....	Aurora, Ind.
Democratic Times.....	Cambridge City, Ind.
Republican .....	Corydon, Ind.
Standard.....	Rochester, Ind.
Hawkeye .....	Burlington, Iowa.
Gate City.....	Keokuk, Iowa.
Courier.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Henry County Press.....	Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Eureka.....	Anamosa, Iowa.
Cincinnati Times.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ledger.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Toledo Blade.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Herald.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Leader .....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Advocate.....	Harrison, Ohio.
The Central Christian.....	St. Louis, Mo

Courier-Journal.....	Louisville, Ky.
Observer and Reporter.....	Lexington, Ky.
The Methodist.....	New York City, N. Y.
Plaindealer.....	Canton, N. Y.
Courier and Freeman.....	Potsdam, N. Y.

## TRI-WEEKLIES.

Chicago Tribune.....	Chicago, Ill.
----------------------	---------------

## MONTHLIES.

Agriculturist, ten copies.....	From. Gov. Baker.
Little Chief.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
North-Western Farmer, two copies.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Odd Fellows' Talisman.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Musical Review.....	Indianapolis, Ind.

The above publications are important auxiliaries in the education of the boys, and we hope their publishers will have the goodness to continue to furnish them, and thus aid us in rescuing these tender waifs from a life of misery and moral wretchedness.

## BRASS BAND.

The instruments purchased for the band have been received and a competent teacher secured, and a course of instruction begun, and the teacher informs us that the boys learn as rapidly as any class he has ever instructed. We expect that when the boys are capable of playing well the monotony of the Institution will be pleasantly and cheerfully broken. There is so much sameness connected with the working of an institution of this kind that it becomes, somewhat, a *tread-mill*, and a good band will greatly divert the attention of the inmates, render the institution more attractive, and greatly promote its cheerfulness.

## SINGING.

The boys are regularly exercised in singing twice a week. They take much interest in this, and many of the boys have become sweet singers. These exercises are conducted by one of the officers, who takes pleasure in instructing the boys how to sing. These exercises are always accompanied with music on the organ by one of the inmates, who is an excellent performer. Vocal and instru-

mental music has a powerful influence in softening the heart, subduing the passions, and in elevating and refining their natures.

#### BADGE CHANGE.

Badges have been changed regularly once in each month. The boys always look forward to badge change night with much interest. This night is generally a very profitable time. After the business of the evening is over, time is allowed the boys to speak, to declare their intentions, to express their resolutions, and to give advice to their associates. The time is generally well occupied—the most of the boys participating.

#### SYSTEM OF REPORTS.

Our former system of reports for the boys did not fully meet the wants of the Institution; hence we changed it, and adopted the following plan, substantially: For every day that a boy's conduct is good he receives five credit marks, and if his conduct is not good he may receive demerit marks or other punishments. It will be seen that in a month of thirty days a boy, doing as well as it is possible for one to do, can not receive more than one hundred and fifty marks. All the boys on badges between eight and four, both inclusive, are required to get sixty per cent. of the one hundred and fifty, viz: ninety, to be entitled to a promotion. All between the four badge and third grade are required to get seventy per cent., or one hundred and five. All between the third and first grades must get eighty per cent., or one hundred and twenty. To be entitled to the Honor ninety per cent., or one hundred and thirty-five must be gotten, and to hold the Honor the full one hundred and fifty must be gained. As a punishment a boy may be marked *nothing*. Not any of the boys like to be marked nothing. This graded system thus far has worked most admirably, and the boys greatly prefer it to the former system.

#### LETTERS TO THEIR FRIENDS.

The boys have been allowed to write monthly to their friends at the expense of the Institution, and in cases of emergency as often as has seemed to be necessary. When they furnish their own material and stamps they are allowed to write once a week. The only money the boys have is furnished them by their friends, which is cheerfully given to enable them to write often. It is pleasing to see

these boys, that previously disregarded their homes and set at defiance the loving admonitions of their parents, how much they think of homes and how anxious they are to hear from them now. Parents and friends could aid us much in winning their children back to virtue if they would frequently write the boys letters of cheer and consolation. The boys generally express themselves freely in their letters, and frequently allude to their former lives of waywardness and profligacy with penitence and regret.

#### DELINQUENT COUNTIES.

Inasmuch as the Institution was established by the State, and is by the State conducted, it is desirable that every county should be represented in the Institution, and thus enjoy some of the benefits arising from the enterprise which they so liberally contribute to support. The benefits arising from the Institution should be distributed as largely as possible over the State, and the most effectual means of doing it is by each county taking an interest in having her unfortunate children committed to its guardianship. There are estrays and floating boys in every county that are destined ere long to have their names recorded in the criminal list, which, if timely arrested and sent to this Institution, may be saved to a life of usefulness and decency. The first six months of the year the Institution was crowded to the extent of its capacity, and many fit subjects for its care and training were refused for want of space and accommodations. Now that there is room, we hope that the county officials will interest themselves in sending to the Institution such of the unfortunate children as are fit subjects.

#### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Have been matters that have occupied our highest and most serious attention. Believing that true reformation and a change of heart are synonymous—one and the same thing—we have directed our efforts to secure this, and have found that much attention should be given to this kind of instruction. We have a very interesting Sabbath-school. The boys take much interest in committing the lessons assigned them, and give close attention to the expositions of the same. All the boys, including the smallest, commit verses from the Scriptures freely and cheerfully. The number of verses recited on the Sabbath varies usually from fifteen hundred to twenty-five hundred. Seven verses are assigned as the regular les-

son, which is explained to the boys after they have recited them, but more may be committed if the boys choose to learn them. The boys are always interrogated on the lesson, and many of them give correct answers and interpretation to the same. We have had religious services regularly every Sabbath afternoon, performed either by the Superintendent or by some of the clergymen from the different denominations in the village, or by itinerant ministers. Subjects containing the highest moral and religious interest have been selected, and the marked attention which the boys have paid to the preaching of the divine truth shows plainly that it was well received. All *rigid* discussions have been avoided, and the truth has been laid before them simplified by illustrations from the Bible and every-day life. We are not sectarian or doctrinal in our teachings, but aim to teach the simple truths of the Bible. On Sabbath evenings the boys convene for educational, moral or religious instruction from the Superintendent or some one of the officers. Religious exercises are held daily, morning and evening, in the families and in the dining room before each meal. Each family is instructed every evening through the week by the House Father or Elder Brother. These instructions usually consist of *moral review* or useful reading by one of the officers, the studying of the Scriptures, or an exercise in some of the branches taught in the school. Prayer meetings are held once a week in each of the families, the House Father of each family presiding. These meetings are usually well attended, and many of the boys evince considerable religious interest. These meetings are the key-stone to the reformatory work of the Institution. Moral and religious instruction has not only been held at the times mentioned above, but we have tried to instruct by our every word and act, believing that practical, exemplary instruction is the most powerful and persuasive. We do not always see the immediate good resulting from our teaching that we would desire, but we take encouragement from the belief that we are "casting bread upon the waters."

#### DIVISIONS OF TIME AND MODE OF EMPLOYMENT.

##### *Sundays.*

Rise at 6 A. M.

From 6 to 8, dress, make beds, wash and attend religious exercises.

From 8 to 10, prepare for Sabbath-school.

From 10 to 11, recite Sabbath-school lessons.

From 11 to 12:30, Sunday-school and singing exercises.

From 12:30 to 3, dinner and walk on the farm.

From 3 to 4, chapel exercises.

From 4 to 7, reading library books, recreation and supper.

From 7 to 8:30, moral, educational or conversational exercises.

*Week Days—from March 1 to November 1.*

Rise at 5 A. M.

From 5 to 6:30, dress, make beds, wash, attend religious exercises and breakfast.

From 6:30 to 11:30 one-half of the boys are in school; the other half are divided into working classes and are detailed on the farm, in the shops and in the different divisions of the domestic departments.

From 11:30 to 1 P. M., dinner and recreation.

From 1 to 6 the forenoon working class attend school and *vice versa*.

From 6 to 8, washing, supper and recreation.

From 8 to 8:30, moral review and devotional exercises.

At 8:30 retire to bed.

*From November 1 to March 1.*

Rise at 6 A. M.

From 6 to 7, dress, make beds, wash, attend devotional exercises and breakfast.

From 7 to 11:30 one-half of the boys at school, the other half at work.

From 11:30 to 1 P. M., dinner and recreation.

From 1 to 5, one-half at work, the other half in school.

From 5 to 8:30, supper, reading and moral review.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The experience of the past year has greatly strengthened our confidence in our improved system of treatment for juvenile delinquents. Visits to other reformatory institutions have confirmed us in the belief that we have made some improvements in the management of youthful criminals, that will have a healthful bearing

upon the reformatory work generally. We have now been in operation nearly two years, and have received the most hardened and desperate of juvenile offenders, which have been successfully managed without resorting to corporal chastisement. The rod has not, in a single instance, been called into use, and the best of order has prevailed and good results have been accomplished. Good health has prevailed throughout the year, there being but few severe cases of sickness.

I respectfully call your attention to the report of the Practicing Physician, hereto appended. Many minor cases of sickness and several casualties have occurred, but they have been successfully treated by the Matron.

If the good people in different parts of the State would interest themselves in looking after those who are to become subjects of our care, and see that they are arrested and committed to the Institution when they begin their first excursions out into criminal life, the probabilities of reclaiming them would be greatly increased and the task of doing it would be rendered more easy and pleasant.

The holidays have all been appropriately observed and well enjoyed by the boys. The celebrations have been about the same as are customary among the people generally. Elevating and refining amusements have been kept up through the whole year, which have had the double effect of rendering the boys satisfied and of producing a favorable growth of the domestic virtues. The want of the necessary amusements and attractions increases the demand for excitement, which is usually met and served by restiveness and efforts at mischief.

In closing this report, permit me to say that, taking encouragement from the past results, and being stimulated by the prospects for the future, we feel induced to labor on until we shall build up an Institution here that will be a living monument to the charity and benevolence of the State and a blessing to the wayward and unfortunate children of our beloved commonwealth. Our progress thus far has been steady, uniform and substantial, and we hope that our labors in the future, like those of the past, may be congenial and successful. Our relations thus far have been friendly and amicable, and our harmony and unity of spirit have been fruitful in carrying happiness, contentment and general prosperity to those whose best interests we have studied.

Acknowledging with profound gratitude the guidance and protection of our Divine Father, and thanking you, gentlemen, for ratifying and approving my course,

I am, very respectfully,

FRANK B. AINSWORTH,

*Superintendent.*

## ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

### *To the Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge :*

It is with pleasure that I submit the following as my first annual report, for the year ending December 31st, 1869. About the middle of last July the position of Assistant Superintendent was tendered me, and I accepted the same, and entered upon the discharge of the duties pertaining to the new office on the 1st day of August—to labor for the bad and homeless, to aid in reforming and educating them, and fitting them for good and law-abiding citizens. I have not had the direct or immediate charge of any one of the Families, yet I have endeavored to exercise a watchful care over all of them. I have not gone to the field with any particular class to work, but it has been my province to visit all classes while at work. These visits have always been attended with satisfactory results. The boys have been led to feel that they were put at work that they might improve their physical natures, rather than put out in the “back lot” to keep them out of sight, not caring whether the labor performed was done in a workmanlike manner so long as the time was killed. When going there the boys have generally taken great pains to show me the work they had done, and would seem very much pleased at any word of commendation that I might offer. Their minds are early imbued with good principles, and they very soon learn that it is honorable to work, and they do not long look upon the man who visits them at their work as one who would willingly add to their tasks, but as one who would rather help them perform the work assigned them. The officers are men of moral worth—men that are not strangers to manual labor. The boys have industrious examples set before them, and it is pleasing to note how soon the new boys will set themselves about reforming

their lives in this direction. Bad boys, as a general thing, are boys almost unknown to labor—they have a sufficient quantity of muscular strength to do almost any kind of work. Their muscles are uneducated, and their physical natures are undeveloped. They are apt, and soon pick up the desired information. The “forces” for labor have necessarily been small in stature, and but a few boys in each force or class. This is occasioned from the fact that small boys can not be employed to advantage in the kitchen, dining halls, shoe shop, tailor shop, bake house, milk room, laundry, and on all “trusty jobs.” There are nearly fifty boys on jobs, and they render no service on the farm or in the garden. Were these boys taken off their jobs it would necessitate quite a change in matters generally, for females would have to be more extensively employed in the domestic departments of the Institution, and men would have to take the places of these boys in the shops and with the teams, &c.

#### THE WORK.

Work can easily be found for all of the boys during the spring, summer and early autumn. The small boys are very nicely adapted to weeding and working in the garden, picking peas and beans, and shelling and stringing the same. The larger boys can be profitably employed all of the time on the farm, and about the barns, but to find suitable work on the farm for the little ones during the fall and winter would well nigh puzzle a sage. About the 1st of October quite a number of the small boys were without regular work. To keep them in the school-room from early morning till late eve would have a natural tendency to create a distaste for books that might prove to be the rock upon which their frail and tender barks would be dashed asunder, and driven down towards the pool of ignorance, vice and crime. Arrangements were made with Messrs. Jackson, Rider & Co., of Indianapolis, to employ a portion of these boys at seating or caning chair bottoms, a business well suited to their capacity, but only a few could be employed, owing to the want of shop room; but one could be found suitable for a chair shop. About thirty little fellows are thus engaged, fifteen in the forenoon, and seventeen in the afternoon. While the boys are at work in the forenoon the other boys are in school, and *vice versa* in the afternoon. As yet the chair shop has been more of an experiment than a source of revenue.

The boys at work in this shop are learning a good trade, enabling them to contribute their mite to their own support, without detriment to health or morals, but, on the contrary, it has been an improvement, both physically and mentally, and the little fellows, hitherto of idle propensities, are being trained to habits of useful industry. To find a man qualified to take charge of the chair shop, and, at the same time, act as Elder Brother in one of the Families, was likely to prove a difficult task, but such an one was found in Robert W. Cramer, a former inmate of this School. He is a young man of much promise, and is peculiarly fitted to win the erring from the broad road to ruin.

#### THE SHOE SHOP

Was a place of considerable anxiety, and to secure a man possessing the necessary qualifications, for guiding the wayward and directing the work, was quite a task. The position of foreman in the shoe shop becoming vacant, one of the boys who had deported himself very well for several months, and understood the work quite well, was duly installed as foreman in the shoe shop, where he attended strictly to the shop for something like four months, when it was found necessary to have a change, as John L—— was becoming too important. Isaac Rodgers was then placed in charge of the shoe shop, and all things have been carried on in quite a satisfactory manner. Rodgers came to this school from the Northern prison, and has passed through all his “badges,” and “grades,” and now holds his “honor,” and is entitled to an honorable discharge; but he prefers to remain a ward of the Home to which he came when in need of true friends, till he gets a little more “back-bone.” The boys are well supplied with good shoes; each boy is furnished with two pairs. This week he will wear number one, and next week he will wear pair number two, while number one is left in the shop to be repaired and greased. Thus he will alternate with his shoes as with his other articles of clothing.

#### BOYS IN THE SCHOOL ROOM.

The school, at present, is separated into four divisions or classes, and arranged and conducted materially on the same plan as the graded or public schools of the neighboring cities. Two grades are in the school-room in the forenoon, one taught by Mrs. Sarah M. Ainsworth, the other by Brother Thomas, while the other classes

are at work on the farm, in the garden, in the shops, or "on jobs." In the afternoon, the boys who were at work during the morning are in the school-room (one class is taught by Brother Blair, the other by Mrs. Ainsworth), and *vice versa*.

The teachers deserve much praise for the interest manifested in behalf of the "tender waifs" entrusted to the guardianship of the Indiana Reform School. The boys present a very different appearance now than when admitted to the School.

#### THE SABBATH SCHOOL

Is a very interesting one, the boys taking great pains to carefully commit and recite the lessons assigned them. As many as 2,500 verses have been recited at one recitation. The expositions of the lessons are good and beneficial. They are well received by officers, teachers and boys.

#### CONCLUSION.

While a Reform School must ever be wanting in the attractions that constitutes a home in the highest sense—the presence of father and mother, and the joys and interests that cluster around it, yet, to make it nearly akin to that hallowed spot is the aim of those whose guardians we are, and may we ever be found performing these interesting and responsible duties in the spirit of Him to whom "little children" are especial objects of his all-embracing love and care. There are many trials and perplexities incident to the charge of a household like a Reform School, composed of boys unaccustomed to discipline and cultivated habits. But with the superior facilities of our system, its affairs move on harmoniously, having a cheerful aspect rather than the gloomy air that is supposed by many to pervade similar institutions.

At present the Reform School numbers one hundred and eighteen boys, all seeming to form a happy and contented household. A combination of many integral parts, it forms one complete whole; the head and moving power the Superintendent and those who labor with him, the active and co-operative agency, the Trustees, the field the boys, and last (or perhaps first), but not least, the guardian protectorate, the Great Physician that can heal the sick.

During the coming year many of these boys will go forth to tread the highway of life, and to battle with the realities of a cold and unfeeling world, often perchance with weary feet and saddened

hearts. May the habits and impressions they will bear with them be as safe-guards against the trials and temptations that await them. In recounting our manifold blessings, we would render thanks to the Father of all; and with confidence in His continued care, and with the aid of the good people of the State, and counsels of yourself and the Board of Control, we shall labor to perpetuate, through the vicissitudes of sorrow and crime, this memorial of peace and Christian love. So long as there are tears to dry and sorrows to soothe, the wayward and orphaned youth may find, in the Indiana Reform School, a home, in its truest and largest sense.

Respectfully, &c.,

C. W. AINSWORTH,

*Ass't Sup't Ind. House of Refuge.*

PLAINFIELD, Indiana.



## HOUSE FATHER'S REPORT.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge :*

Allow me to present to you the following report of Family No. 1, for the year ending December 31, 1869 : .

Until the 23d of this month, the family numbered more than fifty boys ; at that time twenty-three were taken out and organized with others into a new family. During the year ten have been discharged and the family now numbers thirty-four. Though the number is small, a variety of temperaments, dispositions and differences of intellectual developments are to be found among them. Some there are who take hold vigorously everything that is thrown around them, that tends to elevate them to a higher and nobler life, joyfully anticipating the time when their ambition to be men, honest and upright, shall be realized. There are those, too, who have hitherto known nothing but the evils that are practiced by the vicious beings with whom it has been their misfortune to have been surrounded : in these, the element of self-respect is dormant, and, to arouse it, human skill, without God's blessing upon it, would be all in vain. There are others still, who are indifferent as to what road they take or where they land ; with these two latter classes nothing but regular instituted and slowly operating processes will make of them thoroughly reformed boys.

It is very gratifying to note with what rapid progress they pursue their studies and their eagerness to become men of good understanding. It has been my aim to urge these boys up the hill of science, by impressing their minds of the value of education, and that it is their duty, as beings accountable to God, to acquire it, in opposition to the idea taught by many that fame, honor and power lieth near by, and effort is all that is needed in order to reach them.

I have paid due attention to exercises in composition, declama-

tion, etc. They have been attended with much success and in them the boys take great delight. I believe such exercises to be good, in order that the imparting faculties may be equally developed with the receiving. My grade in school is made up of boys that read in the fourth and fifth readers and pursue usual accompanying studies. The zeal they exhibit is very commendable, and their progress is equal to that made by any of our common schools, though they work half the day, and it will be only a matter of time to convince the people, if they do not already believe it, that these down-trodden intellects are yet to become bright and shining lights in the world. Most of those in my working class learn rapidly and seem to have a strong desire to possess some means by which they can support themselves on leaving the Institution; and the inquiries they make in regard to scientific principles relative to farming, show that they are not satisfied with the mere knowing how to use a tool. They take interest in reading agricultural and horticultural magazines, furnished them.

The boys rise three-fourths of an hour before breakfast, and after the lapse of a half an hour they are to be found sitting in the school-room, prepared for breakfast and ready to listen to the reading of the Bible, after which all unite in prayer to God; the time after breakfast till 11:30 and from 1:00 until supper, is occupied in school or with work alternately. The evenings of the week are occupied by conforming with a programme that allots regular time for reading, studying the scriptures, preparing and reciting compositions, declamations, etc. and for a moral review. By this system, habits of regularity are taught—an important lesson, too—one which lies at the bottom of success in every department of life. At the time for moral review, that which is evil is discouraged, and the boys are encouraged to grasp that which is good; also, is recorded the conduct of each boy, whether it be good or bad. My Sabbath-school class is a very interesting one, and certainly the angels of God are made to rejoice, knowing that among these boys are some real students of the bible.

A weekly prayer meeting is regularly attended by a number of the boys, and evidence is here shown, manifestly shown, that many have heartily and practically accepted the religion of Jesus Christ as the only safeguard in the great highway of justice, temperance and virtue, as the only source of earthly happiness, as the only pre-

servatory in passing over the river of life, as the only ensign that can be worn into the tented hosts of God's redeemed.

I believe that the Institution is doing a good and a noble work, and that it is a potent means of putting an end to the many crimes and horrid deeds that are being committed throughout the land; and if the young are only prevented from becoming criminals, when the old ones pass away we need have criminals no longer. Thinking thus, may it be attended with God's richest blessing, is the earnest prayer of your obedient servant.

Most respectfully submitted.

WILL. P. BLAIR,  
*House Father No. 1 Family.*



## HOUSE FATHER'S REPORT.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge:*

As requested, I submit the following report of Family No. 2 for the year ending December 31st, 1869:

At the beginning of the year the Family numbered 54; number received, 13; honorably discharged, 11. On the 23d of the present month 17 were transferred to the newly organized family consisting of boys on trusty jobs. This contributed much toward good order, as these boys were constantly passing back and forth from the Family to their place of labor.

Family worship is held, morning and evening. The forenoon is spent in the school-room. The progress of the boys in their studies is all that could be expected, indeed, the readiness, and even eagerness, with which some of them apply themselves to their studies is most gratifying; and while, in some instances, the result of our labor is not all that we could desire, yet I may safely state the interest manifested by their efforts to obtain knowledge is greater than in schools generally. The afternoon is devoted to work of various kinds about the farm. In this the boys engage heartily and cheefully. The circumstances and influences by which boys are here surrounded separates them from the means of indulging perverted appetites and desires, and their minds being directed to something better, they are weaned from their former course of life. Instead of seeking only sensual pleasure and gratification, they are actuated by higher motives, and seek a nobler end, as they "discover a brighter order of things."

Our evenings are occupied in moral review of the events of the day; in reading that which is entertaining and instructive; in singing, or reading books from the library, to which the family have access.

The daily papers from various parts of the State are gladly received, they being so distributed that each may receive the paper sent from the locality from which he came. They are perused with great interest. We can not well express our thanks to those who gratuitously furnish them, for "as cold water to the thirsty soul," so to the boys is news from their homes.

The class of boys received are either those having strong propensities with weak moral faculties, or having fair moral power naturally. By reason of disuse this power of judging between good and evil lies dormant. It has been our aim in the daily review of each boy's conduct to bring into exercise their moral sense, and beget in them a love of truth and virtue.

I would not omit acknowledging the hearty co-operation of the boys in preserving order and discouraging all wrong doing. This sympathy of the boys with their teachers is, I think, owing to the mild treatment they receive. Having had our previous experience in schools where corporal punishments were resorted to, it seemed to us at first very doubtful whether the respect and prompt obedience of the more hardened and refractory could be secured by such mild discipline, but it is a matter of rejoicing that in our experience it has been attended with most happy results.

Our Sabbath School exercises are full of interest. This is owing in a great measure to the deep interest taken by the lady teachers. Their admirable selections of passages of Scripture suitable for the younger members of the Family, to be committed by them for the succeeding lesson, show they do not appear before their class without previous preparation. May God's blessing attend the instruction imparted from His word, that it may accomplish that which is well pleasing to Him, "and prosper in the thing whereunto He sent it."

As we have pressed the hand at parting with some and contrasted their modest yet manly bearing with the hardened, careless expression of others just received, the proverb was brought to mind, "When wisdom entereth into a man the boldness of his face is changed." It is noticeable that the majority of boys committed to the care of these schools possess unusual energy of character, which will make them a dower in the world for good or evil. It humbles us as we realize how great the responsibility of those upon whose faithfulness in the discharge of their duties may depend the important issue. May God help us all faithfully to

perform our duty that we may be instruments in leading "them forth by the right way," and in the end may He bring both us and them "to the desired haven."

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED A. THOMAS,  
*House Father No. 2 Family.*



## HOUSE FATHER'S REPORT.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge :*

SIR—It becomes a duty incumbent on me to present to you the First Annual Report of the Honor Family, and in doing so would respectfully ask your favorable consideration of the circumstances surrounding us. As a family we are united and bound together by ties inseparable, yet we labor under some disadvantages, arising principally from two causes—that of our recent organization, and that of moving into a new building in winter. However, after our bathroom is dry enough for use, and our library in circulation, only a few necessities of minor importance will be requisite to place us on a solid basis; we shall then, I think, be able to show a bold front on the road leading to honor, health and happiness; we shall then try to find a place for everything, and find everything in its place.

This family was organized December 23, 1869. We commenced with 39 boys, our present number. At the time we took possession of our new home, the boys hailed with delight their glowing prospects, not from the mere novelty the change afforded them, but each heart seemed pregnant with past progress, and buoyant in the belief that God, who had aided them thus far, would eventually make them good and useful men.

Their ages range between ten and twenty years; their labors are somewhat varied, all having, by their good conduct, given full evidence of their trustworthiness, and have from time to time been detailed to their several vocations, in order, if possible, to place them in a position whereby to test them. Many of them are occupying very important places, and in no instance since my connection with your institution has any of them betrayed the confidence

reposed in them. This is indeed wonderful, when we reflect upon the circumstances under which they came to us, many of them coming from our State-prisons, coming fully persuaded in their own minds that they were beyond the power of reformation; yet they, too, chime in, and I am happy to say, are working with zealous care to do for themselves what we so long have tried to do for them.

In their labors they are cheerful, and exhibit a willingness to pattern after us in whatever department they may be placed; this is very gratifying, labor being so essential to happiness; it invigorates our whole system, deters action of the animal faculties, and gives strength to our moral and religious capacity, makes happy hearts, cheerful homes.

We have, by your request, instituted in our family a weekly prayer meeting, and one evening in each week we devote to Him who, with such kind care, watches over us. In this meeting the boys take a lively interest; indeed this alone repays us for all our toils and deprivations, as we look upon them kneeling at the foot of the cross, and in tender simplicity imploring His aid and the guidance of their Father in heaven. We also have devotional exercises morning and evening. Our Sabbath school, too, is very important as an auxiliary to reformation, the boys in my family alone reciting over one thousand verses at one recitation.

I believe you have wisely considered the future welfare of your Institution in the organization of this family, as in its workings we find a medium through which a boy may more properly be fitted for the world; it is a step in the right direction, one long needed in reformatories, but has been neglected amid the whirl of conflicting systems.

A boy on entering the world should be fully equipped in all the paraphernalia of the soldier; he must fight the fight, and much depends on his training and accoutrements, as to whether he shall come off victor or victim.

Let us then be confident in the assurance of an all-wise Providence, placing shoulder to shoulder, and with a firm step press on cleaving asunder the tottering ruins of sin, the snares and vicissitudes of the world, to that promised reward of the faithful.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. KILVINGTON,

*House Father Honor Family.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Indiana House of Refuge :*

SIR — As practicing physician to the Indiana House of Refuge, I have the honor to make the following report, beginning January 1, 1869, and ending December 31, 1869:

The cases which I have been called to treat consisted of roseola, dysentery, acute rheumatism, bronchitis, billious fever, typhoid fever, pneumonia, and typhoid pneumonia, with a few surgical diseases of minor importance. A detailed report of the symptoms, progress and treatment of these various cases attended in the Institution would be both voluminous and uninteresting. Suffice it to say, that while a number of the cases were of a grave type, and demanded close attention, yet under such treatment as our judgment dictated, aided by good nursing, hygienic and dietetic attentions, the cases have all recovered, and there has been no fatality in the Institution during this year. The general health this year was superior to that of last, which is attributable in great part to the fact that the boys are better cared for there than they were at home, and are accustomed to their surroundings. The clean persons of the boys, their warm clothing, neatly cut and well appearing, healthy diet and punctual meals, regular exercise and moderate labor, cheerfulness of disposition and contented minds, clean covering and warm beds, large and well-ventilated sleeping apartments and abundance of good spring water, with the untiring care of the Superintendent and officers, are conducive to a state of health superior to that enjoyed by the same number of boys residing in this locality.

Believing the Institution will have a deserving prosperity, I remain,

Very respectfully,

J. T. STRONG, M. D.



## BOYS' LETTERS.

---

The following letter is from the mother of one of the boys returned to his friends as reformed :

“ CHARLESTOWN, IND., Aug. 17, 1869.

“ F. B. AINSWORTH, ESQ.,

“ *Superintendent Reform School, Plainfield, Ind.:*

“ DEAR SIR—Please accept the thanks of the parents of William S. for your efforts in rescuing our dear boy from a life of sin and crime, and guiding him back to the path of virtue from which he had wandered. God grant that we may all be truly thankful to Him for the merciful institution of a Reform School, where those who have gone or been led astray can be reclaimed and returned to their friends real gentlemen. With kind wishes for yourself and family, and a bright future for the Reform School, I am,

“ Yours truly,

“ PRISCILLA S.”

The following letter was inclosed in the above, written by the boy to which allusion is made in the foregoing letter :

“ *Dear Brother Ainsworth :*

“ It is with great pleasure that I take this, the first opportunity, to write you a few lines to inform you of my safe arrival at home on the evening after leaving the school. I found many good and kind friends to welcome me to my old home. They did not seem to think I had been very much disgraced by my stay at the Reform School, but on the contrary they thought me much improved. We are all in good health, and I hope that all with you are thus highly favored. I expect to go to work next week driving team on the railroad; will get about twenty dollars per month. I wish you

would send me a paper containing the notice of Aura's death. Please remember me very kindly to all at the 'School Farm,' and confer another favor upon one that thinks much of you and the Reform School that saved me from a prison life.

"Yours truly,

"WILLIAM S."

"HUDSON CITY, N. J., Dec. 30, 1869.

"*Dear Friend, Mrs. A.:*

"You will please excuse me for not writing before this time, for indeed I have not had any settled place to work until very recently. I have now got a very good place. Hereafter you shall hear from me often. Mrs. A., I often wish I was back to the school, for this is the dullest place I ever was in, except Michigan. How often do I think of the good and kind friends at the farm, and how much they are daily doing for the boys. While with you I did not look at the matter in its true light, but I am very sorry for the trouble I made all at the Reform School. Had I improved the time and advantages of the school while there I would now be better prepared for the outer world, where there is so much wickedness and crime; but I hope to come out all right yet. Please write soon and let me have all the news at the farm. Tell me what has happened since I left you, for I would like to hear how the boys are getting along. I have joined a Sunday-school in this city. I attend regularly every Sabbath. We have a very nice school, and I enjoy it very much. Give my best wishes to Brother Ainsworth, and keep a large share for yourself. Write soon and often.

"Yours truly, &c.,

"JAMES D.

"P. S.— I will write a few words to Brother F. B. Ainsworth: If you hear from Brother Johnnie please let me know, for I am anxious to hear from him, as I have not had a word from him since I left the farm. I am very much obliged to you for sending me the directions that enabled me to find my sister in New York. I go over there quite often. To visit with her and write to the friends at the Reform School is about all the pleasure I have. My love to all of the boys and officers.

"Faithfully yours,

"JAMES D."

The above is from a boy that came to us from the Northern Prison, and seemed almost beyond the reach of reformation. He ran away three times, and was promptly returned each time. Good deeds and kind words for a time had no effect upon the heart, mind or life of James D., but finally he came into the light, and saw things differently. He was considered quite a hero among the boys, and they looked up to him as a kind of leading spirit; and when he began to reform his influence was equally as powerful, but in another direction. He gained all of his promotions, and was honorably discharged, and is now working at tailoring, a trade he partially learned while with us. He bids fair to become a good and useful man.

---

The writer of the following letter was transferred from the Southern Prison to the Refuge. He was a hard boy. The Warden was conveying him and three others from the prison to the Refuge, and they succeeded in making their escape while in the Union Depot at Indianapolis. He was subsequently retaken and placed under the guardianship of this Institution. His letter will speak for itself:

“TERRE HAUTE, IND., Sept. 12, 1869.

“*Dear Brother Ainsworth:*

“After so long a time, I once more endeavor to drop you a few lines, to inform you that I am well and doing well. I have been out in Illinois and got back a few days ago. I hope this letter will find you and all at the Reform School in good health. I thank you and all the rest of the officers for your kindness towards me while there, and also for keeping me there when I wanted to get away. It taught me to behave myself, and to try and make a man out of the bad boy that I was when you first knew me. When I went to the Refuge I was a very bad boy, and it was some time before I thought of being a good one. With all the kind friends around me, I could not help doing something towards reforming my life; so I began the long-needed work, and with the help of friends and the blessings of God, I am a reformed boy. I hope you will not think hard of me for not writing before this late date, but I do not get through work till after dark, and by that time I am so tired that I do not feel like writing to any one. Please answer soon, and I will try to be more prompt in the future.

“Kind regards to all. Yours ever.

Doc. J.—29.

“GEORGE E.”

"NILES, MICH., Sept. 10, 1869.

*F. B. Ainsworth, Esq.:*

"DEAR FRIEND—I received your letter, bearing date of August 28, and was very glad to hear from you. I should like very much to make you a visit, but at present I cannot. I feel very lonesome now and then, but time will do much towards causing that feeling to wear away. I saw John B. a few days ago; he was on his way to Detroit. Wish you and Mrs. A. would send me your photographs. Give my best wishes to your good wife, to Brother C. W. A. and wife, and accept a portion for yourself. Write again as soon as convenient.

"Respectfully, &c.,

"JOHNNIE D."

John D. is a brother of James, now in Hudson City, N. J. They came to the Institution together, and passed through the changes incident to a bad boy's getting his "grades and badges," but Johnnie was discharged first. He is a smart, intelligent boy, and we hope he will make good use of the instruction received while in the School.

---

"CHARLESTON, ILL., Aug. 24, 1869.

"DEAR SIR—I arrived home the same day I left the school, and found my folks in good health; but they had been weeping, for they thought I would not very soon be with them again. Brother Ainsworth, the reason why I did not write you before now is, I have been very busy all the time. I have not been in town but once since I came home. I am working with a threshing machine. My time is limited, and I must be brief for this time. I will write more in a short time. Give my love to all of the boys, and tell them to be good boys, and make men of themselves. Would be pleased to hear from you at any time.

"I am, very respectfully,

"JOHN DUVALL."

The writer of the above letter was one of the three whose escape we reported last year. We found him in Illinois. He had wisely considered his condition, and had married a wife with a farm of 80 acres of good prairie land, and stock sufficient to carry it on very

nicely. We brought him back to the School and kept him for a few days, and we gave the boys an opportunity to vote him free or to decide that he remain an inmate of the Reform School. The vote was unanimous for his discharge. He was doing well when we found him, and is still attending to his farm, and leading a quiet and respectable life.

---

"COLUMBIA CITY, IND., May 10, 1869.

"*Dear Friend, Brother A.:*

"It is with the greatest pleasure that I embrace the present opportunity of writing you a few lines, to let you know how I am getting along. I arrived home in safety, and found my folks well and very glad to see me. I am now clerking in my father's store. He thinks the Reform School is a noble institution, and that it did a good work for me. He needs me very much, so I intend to stay at home and help him all I can, and do what is right. The people are very anxious to know what kind of a place the Reform School is, and how bad boys are trained there. I hope to be able to satisfy their curiosity in all particulars. With regards to all. Please write soon.

"Your friend, &c.,

"PETER D. C."

---

"LOGANSFORT, IND., August 23, 1869.

"*Brother Ainsworth—Dear Friend:*

"Yours of the 18th has been received and read with pleasure. I was very glad to hear from you, also to hear that you are all well, as this leaves me the same. I have been working for a man that I used to work for; he gives me \$2 per day. I will finish the job to-morrow. There is a man here by the name of Burns that wants me to work for him (making chairs). I would, only I don't want to remain here very long, and I don't want to take a job and then go away and leave him out of a hand. I feel encouraged all the time, and shall as long as I feel as I do now. I have not the least inclination to loaf around town as I used to do. When I see any of my former associates I try to avoid them and shun their company. I would like to see all the boys again, and all the officers, and the

ladies. I received a letter this evening from brother Wheeler. He was well when he wrote; that was the 25th of July. I have no more of importance this time, so I will close, hoping to hear from you soon. I remain your friend,

“ROBERT W. C.

“Give my love to Mrs. A., and keep a large share for yourself.”

---

“RICHMOND, IND., Sept. 13, 1869.

“*Brother Ainsworth—Dear Sir :*

“Your kind letter was received some time ago, but I have not had an opportunity to answer it until now. I was glad to hear from you, and to hear that you are well. I came here last Friday a week ago, to work in a boiler shop, but the work is so hard that I cannot stand it to work there. I have been at every place in town, and cannot get any other place to work. If you please, I wish you would see if you can get me a good place in Indianapolis, or any other town that you can get anything for me to do. If you can get me a place with some man in Indianapolis to write, I would like it first rate—or any place, it is immaterial to me what, as long as I am not out of employment. I have no more to write this time. Hoping to hear from you soon,

“I am yours with respect,

“ROBERT W. C.

“P. S.—Have you any vacancy in the Institution that you think I would be competent to fill?  
R. W. C.”

The two letters above were written by a young man that came to us from Logansport in this State. He soon accepted the situation, and made rapid strides towards reformation. He was detailed to act as clerk in the Superintendent's office. He is a good penman and very much of a gentleman. He was honorably discharged, and tried life out in the busy world for a short time, when he signified his desire to return to the School. He now has charge of the chair-shop, and is doing first rate.

" CINCINNATI, O., July 21, 1869.

" *Mr. Frank B. Ainsworth—Dear Sir :*

" It is with pleasure that I improve the present opportunity of consulting you as to how I ought to do. I wish in this consultation to have you speak plainly, and tell me how to proceed. My father is going to England soon, and wants me to accompany him. I do not wish to go without first asking your advice about the matter. If you think I had better go, please write me at once ; and if you do not think it advisable for me to go on the contemplated journey, write and let me know. I don't like to go away from all of my friends, but my dear mother lives in London and I want to see her. I hope you are in the full enjoyment of good health, &c. I was very much pained to hear of the illness of little Aura, she is such a sweet child. I can hardly keep from crying when I think of her and the nice times I used to have playing with her.

" Remember me kindly to all, and write soon.

" Your friend, &c.,

" EDWARD F."

Edward, when admitted to the Refuge, seemed a hopeless case to act upon. He had served four terms in prisons, and finally admitted that he came to the Refuge fully determined to remain but a short time. But he soon began to think better of it, and was soon on the road to education and reformation. He was a sub-officer in the school for some time, and discharged the duties as such in a very satisfactory manner. He has a brother in the Institution. He went to England, where he is now studying medicine.

" WEST LEBANON, Ind., May 16, 1869.

" *Dear Brother Ainsworth :*

" I seat myself for the purpose of writing you a short letter, that you may know that I am well and how I am getting along. Got home all right, and the friends were glad to see me. Have been to Sunday School this afternoon. The boys and girls at Sunday School seemed pleased to see me back again. Tell Mrs. A ——— that I thank her for her kindness towards me while an inmate of your School. I hope you will still remember me, and think well

of me. I send my best wishes to 'Miss Sarah,' 'Miss Rose,' and all of the officers and boys. Write soon.

"Yours truly,

"AARON B."

"GREENSBURG, Ind., July 29, 1869.

"*Dear Mrs. Ainsworth :*

"I received your kind letter in due time. Was glad to hear from you all at the Reform School. I am well. I have made arrangements to work at my trade (shoe making), and am to commence in a few days. My folks are in good health, and send best wishes to all my dear friends at the Reform School, that saved me from a life of sin and crime. Please send me one of little Aura's photo's and much oblige. Kind regards to Mrs. Gardener, Miss Nellie, Miss Rose, Miss Sarah, and to the boys and officers. Write me soon, and let me know who has been discharged since I left. Believe me to be,

Your sincere friend,

"MICHAEL B."

"LOGANSPORT, Ind, September 12, 1869.

"*Dear Friend :*

"Your favor of the 6th instant came to hand yesterday, and found me well, as I hope this letter will find you and all at the Reform School. I like to think of the time I spent there. Had it not been for the Reform School no knowing where I would be at this time. My father says that he is going to send me to school all winter, and in the spring I intend to go to work at the machinist trade, if you think it will be best for me to do so. Please send me a copy of your annual report when it is printed, and confor another favor upon your friend. Would like a photograph of yourself and also of Mrs. A. Hope to be able to spend next Christmas with you. I am sure you will have a good time on the School farm. There are quite a number of bad boys in this place that might be greatly benefitted by stopping awhile with you. For their good, and the good of the place, I wish they would be sent there. Please write me a letter soon, and tell me all about things.

How many boys have been discharged since I left you, and how many have been received. Please remember me kindly to all.

"Yours, with respect,

"WILLIAM B."

---

"CINCINNATI, O., April 19, 1869.

"*F. B. Ainsworth, Esq.:*

SIR—By a letter from my son, Edward F., I find that he has engaged himself to Dr. S., of Mooresville, to study medicine. I hope he will do well, and become a good man. You still have under your charge my younger son, Freddie. Whenever you think him ready to be discharged I will be pleased to send money to pay his fare to this city, and will send him to school here, and he will be a great comfort to me. Allow me to return you my sincere thanks for your kindness to my two erring sons. They have often spoken of your kindness to them in their letters to me.

"Yours respectfully,

"R. F."

---

JEFFERSONVILLE, Ind., Dec. 16, 1869.

"*Dear Mr. Ainsworth:*

I now take the pleasure of writing you a few lines to let you know that I am well and hope this will find you the same. I am getting along as well as could be expected under the circumstances. I wish I had been a better boy at the Reform School, and not ran away. I wish I could get back there. I would be a good boy. I am trying to do right. Am working in the shop where plow handles are turned, I wish you would send me my sister's hair, if you have it yet. I wish you would tell the boys and officers to write to me. We have a good Warden. He does everything for a poor convict that is in his power. We have Sunday School and preaching here. To-day we had a good temperance lecture by Rev. Mr. Martindale. I joined the Society. Will have to bring my letter to a close for it is near church time. Give my best respects to all of the boys, and tell them I want them to be good boys. Tell them never to run away from the School or they may come to what I have. Address in care of Colonel L. S. Shuler.

"Yours respectfully,

"CHARLES C."

The writer of the above letter escaped from the School about the first of last August, and got but a few miles from the Institution when he committed a flagrant offence against the laws of God and man. He was taken an hour later, by one of the officers of the School, and returned to the Institution the same evening. He was afterwards given up to the civil courts, and was put on trial for his offence, and was sent to the Southern Prison for eighteen years. He was raised in sin and wickedness. The jails of the State were his regular home. He did not care to reform while in the School. Let us hope that it is not yet too late for poor Charles to become a reformed boy.

---

“INDIANAPOLIS, Ind., November 23, 1869.

“*Brother Ainsworth :*

“I arrived home safely and found my folks all well and very glad to see me at home again. My foot is not entirely well yet, but I am going to work in the morning. I find that there has been quite a number of buildings put up since I left the city. Several churches have been erected of late—one within half a square of my father’s house. I have attended it several times, and think I will go regular. Enclosed please find the money you so kindly loaned me to get home with. Please remember me kindly to all. Write soon, and keep me posted about all matters of interest at the School farm.

Yours ever,

“WILLIAM W.”

---

“INDIANAPOLIS, IND., Dec. 19, 1869.

“*Dear Brother Ainsworth :*

“I thought I would drop you a few lines to let you know that I am well and trying to do well, so far as I know and am capable of doing. When at the Reform School I often thought that if I was in the city I would get along first rate. Since coming home I find it quite different. I do not know but I shall go to the country to work in the spring. I want to see how I will make it at the chair trade this winter. I have visited quite a number of Sabbath-schools since coming home, and I must say that I have not yet visited a Sabbath-school that is so well conducted as yours. Please send me the report when it is printed. Inclosed you will find my ‘ticket of

leave,' which will be out to-morrow. Send me another, and much oblige. Hope to make you a visit soon. Suppose you will have a nice time on Christmas. Kind regards to all.

"Yours always,

"WILLIAM W."

William W. came to the Refuge under an assumed name, and was considered a hard and slippery boy for some time. He is a young man of pleasing address, and will make warm friends wherever he goes. He was honorably discharged from the Institution about two months ago, and is now working for a responsible firm in Indianapolis. He, like the other boys that go out from this Home, feel interested in all matters pertaining to it.

---

"WEST LEBANON, IND., Sept. 8, 1869.

"*Mr. F. B. Ainsworth:*

"SIR—In answer to your note of a recent date I can say that Aaron is at home. He went to school until July, and then he helped in the harvest field till we were through, and since then he has been doing general farm work. He attends Sunday-school and church regularly, and seems very well satisfied. School commences again next week. I want him to go steadily all fall and winter. He takes a great interest in all his studies, and he learns quite rapidly. I return to you my sincere thanks for your kindness to my dear boy, and also to Sister Ainsworth my love and best Wishes.

"Yours truly,

"CYRENA B."

The above is from the mother of another of our boys who has been honorably discharged and is now doing well. We have no doubt but Aaron will conduct himself in such a manner as to merit the esteem and approbation of those who look upon good boys in an encouraging way.



## STATEMENTS.

---

The following tables are presented by the Superintendent :

Number of boys in the Institution January 1, 1869.....	108
Number admitted during the year.....	28
Number of fugitives returned that escaped last year.....	3
Whole number in the Institution during year.....	139
Number discharged.....	20
Number indentured.....	1
Number in the Institution January 1, 1870.....	118

NOTE. — One hundred and forty boys have been received since the Institution was opened. But one of these has died.

*Places from which those admitted were sent during the past year.*

Place.	No.	Place.	No.
Marion county....	5	Clark county.....	1
Wayne county.....	2	Noble county.....	1
Ohio county.....	1	Dearborn county.....	1
Union county.....	2	Johnson county.....	1
Putnam county.....	2	Miami county.....	1
Hendricks county.....	1	From prisons.....	8
Switzerland county.....	1		
Vanderburg county.....	1	Total.....	28

*Places from which those admitted were sent since the Institution has been opened.*

Place.	No.	Place.	No.
Marion county.....	26	Monroe county.....	1
Wayne county .....	18	Knox county... ..	1
Jefferson county.....	11	Dubois county.....	1
Hendricks county.....	10	Whitley county.....	1
Vigo county.....	6	Grant county.....	1
Cass county.....	5	Wabash county.....	1
Clark county.....	5	Huntington county.....	1
Henry county.....	3	Hamilton county.....	1
Daviess county.....	2	Madison county.....	1
Warren county.....	2	Ohio county.....	1
Decatur county.....	2	Vanderburg county..	1
St. Joseph county.....	2	Noble county.....	1
Hancock county.....	2	Miami county.....	1
Johnson county.....	3	Union county.....	2
Dearborn county.....	2	Putnam county.....	2
Switzerland county.....	2	From prisons.....	20
Morgan county.....	1		
Elkhart county.....	1	Total.....	140

*Ages of those admitted during the past year.*

Age.	No.	Age.	No.
Five years.....	1	Fifteen years.....	3
Eight years.....	1	Sixteen years.....	5
Eleven years.....	1	Seventeen years.....	6
Twelve years.....	2	Eighteen years.....	4
Thirteen years .....	3	Nineteen years.....	1
Fourteen years .....	1		
		Total.....	28

*Number admitted each month.*

Month.	No.	Month.	No.
February .....	3	October .....	11
July .....	1	November.....	3
August.....	1	December.....	6
September ..	3	Total.....	28

*Parentage.*

Nationality.	No.	Nationality.	No.
American .....	14	German.....	2
Irish.....	9	Total.....	28
Scotch.....	3		

*Birthplace of those admitted.*

State.	No.	State.	No.
Indiana .....	19	Iowa.....	1
Illinois .....	2	Ohio .....	2
Pennsylvania .....	1	New York.....	1
Virginia.....	2	Total.....	28

The following Statement shows the moral, literary and social condition of the inmates on entering the Institution :

Number who came under an assumed name .....	1
Number who had used tobacco.. ..	17
Number who had habitually used profane language .....	25
Number who had never attended Sabbath-school.....	7
Number who could not read.. ..	5
Number who could read but could not write or cipher .....	11
Number who could read, write and cipher.....	16
Number who had lost both parents.....	5
Number who had lost father.....	12
Number whose parents are living.....	15

## MONTHLY STATEMENT

*Of the Expenditures of the House of Refuge from January 1st, 1869,  
to January 1st, 1870.*

DATE.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
1869.			
January.....	Support .....	\$555 16	
	Contingent expenses.....	411 15	
	Furnishing goods.....	59 54	
	Boys' clothing.....	261 67	
	Fuel and lights.....	75 93	
	Live stock.....	568 80	
	Buildings and improvements.....	44 29	
	Officers' salaries .....	372 27	
			\$2,348 21
February .....	Support .....	431 72	
	Contingent expenses.....	162 38	
	Furnishing goods.....	69 55	
	Boys' clothing.....	92 73	
	Fuel and lights.....	50 10	
	Live stock .....	295 80	
	Buildings and improvements.....	74 72	
	Agricultural implements.....	175 35	
	Books.....	56 54	
	Officers' salaries .....	355 02	
			1,763 91
March .....	Support.....	678 67	
	Contingent expenses.....	143 25	
	Furnishing goods.....	163 40	
	Boys' clothing.....	147 49	
	Fuel and lights .....	05 00	
	Live stock.....	38 30	
	Buildings and improvements.....	15 76	
	Agricultural implements.....	217 04	
	Officers' salaries .....	503 74	
			1,872 65
April .....	Support .....	658 56	
	Contingent expenses .....	86 68	
	Furnishing goods .....	4 10	
	Boys' clothing.....	246 68	
	Fuel and lights .....	46 25	
	Agricultural implements .....	38 75	
	Officers' salaries.....	449 73	
			1,530 71
May .....	Support .....	599 47	
	Contingent expenses.....	257 21	
	Furnishing goods.....	36 49	
	Boys' clothing .....	154 21	
	Buildings and improvements .....	106 29	
	Live stock.....	650 00	
	Agricultural implements.....	1 50	
	Books .....	23 89	
	Officers' salaries.....	449 47	
			2,278 63
June .....	Support .....	469 73	
	Contingent expenses.....	314 07	
	Furnishing goods.....	102 47	
	Boys' clothing .....	319 06	
	Fuel and lights.....	15 98	
	Live stock.....	150 00	
	Buildings and improvements.....	118 75	
	Agricultural implements.....	11 50	
	Officers' salaries.....	415 38	
			1,807 91
July .....	Support .....	520 35	
	Contingent expenses.....	158 17	
	Furnishing goods.....	72 96	
	Boys' clothing.....	27 79	
	Buildings and improvements.....	2,617 10	
	Agricultural implements .....	27 00	
	Officers' salaries .....	399 89	
			3,823 20

*Monthly Statement of the Expenditures of the House of Refuge, from  
January 1, 1869 to January 1, 1870—Continued.*

DATE.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
1869.			
August .....	Support .....	402 45	
	Contingent expenses.....	348 29	
	Furnishing goods.....	182 50	
	Boys' clothing.....	100 19	
	Fuel and lights.....	44 42	
	Buildings and improvements. ....	2,972 52	
	Books.....	58 20	
	Agricultural implements.....	8 00	
	Officers' salaries.....	\$472 77	
			\$4,589 34
September.....	Support.....	374 08	
	Contingent expenses.....	263 93	
	Boys' clothing.....	428 67	
	Furnishing goods.....	69 33	
	Agricultural implements .....	289 00	
	Buildings and improvements.....	7,485 25	
	Books.....	37 21	
	Officers' salaries.....	429 92	
			\$9,377 39
October.....	Support.....	482 34	
	Contingent expenses.....	145 72	
	Furnishing goods.....	46 05	
	Fuel and lights.....	19 20	
	Boys' clothing.....	666 95	
	Buildings and improvements.....	7,594 84	
	Agricultural implements.....	11 50	
	Officers' salaries.....	451 82	
			\$9,418 42
November.....	Support.....	466 86	
	Boys' clothing.....	344 96	
	Furnishing goods.....	1,077 82	
	Fuel and lights.....	110 43	
	Agricultural implements.....	98 45	
	Buildings and improvements .....	3,787 52	
	Officers' salaries.....	567 00	
	Contingent expenses.....	167 69	
	Books.....	36 08	
	Mechanical tools.....	37 35	
			\$6,694 18
December.....	Support.....	683 90	
	Furnishing goods.....	560 62	
	Boys' clothing.....	449 66	
	Fuel and lights.....	16 85	
	Officers' salaries.....	594 60	
	Contingent expenses.....	701 35	
	Buildings and improvements.....	4,170 46	
	Agricultural implements .....	18 50	
	Books .....	16 65	
	Mechanical tools.....	45 22	
			\$7,257 81

*Statement showing whole amount received and expended, and to what purpose applied.*

TOTAL RECEIPTS.	Amount.
Cash on hand January 1, 1869.....	\$20 86
From State Treasury.....	57,551 89
From support of Inmates.....	710 00
From subscription for locotion.....	219 16
From live stock sold.....	286 50
From boys' clothing.....	92 78
From support.....	76 12
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$58,957 31</b>

TOTAL EXPENDITURES.	Amount.
Support.....	\$6,323 29
Furnishing goods.....	2,444 83
Boys' clothing.....	3,231 06
Fuel and lights.....	444 16
Live stock.....	1,702 90
Agricultural implements.....	896 50
Officers' salaries.....	5,461 61
Contingent expenses.....	3,213 19
Books.....	228 57
Buildings and improvements.....	28,987 50
Mechanical tools.....	82 57
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>53,016 27</b>
Cash on hand January 1, 1870.....	<b>\$5,941 04</b>



## APPENDIX.



# PROCLAMATION BY THE GOVERNOR.

---

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 1, 1868.

In pursuance of the requirements of Section 10 of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 8, 1867, entitled "An Act to establish a House of Refuge for the correction and reformation of juvenile offenders," I, CONRAD BAKER, Lieutenant-Governor of the State of Indiana, acting as Governor thereof, do hereby announce and proclaim that the institution contemplated by said act, having been heretofore located near Plainfield, in Hendricks county, is now so nearly completed as to properly admit of the reception of youths who may be committed to its guardianship under the provisions of said act.

According to the plan adopted by the Board of Commissioners, to whose management the Institution is intrusted, it will much more largely partake of the nature of an Industrial Reform School than of a juvenile prison; and this being the case, the success of the enterprise will depend greatly upon its starting under favorable auspices and conditions.

After the Institution is fairly in operation, and families of infants are formed and under good discipline, it will be much easier to work in boys of an older and worse class, than it would be to form and reduce to proper discipline families and classes composed entirely or principally of such material in the outset.

The experience of similar institutions in other States has proved that boys over the age of sixteen years cannot be received with profit to themselves or the Institution. Yet the act under which our House of Refuge is organized, prescribes eighteen years as the maximum age at which infants may be received.

The evil to be feared from the sending of boys of such advanced age will probably be aggravated by the fact that the friends of those accused of crime will be tempted to represent the accused as being younger than they really are, to save them from the county jail or penitentiary by having them sent to this Institution.

It is hoped that all good citizens who desire to see this Institution successfully perform its mission, will use all proper means to discourage and prevent the committal of boys of an improper age to its guardianship; and to this end the co-operation of those intrusted with the administration of the law is especially solicited.

It will be observed that by the 11th section of the act, infants under the age of 18 years may be *sentenced*, upon regular trial, to the House of Refuge, instead of being sentenced to the penitentiary or county jail. It is hoped that no infant will be sentenced to the House of Refuge under this section, for the following reasons, viz :

1. It will leave a record of conviction of crime to confront him, in after years, and to discourage him in his efforts to deserve and obtain the confidence of his fellow-men; and there is certainly no necessity for such a conviction, as he may be as effectually committed to the guardianship of the Institution under the provisions of the 10th, 12th, 13th and 14th sections of the act without any such record being made against him.

2. By the provisions of the 16th section of the act, no infant can be conveyed to the Institution until it is ascertained from the Superintendent whether he can be received or not; and if he cannot be received into the Institution, the case of such infant is to be disposed of as if the act had never been passed, and as if no proceedings had been taken under it.

Now if an infant should be regularly tried and sentenced to the House of Refuge, and it should be afterwards ascertained that he could not be received in the Institution, he could not be tried again for the same offence, and his discharge would be a necessity.

Under the provisions of the 20th section, of the act, the expense of keeping and taking care of such infant (including subsistence and clothing), has been estimated at one hundred and thirty dollars per annum.

The act provides that one-half of the expense of keeping each infant shall be paid by the State, and the other half by the county from which he is sent—except where the infant is sent at the in-

stance of his parent or guardian, in which case the parent or the infant, if able, must pay the expenses; and in the last named case the charge will be one hundred and fifty dollars.

Where the infant is sent at the public expense, the charge to the county from which he may come cannot exceed half the amount of the aforesaid estimate, or sixty-five dollars per annum.

The necessary forms to be observed in making applications for admission into this Institution, will be sent without delay to the Auditor of each county in the State.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name, and caused the Seal of the State to be affixed, in the city of Indianapolis, the day first above given.

CONRAD BAKER.

By the Governor.

NELSON TRUSLER, *Sec'y of State.*



## REGULATIONS

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL OF THE INDIANA HOUSE OF  
REFUGE, FOR THE ADMISSION OF INFANTS TO THE  
GUARDIANSHIP OF SAID INSTITUTION.

---

SECTION 1. The act establishing said Institution as construed by the Board of Control, provides for the admission of infants under the age of eighteen years, in the following cases and under the following circumstances, viz :

*First*—By the sentence of a competent Court upon a regular trial, upon indictment or information under the 11th section of the act.

*Second*—Where an infant under the age of eighteen years is in a county jail or the State prison, and his punishment is commuted by the Governor, by substituting his commitment to this Institution, under the provisions of the 23d section of the act.

*Third*—When the Judge of a Circuit or Common Pleas Court shall, in term time or vacation, upon complaint of the parent or guardian of the infant, and upon due proof, commit him under the first specification of the 10th section of the act.

*Fourth*—When such Judge shall, in term time or vacation, on complaint of any other person than the parent, guardian, or township trustee, commit such infant under the *second* specification of said 10th section.

*Fifth*—When such Judge shall, in term time or vacation, on complaint of the township trustee, or on complaint of the mother of the infant, commit him under the *third* specification of said 10th section.

SEC. 2. Before any infant shall be conveyed to the House of Refuge, the person or officer having him in charge shall address to the Superintendent of the Institution a letter of application for the admission of such infant into the Institution, and said infant shall not be sent to the Institution until a reply has been returned by the Superintendent stating that he can be received. Said letter of application shall conform in substance to the requirements of section six hereof.

SEC. 3. When the infant is regularly tried on information and indictment, and sent to the House of Refuge, a copy of the judgment of conviction, certified by the clerk, under the seal of the court, will constitute the commitment in such case; but such infant must not be forwarded until the officer having him in charge has ascertained from the Superintendent that he can be received.

SEC. 4. When the infant is confined in a county jail or penitentiary in this State, and his punishment is commuted by the Governor by substituting therefor his committal to the House of Refuge, the document by which the commutation is made will constitute the certificate of admission in such case.

SEC. 5. In all other cases in which the admission of an infant into the Institution is sought, the forms of commitment or certificates of admission hereto appended shall be substantially followed.

SEC. 6. The letter of application for admission into the Institution must be signed by the person or officer having the infant in charge, and must state the following particulars, viz:

1. The full name of the infant, his age, and, if possible, the day and year of his birth.
2. The father's name, and whether dead or living, and if living, his place of residence; also, the mother's name, and whether dead or living, and if living, her place of residence; also, the occupation of the parents.
3. Whether the boy has any other near relatives than his parents, and where they reside.
4. Whether he can read, write and cipher, or do either, and what schools he has attended, if any.
5. What business, if any, he has been employed in.
6. Of what offenses he has been accused, and how long it is believed that he has been addicted to the commission of such offenses.
7. By what officer or authority he is ordered to be committed to the House of Refuge; whether upon the complaint of the parent,

guardian, township trustee, or upon the complaint of some other person; and if he is committed under the provisions of the tenth section, state, under which of the specifications of that section he is committed.

7. Whether he is to be sent at the public expense or at the expense of the parent or guardian.

SEC. 7. The boy whose admission is sought must be examined by a respectable medical practitioner, who will certify as to his health according to the following form, viz:

Has the boy perfect vision?

Has he the use of all his limbs?

Is he of sound intellect?

Has he sufficient bodily strength to receive instruction?

Has he any tendency to scrofula or consumption?

Is he perfectly free from any cutaneous disorder?

Is he subject to epileptic or other fits?

Has he had the small-pox or cow-pox?

Has he been vaccinated?

I hereby certify that I have examined ————, application for whose admission to the House of Refuge is about to be made, and that the above answers to the foregoing questions are, to the best of my knowledge, judgment and belief, correctly made.

STATE OF INDIANA, }  
 ——— County. }

I, ————, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said county, do hereby certify that ————, whose genuine signature is appended to the above and foregoing certificate, is a respectable and reputable medical practitioner resident in said county.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court, at ———, this ——— day of ———, 18—.

SEC. 8. The following form of commitment shall be substantially

---

NOTE TO SECTION SEVEN.—Defects of sight, intellect or bodily structure, tendencies to fits, scrofulous or consumptive disorders, etc., prevent the young persons laboring under them from learning any of the means of a livelihood in which they can be instructed. It is therefore necessary to strictly guard against the admission of any boys so affected, and, in the event of any subject to these mental or bodily defects being by oversight or otherwise admitted, they must be dismissed.

followed, making such changes as the circumstances may require to adapt it to each case :

STATE OF INDIANA, { ss.  
 ——— County. }

Be it remembered, that on the ——— day of ———, A. D. 18—, ——— ———, an infant of said County, under the age of eighteen years, was, on the complaint of ——— ———, his father, (or mother, or guardian, &c., as the case may be), brought before me, the undersigned, Judge of the ——— Judicial Circuit, (or Common Pleas District,) of the State of Indiana, in pursuance of the ——— specification of section 10, of the Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 8, 1867, entitled "An Act to establish a House of Refuge for the correction and reformation of juvenile offenders," and upon due proof I do find that said infant was, on the ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—, ——— years of age, and that he is a suitable person to be committed to the instruction and discipline of said Institution under the said specification of said section.

Wherefore it is hereby ordered, that the said ——— ——— be and he is hereby committed to said Institution until he is reformed or attains the age of twenty-one years, unless sooner legally discharged.

Given under my hand at ———, in said county, the date aforesaid.

—————, Judge.

STATE OF INDIANA, { ss.  
 ——— County. }

I, ——— ———, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, do hereby certify that ——— ———, whose genuine signature is appended to the foregoing order of commitment, was, at the date thereof, and now is, Judge of the ——— Judicial Circuit, (or Common Pleas District,) of which said County constitutes a part.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D. 18—.

—————, Clerk.

SEC. 9. In certifying under the 21st section that the expenses of an infant committed by his parent or guardian should be charged to the State or County, the following form will be substantially observed, viz.:

STATE OF INDIANA, }  
 ——— County. } ss.

I, ———, Auditor of said County, do hereby certify that the case of ———, an infant of said County, for whose admission to the House of Refuge of the State of Indiana, application is about to be made, is one in which the expenses of keeping him in said Institution should be charged to the State, and to said County, for the following reasons, viz:

[Here insert reasons.]

Given under my hand and official seal, at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D. 18—.

If the above certificate is made by the President of the Board of County Commissioners, let it be authenticated or attested by the Auditor of the County under his official seal.

SEC. 10. When an infant is committed at the instance of his parent or guardian, and no order is made by the Board of Control of the Institution that the expenses shall be paid by the State and County, such expenses must be paid half yearly in advance to the Superintendent. Said expenses in that case being one hundred and fifty dollars per annum, and the first half yearly instalment must be paid before the boy is received into the Institution.









NOT TO BE CIRCULATED.

NATIONAL  
LIBRARY BINDERY  
CO.

WEST SPRINGFIELD  
EAST CLEVELAND  
INDIANAPOLIS  
ATLANTA

